



LOUIS SALTZMAN

ספר תהלים

THE BOOK OF PSALMS

HEBREW TEXT AND ENGLISH TRANSLATION

TRANSLATION REVISED

BY

ALEXANDER HARKAVY

HEBREW PUBLISHING COMPANY
NEW YORK

Copyright, 1915, by Hebrew Publishing Company, New York



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

THE
BOOK OF PSALMS.

FIRST BOOK.

PSALM I.

1 Blessed *is* the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight *is* in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4 The ungodly *are* not so: but *are* like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

PSALM II.

1 Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed, *saying*,

3 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my king upon Zion my holy hill.

7 I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou *art* my son; this day have I begotten thee.

8 Ask of me, and I shall give *thee* the heathen *for* thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth *for* thy possession.

9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

12 Arm yourselves with purity, lest he be angry, and ye perish *from* the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed *are* all they that put their trust in him.

תהלים

LIBER PSALMORUM.

ספר ראשון

LIBER PRIMUS

PsAL. I. א

אֲשֶׁר־י הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא הָלַךְ בְּעֵצַת רָשָׁעִים וּבְדֶרֶךְ
חַטָּאִים לֹא עָמַד וּבְמִוֶּשֶׁב לָצִים לֹא יָשָׁב׃ כִּי אִם־בְּתוֹרַת
יְהוָה חָפְצוֹ וּבְתוֹרָתוֹ יִהְיֶה יוֹמָם וּלְיָלָה׃ יְהוָה כְּעֵץ
שָׁתוּל עַל־פְּלִגֵּי מַיִם אֲשֶׁר פָּרִיָו׃ יִתֵּן בְּעֵתוֹ וְעָלְהוּ לֹא
יָבוּל וְכָל אֲשֶׁר־יַעֲשֶׂה יִצְלִיחַ׃ לֹא כֵן הָרָשָׁעִים כִּי אִם־
כְּמֹץ אֲשֶׁר־תִּדְפְּנוּ רוּחַ׃ עַל־כֵּן לֹא־יִקְמוּ רָשָׁעִים בְּמִשְׁפַּט
יְהוָה׃ בְּעֵדֶת צַדִּיקִים׃ כִּי־יִדְעֶה יְהוָה דֶּרֶךְ צַדִּיקִים
וּדֶרֶךְ רָשָׁעִים תֵּאבֹד׃

PsAL. II. ב

ב
לָמָּה רָגַשׁוּ גוֹיִם וּלְאֻמִּים יְהוֹדְדִיק׃ יִתְנַצְּבוּ׃ מַלְכֵי־אֶרֶץ
וְרוֹזְנִים נֹסְדוּ־יָחַד עַל־יְהוָה וְעַל־מְשִׁיחוֹ׃ נִגְתָּקָה אֶת־
מוֹסְרוֹתֵינוּ וְנִשְׁלִיכָה מִמֶּנּוּ עֲבֹתֵינוּ׃ יוֹשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם
יִשְׁחַק אֲדֹנָי יִלְעַג־לָמוֹ׃ אֲזַי יִדְבַּר אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאִפּוֹ וּבְחִירוֹנוּ
יִבְהִלָּמוּ׃ וְאֲנִי נִסְכַּחְתִּי מִלִּבִּי עַל־צִיּוֹן חֶרֶק־דָּשִׁי׃ אֲסַפְּרָה
אֶל־חֵק יְהוָה אֲמַר אֵלֵי בְנֵי אֲתָה אֲנִי הַיּוֹם יִלְדֶּתִיד׃
שָׂאֵל מִמֶּנִּי וְאַתָּה גוֹיִם נִחַלְתָּד וְאַחֲזַתָּד אֶפְסִי־אֶרֶץ׃
תִּרְעַם בְּשֹׁבֵט בְּרֹזֶל כִּכְלִי יוֹצֵר תִּנְפַּצֵּם׃ וְעַתָּה מְלָכִים
הִשְׁכִּילוּ הוֹסְרוּ שִׁפְטֵי אֶרֶץ׃ עָבְדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה בִּירְאָה
וְנִילוּ בְּרַעְדָּה׃ נִשְׁקַרְבֵּר פֶּן־יֵאָנֶף׃ וְתֵאבְדוּ דֶּרֶךְ כִּי־
יִבְעַר בְּמַעַט אִפּוֹ אֲשֶׁר־י בְּל־חֹסֵי בּוֹ׃

מזמור

PSALM III.

1 A psalm of David, when he fled from Absalom his son.

2 Lord, how are they increased that trouble me! many *are* they that rise up against me.

3 Many *there be* which say of my soul, *There is* no help for him in God. Selah.

4 But thou, O Lord, *art* a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

5 I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

6 I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.

7 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set *themselves* against me round about.

8 Arise, O Lord; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies *upon* the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

9 Salvation *belongeth* unto the Lord: thy blessing *is* upon thy people. Selah.

PSALM IV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a psalm of David.

2 Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me *when I was* in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

3 O ye sons of men, how long *will ye turn* my glory into shame? *how long* will ye love vanity, and seek after lies? Selah.

4 But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

5 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah.

6 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord.

7 *There be* many that say, Who will shew us *any* good? Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time *that* their corn and their wine increased.

9 I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.

PSALM V.

1 To the chief musician upon Nehiloth, a psalm of David.

2 Give ear to my words, O Lord, consider my meditation.

3 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.

4 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O Lord; in the morning will I direct *my prayer* unto thee, and will look up.

5 For thou *art* not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee.

6 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

7 Thou shalt destroy them that speak lies: the Lord will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

8 But as for me, I will come *into* thy house in the multitude of thy mercy: *and* in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

9 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

10 For *there is* no faithfulness in their mouth; their inward

PSAL. III. ג

ג

2 א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּכַרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי אֲבִשְׁלוֹם בְּנוֹ יְהוָה מִדָּה
 3 רַבּוֹ צָרִי רַבִּים קָמִים עָלַי רַבִּים אֹמְרִים לְנַפְשִׁי אֵין
 4 יְשׁוּעָתָה לִּי בְּאֵלֵהֶם סֵלָה וְאַתָּה יְהוָה מִגֵּן בְּעָדִי כְבוֹדִי
 5 וּמִרִים רֹאשִׁי קוֹלִי אֶל־יְהוָה אֶקְרָא וַיַּעֲנֵנִי מִהָר קִדְשׁוֹ
 6 סֵלָה אֲנִי שָׁכַבְתִּי וְאִישָׁנָה הִקִּיצוּתִי כִּי יְהוָה יִסְמְכֵנִי
 7 לֹא־אִירָא מִרִבְּבוֹת עִם אֲשֶׁר סָבִיב שְׁתוֹ עָלַי קוֹמָה
 8 יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהֵי כִּירְהִיבִית אֶת־כָּל־אֹיְבֵי לְחֵי שְׁנִי
 9 רְשָׁעִים שִׁבְרֹתָ לִיהוָה הִשְׁוּעָה עַל־עַמֶּךָ בִּרְבֹּתֶךָ סֵלָה

PSAL. IV. ד

ד

2 א לְמִנְצָח בְּנִינּוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּקִרְאִי עָנִי אֱלֹהֵי צַדִּיק
 3 בְּצַר הִרְתַּבֶּתָּ לִּי חָנּוּן וְשֹׁמֵעַ תַּפְלָתִי בְּנִי־אִישׁ עַד־מָה
 4 כְּבוֹדִי לְכַלְמָה תִּאֱהָבוּן רֵיק תִּבְקְשׁוּ כֹזֵב סֵלָה וְדַעוּ
 5 כִּי־הַפֶּלֶא יְהוָה חֲסִיד לֹו יְהוָה יִשְׁמַע בְּקִרְאִי אֱלֹהֵי רִגְזוֹ
 6 וְאֶל־תִּחַטְּאוּ אִמְרוּ בְּלִבְכֶּם עַל־מִשְׁכַּבְכֶּם וְדַמּוּ סֵלָה
 7 וּבְחוֹ וּבְחִי־צַדִּיק וּבִטְחוּ אֶל־יְהוָה רַבִּים אֹמְרִים מִי־יִרְאֶנּוּ
 8 טוֹב נִסָּה־עָלֵינוּ אֹר פְּגִיעַ יְהוָה נִתְּתָה שִׁמְחָה בְּלִבִּי
 9 מַעַת דִּגְגָם וְתִירוּשָׁם רַבּוֹ בְּשָׁלוֹם יַחַדְוּ אֲשַׁכְּבָה וְאִישָׁן
 כִּי־אַתָּה יְהוָה לְבָדָד לְבָטַח תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי

PSAL. V. ה

ה

2 א לְמִנְצָח אֶל־הַנְּחִילוֹת מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד אֹמְרִי הִאֲנִינָה וְיְהוָה
 3 בִּינָה הִנִּינִי הַקְשִׁיבָה וּלְקוֹל שְׁוַעִי מִלְבִּי וְאֱלֹהֵי כִּי־אֶלְדָּ
 4 אֶתְפַּלֵּל יְהוָה בִּקְר תִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי בִּקְר אַעֲרֹךְ־לִי וְאַצַּפְּהָ
 5 כִּי־לֹא אֵל חַפֵּץ רָשָׁע אַתָּה לֹא יִגְרַךְ רַע לֹא־יִתְצַבּוּ
 6 הַזִּלְזִלִּים לִנְגַד עֵינֶיךָ שְׁנֹאתָ כָּל־פֹּעַל־אָוֶן תִּאֲבֹד דְּבָרֵי
 7 כֹּזֵב אִישׁ־דְּמִים וּמִרְמָה יִתְעַב יְהוָה וְאֲנִי בֵּרַךְ חֲסִידֶךָ
 8 אֲבֹא בֵיתְךָ אֲשַׁתְּחָה אֶל־הַיִּכָּל קִדְשֶׁךָ בִּירְאָתְךָ יְהוָה

נחני

part is very wickedness; their throat is an open sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee.

12 But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee.

13 For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as *with* a shield.

PSALM VI.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth upon Sheminith, a psalm of David.

2 O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

3 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I *am* weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

4 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

5 Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

6 For in death *there is* no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

7 I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

8 Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

9 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

10 The Lord hath heard my supplication; the Lord will receive my prayer.

11 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return *and* be ashamed suddenly.

PSALM VII.

1 Shiggaion of David, which he sang unto the Lord, concerning the words of Cush the Benjamite.

2 O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me:

3 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending *it* in pieces, while *there is* none to deliver.

4 O Lord my God, if I have done this; if there be iniquity in my hands;

5 If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy:)

6 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take *it*; yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

7 Arise, O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies: and awake for me *to* the judgment *that* thou hast commanded.

8 So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

9 The Lord shall judge the people; judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity *that is* in me.

10 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

נִחַנִּי בְּצַדִּיקָתְךָ לְמַעַן שׁוּדְרֵי הַזֶּשֶׁר לִפְנֵי דְרָכְךָ׃ כִּי אֵין
 בְּפִיָּהּ נִכּוּנָה קְרָבָם הַיּוֹת קִכְר־פְּתוּחַ גִּרְגָם לְשׁוֹנָם
 יִחְלִיקוּן׃ הָאֲשִׁימָם אֱלֹהִים יִפְלֹ מִמַּעַצְוֹתֵיהֶם בָּרֵב
 פִּשְׁעֵיהֶם הִדִּיחֵמוּ כִּי מְרוּ בָךְ׃ וַיִּשְׁמְהוּ כָל־חֹסֵי בָךְ
 לְעוֹלָם יִרְגְּנוּ וְתִסָּךְ עָלֵימוּ וַיַּעֲלֶצוּ בָךְ אֹהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ׃ כִּי
 אַתָּה תִּבְרַךְ צִדִּיק יְהוָה כַּצִּנֹּה רָצוֹן תַּעֲמִרְנוּ׃

PSAL. VI. 1

לִמְנַצֵּחַ בְּנִינּוֹת עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹ
 בְּאִפְךָ תּוֹכִיחֵנִי וְאַל־תִּכְחַמְתֶּךָ תִּיִּסְרֵנִי׃ חַנּוּי יְהוָה כִּי אִמְלֹל
 אֲנִי רָפְאֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי נִבְהֵלָו עֲצָמֵי׃ וּנְפֹשִׁי נִבְהֵלָה מְאֹד
 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה עֲד־מָתִי׃ שׁוּבָה יְהוָה חֲלָצָה נַפְשִׁי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי
 לְמַעַן חֲסִדְךָ׃ כִּי אֵין בַּמָּוֶת זְכָרְךָ בִּשְׁאוֹל מִי יוֹדֶה־לָּךְ׃
 וַיַּעֲתִי בְּאַנְהָתִי אֲשַׁחֶה בְּכָל־לִילָה מִטַּתִּי בְּרַמְעַתִּי עֲרֹשִׁי
 אֲמַסֶּה׃ עֲשֵׂשָׁה מִכַּעַם עֵינִי עֲתָקָה בְּכִדְצוֹרְרִי׃ סוּרוּ
 מִמֶּנִּי כָל־פְּעָלֵי אֵין כִּי־שָׁמַע יְהוָה קוֹל בְּכִי׃ שָׁמַע יְהוָה
 תַּחֲנֹנִתִּי יְהוָה תַּפְּלֹתַי יִקַּח׃ יָבֹשׁוּ וַיִּבְהֵלּוּ מְאֹד כָּל־אֵיבֵי
 יִשְׁבוּ וַיִּכְשׁוּ רִנֵּעַ׃

PSAL. VII. 1

שְׁנוֹן לְדָוִד אֲשֶׁר־שָׁר לַיהוָה עַל־דְּבַר־כּוֹשׁ בְּיָמֵינִי׃ א
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי בָךְ חֲסִיתִי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִכָּל־רָדְפִי וְהַצִּילֵנִי׃
 פְּרִיטְרָה בְּאֶרְצָה נַפְשִׁי פָּרַק וְאֵין מַצִּיל׃ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אִם־
 עָשִׂיתִי וְאַתָּה אִם־יִשְׁעוֹל בְּכַפִּי׃ אִם־גִּמְלַתִּי שׁוֹלְמִי רַע
 וְאַחֲלָצָה צוֹרְרֵי רִיקָם׃ יִרְדֶּף אוֹיֵב וְנַפְשִׁי וַיִּשָּׁג וַיִּרְמָם
 לְאֶרֶץ חַיִּי וּכְבוֹדִי׃ לַעֲפָר יִשְׁכֵּן סֵלָה׃ קוֹמָה יְהוָה׃ בְּאִפְךָ
 הַנָּשָׂא בַּעֲבֻרוֹת צוֹרְרֵי וְעוֹרָה אֵלֵי מִשְׁפַּט צִוִּית׃ וַעֲדַת
 לְאֻמִּים תִּסּוּבְּכָךְ וְעָלֶיהָ לְמָרוֹם שׁוּבָה׃ יְהוָה יִדִּין עַמִּים
 שִׁפְטֵנִי יְהוָה בְּצַדִּיק וּבְתָמִי עָלִי׃ וַיִּגְמַר־נָא רַע וְרָשָׁעִים׃

ותכונו

11 My defence *is* of God, which saveth the upright in heart.

12 God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry *with the wicked* every day.

13 If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

15 Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.

16 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch *which* he made.

17 His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.

18 I will praise the Lord according to his righteousness: and will sing praise to the name of the Lord most high.

PSALM VIII.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, a psalm of David.

2 O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

3 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

4 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

5 What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

6 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour.

7 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all *things* under his feet:

8 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

9 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, *and whatsoever* passeth through the paths of the seas.

10 O Lord our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth!

PSALM IX.

1 To the chief musician upon Muthlabben, a psalm of David.

2 I will praise *thee*, O Lord, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

3 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.

4 When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

5 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest in the throne judging right.

6 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

7 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end; and the cities which thou hast destroyed, their memorial is perished with them.

8 But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

9 And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

10 The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

11 וּתְכַנֵּן צְדִיק וּבָחַן לְבוֹת וּכְלִיֹּת אֱלֹהִים צְדִיק: מִגִּי
 12 עַל-אֱלֹהִים מוֹשִׁיעַ יִשְׂרָאֵל-לֵב: אֱלֹהִים שׁוֹפֵט צְדִיק
 13 וְאֵל זֶעַם בְּכַל-יוֹם: אִם-לֹא יָשׁוּב חֲרָבּוֹ יִלְמוֹשׁ קִשְׁתּוֹ
 14 דָּרֶךְ וַיְכַוְּנֶנָּה: וְלוֹ חֵכֶן כְּלִי-מָוֶת חָצִיו לְדֹלָקִים יַעֲשֶׂל:
 טו הִנֵּה יַחְבֵּל-אֶנּוֹן וְהִרְגָּה עֲמָל וַיִּלְד שָׂקָר: כּוֹר בָּרָה
 16 וַיַּחְפְּרֶהוּ וַיַּפֵּל בַּשַּׁחַת יַעֲשֶׂל: יָשׁוּב עִמָּלוֹ בְּרָאשׁוֹ וְעַל-
 17 קָדְקְדּוֹ חָמְסוֹ יִרֵד: אוֹרָה יִהְיֶה בַּצִּדְקָן וְאִמְרָה שֶׁם-
 יִהְיֶה עֲלִיּוֹן:

PSAL. VIII. ח

ח

2 א לְמִנְצָח עַל-הַנְּתִית מוֹמֹר לְדָוִד: יִהְיֶה אֲדִנִּינוּ מִדָּ-
 אֲדִיר שָׁמַךְ בְּכַל-הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר-תִּנֵּן הוֹדָךְ עַל-הַשָּׁמַיִם:
 3 מִפִּי עוֹלָלִים וַיִּזְנְקִים יִסְדֶּתָּ עוֹ לְמַעַן צוֹרְרֶיךָ לַהֲשִׁיבִית
 4 אוֹיֵב וּמִתְנַקֵּם: כִּי-אֶרְאָה שָׁמַךְ מַעֲשֶׂה אֲצַבְעֶיךָ יָרַח
 ה וְכּוֹכָבִים אֲשֶׁר כּוֹנְנֶתָה: מַדֵּא-אֲנוֹשׁ כִּי-תִתְּנָפְרוּ וּבֶן-אָדָם
 6 כִּי תִפְקְדֶנּוּ: וּתַחֲפֹרֶהוּ מֵעַט מֵאֱלֹהִים וּכְבוֹד וְהִרְרָה
 7 תַעֲטֹרֶהוּ: תִּמְשִׁילֶהוּ בַּמַּעֲשֵׂי יָדֶיךָ כָּל שְׂתָה תַחֲתֶ-
 8 רִגְלָיו: צִנָּה וְאֵלִפִּים כָּלֶם וְנֶם כְּהִמּוֹת שָׂדֵי: צִפּוֹר שָׁמַיִם
 9 יִדְּגוּ הַיָּם לֵבֵר אֲרָחוֹת יַמִּים: יִהְיֶה אֲדִנִּינוּ מַדֵּא-אֲדִיר
 שָׁמַךְ בְּכַל-הָאָרֶץ:

PSAL. IX. ט

ט

2 א לְמִנְצָח עַל-מָוֶת לִבֵּן מוֹמֹר לְדָוִד: אוֹרָה יִהְיֶה בְּכַל-
 3 לִבִּי אִם-סָפְרָה כָּל-נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ: אֲשַׁמְחָה וְאֶעֱלֶצָה בְּךָ
 4 אִמְרָה שָׁמַךְ עֲלִיּוֹן: בְּשׁוּב אוֹיְבֵי אַחֲזוֹר יִפְשְׁלוּ וַיִּאֲבְדּוּ
 ה מִפְּנֶיךָ: כִּי-עָשִׂיתָ מִשְׁפָּטִי וְדִינִי יִשְׁכַּתָּ לְכַסָּא שׁוֹפֵט
 6 צִדְקָה: וַעֲרַתָּ גּוֹיִם אִבְדֶּתָּ רָשָׁע שָׁמָּם מְחִיתָ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד:
 7 הָאוֹיֵב תִּמּוּ חֲרָבוֹת לְנֶצַח וְעָרִים נִתְּשַׁתָּ אֶבֶר וּזְכָרָם
 8 הִקְמָה: וַיְהִי לְעוֹלָם יִשָּׁב כּוֹנֵן לַמִּשְׁפָּט כִּסְאָו: וְהוּא
 9 יִשְׁפֹּטֶתְכֶם בַּצִּדְקָה יִדִּין לְאֲמִים בְּמִישָׁרִים: וַיְהִי יִהְיֶה

11 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

12 Sing praises to the Lord, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

13 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

14 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider my trouble *which I suffer* of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

15 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

16 The heathen are sunk down in the pit *that* they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

17 The Lord is known *by* the judgment *which* he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

18 The wicked shall be turned into hell, *and* all the nations that forget God.

19 For the needy shall not always be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall *not* perish for ever.

20 Arise, O Lord; let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight.

21 Put them in fear, O Lord: *that* the nations may know themselves *to be but* men. Selah.

PSALM X.

1 Why standest thou afar off, O Lord? *why* hidest thou *thyself* in times of trouble?

2 The wicked in *his* pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

3 For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and the covetous blesseth himself and despiseth the Lord.

4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek *after God*: God *is* not in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous; thy judgments *are* far above out of his sight: *as for* all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for *I shall* never *be* in adversity.

7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue *is* mischief and vanity.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are privily set against the poor.

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

10 He croucheth, *and* humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

11 He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see *it*.

12 Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require *it*.

14 Thou hast seen *it*; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite *it* with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto

11 משגב לדרך משגב לעתות בצרה: ויבטחו בך וידעי
 12 שמך כי לא-עזבת דרשך יהוה: וזמרו ליהוה ישב ציון
 13 הגידו בעמים עלילותיו: כידרש דמים אותם וזכר לא-
 14 שכל צעקת עניים: חננני יהוה וראה עניי משנאי מרוממי
 15 משערי-מות: למען אספדה כל-תהלתך בשערי בת-
 16 ציון אנילה בישועתך: טבעו גוים בשחת עשו ברשת-
 17 זו טמנו ונלכדה רגלים: נודע יהוה משפט עשה בפעל
 18 בפיו נוקש רשע הגזון סלה: ישובו רשעים לשאילה
 19 כל-גוים שכחי אלהים: כי לא לנצח ישבח אביון תקנות
 20 עניים תאבד לעד: קומה יהוה אליעז אנש ישפטו כ
 21 גוים על-פניה: שיתת יהוה מורה להם ידעו גוים
 אנש המה סלה:

PSAL. X. י

2 למה יהוה תעמד ברחוק תעלים לעתות בצרה: בנאות-
 3 רשע ידלק עני ותפשו ו במזמזת זו חשבו: כידהלל
 4 רשע על-תאות נפשו ובצע בך נאץ יהוה: רשע
 5 כנבה אפו בלי-דרש אין אלהים כל-מזמזתיו: יחילו ה
 6 דרכו ו בכל-עת מרום משפטך מנגדו כל-צורריו יפית
 7 בהם: אמר בלבו בלא-מוט לדר ודר אשר לא-דברע:
 8 אלה ו פידו מלא ומרמות ותך תחת לשונו עמל ואון:
 9 ישב ו במארב חצרים במסתרים יחרג נקי עיניו לחלכה
 10 יצפנו: יארב במסתר ו בארזה בספה יארב לחטוף עני
 11 יחטוף עני במשכו ברשתו: ודכה ישח ונפל בעצומו
 12 חלכאים: אמר בלבו שכת אל הסתיר פניו בל-ראה
 13 לנצח: קומה יהוה אל נשא יחד אל-תשכח עניים:
 14 על-מה ו נאץ רשע ו אלהים אמר בלבו לא תדרש:
 15 ראתה כיראתה ו עמל וכעס ו תביט לתת בידך עליה

יחב

thee; thou art the helper of the fatherless.

15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil *man*: seek out his wickedness *till* thou find none.

16 The Lord *is* king for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

17 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

PSALM XI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David. In the Lord put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee *as* a bird to your mountain?

2 For, lo, the wicked bend *their* bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

3 If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?

4 The Lord *is* in his holy temple, the Lord's throne *is* in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

5 The Lord trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: *this shall be* the portion of their cup.

7 For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness; his countenance doth behold the upright.

PSALM XII.

1 To the chief musician upon Sheminith, a psalm of David.

2 Help, Lord; for the godly man ceaseth; for the faithful fall from among the children of men.

3 They speak vanity every one with his neighbour: *with* flattering lips *and* with a double heart do they speak.

4 The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, *and* the tongue that speaketh proud things:

5 Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; our lips are our own: who *is* lord over us?

6 For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the Lord; I will set *him* in safety *from him* that puffeth at him.

7 The words of the Lord *are* pure words: *as* silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.

9 The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are exalted.

PSALM XIII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord? for ever? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

3 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, *having* sorrow in my heart daily? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

טו יַעֲזֹב חֲלָכָה יָתוֹם אֶתָּה | הִיֵּית עוֹזֵר: שֹׁכֵר זְרוּעַ רֹשַׁע
 16 וְרָע תִּדְרוֹשׁ־רֹשָׁעוֹ בַּל־תִּמָּצָא: יְהוָה מִלֶּךְ עוֹלָם וְעַד
 17 אֲבָרוּ גִּזְוִים מֵאֲרָצוֹ: תִּאֲנֹת עֲנוּם שָׁמַעַתָּ יְהוָה תִּכְּבֵּן לָבָם
 18 תִּקְשִׁיב אָזְנוֹךָ: לִשְׁפֹט יָתוֹם וְהָדָד בַּלְיֹסִיף עוֹד לַעֲרֹץ
 אֲנוֹשׁ מִדֶּה־אֲרֶץ:

Psal. XI. יא

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד בִּיהוָה | חֲסִיתִי אֵיךְ תֵּאֱמָרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי נִזְדָּו
 2 הֲרָבָם צָפָר: כִּי הִנֵּה הָרָשָׁעִים יִדְרֹכֹון קִשֶׁת כּוֹנְנֵי חֲצָצִם
 3 עַל־יָתֵר לִירוֹת בְּמִדְאֶבֶל לִישְׁרֵי־לֵב: כִּי הַשְׁתוֹת יִהְיֶה־סוֹן
 4 צִדִּיק מִדֶּה־פָּעַל: יְהוָה | בְּחִיבֵל קָדְשׁוֹ יְהוָה בְּשָׁמַיִם
 ה כָּסֹא עֵינָיו יַחֲזוּ עַפְעָפָיו יִבְחָנוּ בְּנֵי אָדָם: יְהוָה צִדִּיק
 6 יִבְחֹן וְרֹשַׁע וְאֹהֵב חָמָס שִׁנְאָה נַפְשׁוֹ: יִמָּטֵר עַל־רָשָׁעִים
 7 פָּחִים אֵשׁ וְגִפְרִית וְרוּחַ זֹלַעְפוֹת מִנֶּת כּוֹסֶם: כִּי־צִדִּיק
 יְהוָה צִדְקוֹת אֹהֵב וְשֵׁר יַחֲזוּ פְּנֵימוֹ:

Psal. XII. יב

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־הַשְּׁמִינִית מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: הוֹשִׁיעָה יְהוָה כִּי
 3 נִמָּר חֲסִיד כִּי פָסוּ אֱמוּנִים מִבְּנֵי אָדָם: שָׁוָא | יִדְבְּרוּ
 4 אִישׁ אֶת־רֵעֵהוּ שִׁפְתַּת חֲלָקוֹת בָּלָב וּלֵב יִדְבְּרוּ: יִכְרֹת
 ה יְהוָה כָּל־שִׁפְתֵי חֲלָקוֹת לְשׁוֹן מִדְבַּר־תִּלְדוֹת: אֲשֶׁר
 6 אָמְרוּ | לְלִשְׁנֵנוּ נִגְבִּיר שִׁפְתֵינוּ אֲתֵנוּ מִי אֲדוֹן לָנוּ: מִשֹּׁד
 עֲנִיִּים מֵאֲנֻכַת אֲבִיוֹנִים עֲתָה אֲקוּם יֹאמֵר יְהוָה אֲשֵׁית בְּיֹשֵׁעַ
 7 יִפְיֶה לוֹ: אֲמָרוֹת יְהוָה אֲמָרוֹת מַהֲרוֹת כֶּסֶף צָרוּף
 8 בַּעֲלִיל לָאָרֶץ מִזְקֶק שִׁבְעָתִים: אֶתָּה יְהוָה תִּשְׁמְרֵם תִּצְרֹנוּ
 9 מִדֶּה־דָוִד נוֹ לַעֲוֹלָם: סָבִיב רָשָׁעִים יִתְחַלְּקוּן כָּרֶם וְלֹת
 לִבְנֵי אָדָם:

Psal. XIII. יג

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: עַד־אֵנָה יְהוָה תִּשְׁכַּחַנִּי נֶצַח עַד־

4 Consider *and* answer me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the *sleep of* death;

5 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; *and* those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

6 But I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

7 I will sing unto the Lord, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

PSALM XIV.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David. The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, *there is* none that doeth good.

2 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, *and* seek God.

3 They are all gone aside, they are *all* together become filthy: *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

4 Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread, and call not upon the Lord.

5 There were they in great fear: for God *is* in the generation of the righteous.

6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor, because the Lord *is* his refuge.

7 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were* come out of Zion! when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM XV.

1 A psalm of David. Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

3 *He that* backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.

4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the Lord. *He that* sweareth to *his own* hurt, and changeth not.

5 *He that* putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these *things* shall never be moved.

PSALM XVI.

1 Michtam of David. Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

2 Thou, O my soul, hast said unto the Lord, Thou art my Lord, there is none above thee.

3 As for the saints that are in the earth, and the excellent, all my delight is in them.

4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied *that* hasten *after* another god: their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

5 The Lord *is* the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant *places*; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

7 I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel: my reins

אָנֶה | תַּסְתִּיר אֶת־פְּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי: עַד־אָנֶה אֲשִׁית עֲצוֹת בְּנַפְשִׁי
יִגֹּן בְּלִבִּי יוֹמָם עַד־אָנֶה | יָרוּם אֵיבִי עָלַי: הִבִּיטָה עֲנִנִי
יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָאָרֶץ עֲיִנֵי פֶדְאִישָׁן הַמּוֹת: פֶּדְיָאֹמֶר אֵיבִי ה
יְכַלְתִּיו צָרִי יִגְלוּ כִּי אֲמוּט: וְאֲנִי | בַּחֲסֶדְךָ בְּמַחְתִּי יִגָּל
לִבִּי בִישׁוּעָתְךָ אֲשִׁירָה לַיהוָה כִּי נִמַּל עָלַי:

י"ד

PSAL. XIV. י"ד

לִמְנַצֵּחַ לְדָוִד אָמֵר נָבֹל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין אֱלֹהִים הַשְׁחִיתוּ א
הַתְּעִיבוּ עָלֶיָּה אֵין עֲשֵׂה־טוֹב: יְהוָה מִשְׁמַיִם הַשְׁקוּת
עַל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם לְרֹאוֹת הַיֵּשׁ מִשְׁכִּיל הָרֵשׁ אֶת־אֱלֹהִים: הַכֹּל
סֹר־יַחְדּוֹ נֶאֱלָחוּ אֵין עֲשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם אַחֵר: הֲלֹא יָדַעוּ
כָּל־פִּעְלֵי אֵין אֲכָלִי עֲמִי אֲכָלוּ לֶחֶם יְהוָה לֹא קָרְאוּ: שָׁם ה
פָּחְדוּ פָּחַד כִּי־אֱלֹהִים בְּדֹר צַדִּיק: עֲצַת־עֲנִי תִבְּשׁוּ כִּי
יְהוָה מַחְסְרוֹ: מִי־יִתֵּן מִצִּיּוֹן יְשׁוּעַת יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה
שְׁבוֹת עִמּוֹ יִגָּל יַעֲקֹב יִשְׁמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל:

טו

PSAL. XV. טו

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה מִי־יִגֹּד בְּאַהֲלָךְ מִי־יִשְׁכֵּן בְּתֵר קִדְשֶׁךָ: א
הוֹלֵךְ תָּמִים וּפֹעֵל צֶדֶק וְדֹבֵר אֱמֶת בְּלִבּוֹ: לֹא־רִגַּל
עַל־לִשְׁנוֹ לֹא־עָשָׂה לְרֵעֵהוּ רָעָה וְחִרְפָּה לֹא־נִשְׁאָ עַל־
קִרְבּוֹ: נִבְּוָה בְּעֵינָיו | נִמְאָם וְאֶת־יִרְאֵי יְהוָה יִבְכְּד נִשְׁבַּע
לִהְרַע וְלֹא יִמַּר: בִּסְפוֹ | לֹא־נָתַן בְּנִשְׁךְ וּשְׁחַד עַל־נַפְקֵי לֹא־
לָקַח עֲשָׂה אֱלֹה לֹא יִמוּט לְעוֹלָם:

טז

PSAL. XVI. טז

מִכְתָּם לְדָוִד שְׁמַרְנִי אֵל כִּי־חָסִיתִי בְּךָ: אָמַרְתָּ לַיהוָה א
אֲדֹנִי אַתָּה טוֹבֹתִי בִלְעָלֶיךָ: לְקוֹדְשִׁים אֲשֶׁר־בְּאֶרֶץ הַחַיָּה
וְאֲדִירֵי כָל־חַפְצֵי־כֶסֶם: יִרְבּוּ עֲצוֹבוֹתַם אַחֵר מָתוּ בִלְ־
אִסְיָד נִסְבִּיתָם מִדָּם וּבִלְ־אֲשָׂא אֶת־שְׁמוֹתָם עַל־שִׁפְתֵּי:
יְהוָה מִנֵּת חֶלְקִי וְכוֹסֵי אַתָּה תוֹמִיד גּוֹרְלִי: חֲבָלִים נִפְלוּ־
לִי בְּנַעֲמִים אֶת־נַחֲלָת שְׁפָרָה עָלַי: אֲבָרֶךְ אֶת־יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר

also instruct me in the night seasons.

8 I have set the Lord always before me: because *he is* at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

10 For thou wilt not commit my soul to the grave; neither wilt thou suffer thy pious one to see corruption.

11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fullness of joy; at thy right hand *there are* pleasures for evermore.

PSALM XVII.

1 A prayer of David. Hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my cry, give ear unto my prayer, *that goeth* not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence; let thine eyes look upon that which is right.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast visited *me* in the night; thou hast tried me, *and* shalt find nothing; I am purposed *that* my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept *me from* the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, *that* my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, *and hear* my speech.

7 Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust *in thee* from those that rise up *against them*.

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me, *from* my deadly enemies, *who* compass me about.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat: with their mouth they speak proudly.

11 They have now compassed us in our steps: they have set their eyes to throw *us* down to the earth;

12 Like as a lion *that* is greedy of his prey, and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

13 Arise, O Lord, encounter him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, *which is* thy sword:

14 From men *which are* thy hand, O Lord, from men of the world, *which have* their portion in *this* life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid treasure: they are full of children, and leave the rest of their *substance* to their babes.

15 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

PSALM XVIII.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David, the servant of the Lord, who spake unto the Lord the words of this song in the day *that* the Lord delivered him from the hand of all his enemies, and from the hand of Saul:

2 And he said, I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

3 The Lord *is* my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; *my*

PSAL. XVII. יי

א תַּפְלִיחַ לְדָוִד שְׁמֵעָה יְהוָה | צֶדֶק הַקְּשִׁיבָה רְנָתִי הַאֲנִיחָה
 2 תַּפְלִיחַ בְּלֹא שִׁפְתֵי מִרְמָה: מְלַפְנֶיךָ מִשְׁפָּטִי יֵצֵא עֵינֶיךָ
 3 תְּחַוִּינֶנּוּ מִיִּשְׁרָיִם: בְּחִנְתָּ לְבִי וּפָקַדְתָּ לִּילָה צָרַפְתָּנִי בַל־
 4 תִּמְצָא זִמְתִּי בַל־יַעֲבֹר־פִּי: לַפְעֻלֹת אָדָם בְּדַבֵּר שִׁפְתֶיךָ
 5 אֲנִי שִׁמְרָתִי אֲרֻחוֹת פְּרִיץ: תִּמְךָ אֲשׁוּרֵי בְּמַעֲגֻלֹתֶיךָ בַל־
 6 נִמְזְזוּ פְעָמִי: אֲנִי קָרָאתִיךָ בִּי־תַעֲנֵנִי אֵל הַמַּדְאֹנֶה לִּי
 7 שְׁמַע אֲמָרְתִּי: הַפְלֵחַ חֲסִדֶיךָ מוֹשִׁיעַ חוֹסִים מִמַּתְקוֹמָמִים
 8 בְּיָמֶיךָ: שְׁמַרְנִי כְּאִישׁוֹן בַּת־עֵינָן בְּצֹל כְּנָפֶיךָ תַּסְתִּירֵנִי:
 9 מִפְּנֵי רָשָׁעִים וְזֶשְׁדּוּנִי אִיבִי כְּנָפֶשׁ יָקִיפוּ עָלַי: חֲלָבְמוֹ
 10 סָגְרוּ פִּימוֹ דִּבְרוּ בְּגִאוֹת: אֲשׁוּרֵנוּ עֲתָה סִבְבּוּנִי עֵינֵיהֶם
 11 יִשְׁתִּיחוּ לְנֻמּוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ: דְּמִינוּ בְּאַרְיֵה וּכְסוּף לְטָרֵף וְכַבְכָּר
 12 יָשֵׁב בְּמִסְתָּרִים: קוֹמָה יְהוָה קְדָמָה בָּנוּי הַכְרִיעֵהוּ פִּלְטָה
 13 נַפְשִׁי מִרָשָׁע חֲרָבֶךָ: מִמָּתִים יִדָּל וְיִהְיֶה מִמָּתִים מַחֲלֵד
 14 חֲלָקֶם בְּחַיִּים וְצִפְיֶנָּה תִּמְלֹא בְטָמִים יִשְׁבְּעוּ בָנִים וְהוֹנִיחוּ
 טו יִתְּרֵם לְעוֹלָלֵיהֶם: אֲנִי בְּצֶדֶק אֲחֻזָּה פְּנִיךָ אֲשַׁבְּעָה בְּהַקְיִץ
 תִּמְוִנְתֶּךָ:

PSAL. XVIII. יח

א לַמִּנְצָה לַעֲבֹד יְהוָה לְדָוָד אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר | לִיהוָה אֶת־דְּבָרֵי
הַשִּׁירָה הַזֹּאת בַּיּוֹם | הַצִּיל־יְהוָה אֹתוֹ מִכַּף־כָּל־אֹיְבָיו
וּמִיַּד שְׂאוֹל:

וַיֹּאמֶר 2
3 אֶרְחַמְךָ יְהוָה חֲסִידָיו:

God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, *and* my high tower.

4 I will call upon the Lord, *who is worthy* to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

5 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

6 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

7 In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, *even* into his ears.

8 Then the earth shook and trembled: the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

9 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

10 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness *was* under his feet.

11 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

12 He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about *were* dark waters *and* thick clouds of the skies.

13 At the brightness *that was* before him his thick clouds passed, hail *stones* and coals of fire.

14 The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail *stones* and coals of fire.

15 Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

16 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

17 He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of *many* waters.

18 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

19 They prevented me in the *day* of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay.

20 He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

21 The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

סִלְעִי וּמַצֻּדֹתַי וּמַפְלְטִי אֵלַי צוּרֵי אַחֲסֵה־
 בּוֹ מִגִּנִּי וּקְרַן יְשׁוּעִי מִשְׁנֹבֵבִי: מִהֲלֵל 4
 אֶקְרָא יְהוָה וּמִן־אִיבֵי אֲנֹשָׁעִי: אֶפְפוּנִי תְּבַלֶּה־ה 5
 מוֹת וְנִחַלִּי בְּלִיעַל יִבְעֲתוּנִי: חֲבִלִּי 6
 שְׂאוּל סִבְבּוֹנִי קִדְמוֹנִי מוֹקְשִׁי
 מוֹת: בְּצַר־לִי | אֶקְרָא יְהוָה וְאֶל־ 7
 אֱלֹהֵי אֲשַׁנֵּעַ יִשְׁמַע מִהֲדִכְלוֹ
 קוֹלִי וְשׁוּעָתִי לִפְנֵי | תָּבוֹא בְּאָזְנוֹי: וְתִגְעַשׁ 8
 וְתִרְעַשׁ | הָאָרֶץ וְיִרְגְּזוּ
 עֲשָׂן | בְּאֵפוֹ וְתִתְנַעֲשׂוּ כִּי תִרְהֶה לוֹ: עֲלֶהָ 9
 תֹאכֵל שָׁמַיִם וַיִּרְדּוּ
 רִגְלָיו: וַיִּרְכַּב עַל־כְּרוֹב וַיַּעַף וַיֵּדָא 11
 עַל־כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ: יֵשֶׁת חֶשֶׁךְ | סִתְרוּ סִבִּיבוֹתָיו 12
 סִבְתּוֹ חֲשַׁכַּת־מַיִם עֲבִי שְׁחָקִים: מִנְּהָ 13
 נִגְדּוּ עֲבִיו עָבְרוּ וַיִּחַלֶּה־בָּרָד וְנִחַלֶּה־ 14
 אֵשׁ: וַיִּרְעַם בְּשָׁמַיִם | יְהוָה וַיַּעֲלִיזֵן
 יִתֵּן קָלוֹ וַיִּשְׁלַח חֲצִיו וַיִּפִּיצֵם
 אֵשׁ: רָב וַיהוָה: וַיִּגְלוּ מוֹסְדוֹת תֵּבֵל מִיָּם 16
 יְהוָה מִנְּשַׁמֵּת רוּחַ אֶפְדָּךְ: יִשְׁלַח מִמְּרוֹם 17
 יִקְחֵנִי מֵאִיבֵי עֲזוֹ יִמְשְׁנִי מִמָּוִם רַבִּים: יִצִּילֵנִי 18
 מֵאִיבֵי עֲזוֹ וּמִשְׁנְאֵי בִי־אֶמְצֹא
 מִמָּוִם: וַיִּקְדְּמוּנִי בְּיוֹם אִידִי וַיְהִי 19
 יְהוָה לְמִשְׁעָן לִי: וַיִּצִּיאֵנִי לְמִדְבָּר כִּי יִחְלַצֵנִי

22 For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

23 For all his judgments *were* before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

24 I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

25 Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

26 With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

27 With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

28 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

29 For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.

30 For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

31 *As for* God, his way *is* perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he *is* a buckler to all those that trust in him.

32 For who *is* God save the Lord? or who *is* a rock save our God?

33 *It is* God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

34 He maketh my feet like hinds' *feet*, and setteth me upon my high places.

35 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

36 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

37 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

38 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

39 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

40 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

41 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.

42 They cried, but *there was* none to save *them*: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not.

- 21 יְחַלְצֵנִי כִּי תִפֶּן בִּי: יִגְמְלֵנִי
 יְהוָה בְּצַדִּיק
 22 לִי: כִּי־שִׁמְרָתִי דֶרֶךְ יְהוָה וְלֹא־
 23 רָשָׁעִתִּי מֵאֱלֹהֵי: כִּי כָל־מִשְׁפָּטָיו
 24 לִנְגִידִי וְחִקָּתָיו לֹא־אֶסִּיר מִנִּי: וְאֵתִי
 כָּה תָמִים עִמּוֹ וְאַשְׁתַּמֵּר מֵעֵינָי: וְיִשְׁבֵּי־יְהוָה לִי
 26 בְּצַדִּיק כְּכֹר רְדִי לִנְגִיד עֵינָיו: עִם־
 חֲסִיד תִּתְחַסֵּד עִם־גֹּבֵר תָּמִים
 27 תִּתָּמָם: עִם־נֶכֶד תִּתְבָּרָר וְעִם־
 28 עֶלְקִשׁ תִּתְבַּתֵּל: כִּי־אַתָּה עִם־עֵינִי
 29 תוֹשִׁיעַ וְעֵינַיִם רָמוֹת תִּשְׁפִּיל: כִּי־
 אַתָּה תֹּאדִיר גִּרִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יְגִיעַ
 ל חֲשָׁכִי: כִּי־בֶדֶךְ אֶרֶץ גִּדּוֹד וּבְאֱלֹהֵי
 31 אֲדַלְגֵּ־שׁוֹר: הָאֵל תָּמִים
 דֶּרֶכוֹ אִמְרַת יְהוָה צְרוּפָה כְּמֹנֶה
 32 הוּא לְכֹל הַחוֹסִים בּוֹ: כִּי מִי אֱלֹהֵי מִבְּלָעַדִּי
 33 יְהוָה וּמִי־צוֹר וּוְלָתִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ: הָאֵל
 הַמֵּאֲזִרֵנִי חֵיל דֶּרֶכִּי: מִשּׁוּעַ רַגְלִי בְּאֵילֹת
 34 לַה בָּמֹתַי יַעֲמִידֵנִי: מִלְחָמָה וְנִחַתָּה קִשְׁת־נְחוּשָׁה וְרוּעָתִי: וְתַתֵּן־
 לִי מִנֶּה יִשְׁעֶךָ וִימִינֶךָ תִּסְעָדֵנִי וְעֲנוּתֶךָ
 37 תִּרְבֵּנִי: תִּרְחִיב צַעְדִּי תַחְתִּי וְלֹא־
 38 מְעוֹדוֹ קִרְסָלִי: אֲרִדּוֹף אוֹיְבֵי
 39 וְאַשְׁיגֶם וְלֹא־אָשׁוּב עַד־כְּלוֹתָם: אֲמַחֲצֵם
 וְלֹא־יִבְּלוּ קוֹם יְפָלוּ תַחַת תִּכְרִיעַ
 מ רַגְלִי: וְתֹאזְרֵנִי חֵיל לְמִלְחָמָה
 41 קָמִי תַחְתִּי: וְאֹיְבֵי נִתְּתָה לִי עֹרֶף

43 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

44 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; *and* thou hast made me the head of the nations: a people *whom* I have not known shall serve me.

45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

46 The strangers shall fade away, and hasten with fear out of their close places.

47 The Lord liveth; and blessed *be* my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

48 *It is* God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.

49 He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

50 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

51 Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

PSALM XIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

3 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

4 *There is* no speech nor language, *where* their voice is not heard.

5 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

6 Which *is* as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, *and* rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

7 His going forth *is* from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

8 The law of the Lord *is* perfect, restoring the soul: the testimony of the Lord *is* sure, making wise the simple.

9 The statutes of the Lord *are* right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord *is* pure, enlightening the eyes.

10 The fear of the Lord *is* pure, enduring for ever: the judgments of the Lord *are* true *and* righteous altogether.

11 More to be desired *are they* than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

12 Moreover by them is thy servant warned: *and* in keeping of them *there is* great reward.

42 וּמִשְׁנֵאֵי אֲצִמִּיתִם: יְשׁוּעוֹ
 עַל־יְהוָה וְלֹא וְאֵין מוֹשִׁיעַ
 48 בָּטִיט וְאֲשַׁחֲקֶם בְּעַפְרִי עַל־פְּנֵי־רוּחַ
 44 תִּפְלֹטֵנִי מִרִּיבִי חוֹצוֹת אֲרִיקֶם:
 עֵם תְּשִׁימֵנִי לְרֹאשׁ גּוֹיִם עֵם
 לֹא־יִדְעֵתִי יַעֲבְדוּנִי: לִשְׁמַע אֲזִין יִשְׁמְעוּ מֶה
 46 בְּנִי־נִכְרַר יִכְחֹשׁוּ־לִי: בְּנִי
 47 נִכְרַר יִבְלוּ וַיִּחַרְגּוּ מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם: חִי־יְהוָה וּבִרְוֶה
 48 צוּרִי וְרוֹם אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: הָאֵל
 הַנוֹתֵן נִקְמוֹת לִי וַיִּדְבֹּר עַמִּים
 49 תַּחֲתִי: מִפְּלֹטֵי מֵאֲבִי אֶף מִן־קִמִּי תִרְוַמְּנִי מֵאִישׁ
 חָמָס תַּצִּילֵנִי: עַל־כֵּן אֲזִדְּךָ בְּגוֹיִם
 51 יְהוָה וְלִשְׁמֹךְ אֹמְרָה: מִגִּדְּלִי
 יְשׁוּעוֹת מִלְּכֹו יַעֲשֶׂה חֶסֶד
 לְמִשְׁיחוֹ לְדֹד וּלְזֶרְעוֹ עַד־עוֹלָם:

יט PSAL. XIX.

2 לְמִנְצֶלֶת מוֹמֹר לְדָוִד: הַשָּׁמַיִם מִסְפָּרִים כְּבוֹד־אֱלֹהִים
 3 וּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו מִגִּיד הֶרְקִיעַ: יוֹם לַיּוֹם יִבְרַע אֱמֶר וּלְלֵילָה
 4 לְלֵילָה יִתְהַדְּדֶצֶת: אֵין אֱמֶר וְאֵין דְּבָרִים כֹּלִי נִשְׁמַע
 5 קוֹלָם: בְּכִל־הָאָרֶץ וַיֵּצֵא קֶנֶס וּבִקְצֶה תִּבְלֵ מְלִיָּהֶם לִשְׁמֵשׁ
 6 שֶׁם אֱהֵל בָּהֶם: וְהוּא בִּחְתָּן יֵצֵא מִחֶפְתּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל כְּגִבּוֹר
 7 לְרוּץ אֲרֶח: מִקְצֶה הַשָּׁמַיִם מוֹצֵאוֹ וּתְקוּפָתוֹ עַל־קְצוֹתָם
 8 וְאֵין נִסְתָּר מִחֶמְתּוֹ: תּוֹרַת יְהוָה תְּמִימָה מְשִׁיבַת נֶפֶשׁ
 9 עֲדוּת יְהוָה נֶאֱמָנָה מַחֲסִימַת פֶּתִי: פִּקְדוֹת יְהוָה יִשְׁרִים
 10 מִשְׁמַחֲרֵלֵב מִצּוֹת יְהוָה כְּרָה מֵאִירַת עֵינַיִם: יִרְאֵת יְהוָה
 11 טְהוֹרָה עוֹמֶדֶת לְעַד מִשְׁפָּטֵי־יְהוָה אֱמֶת צִדְקוֹ יַחֲדוּ:
 הַנִּחְמָדִים מִזֶּהָב וּמִפָּזָר וּמִתּוֹקִים מִדְּבַשׁ וְנֹפֶת צוּפִים:

13 Who can understand *his* errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

14 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous *sins*; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

15 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer.

PSALM XX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee:

3 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

4 Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice; Selah.

5 Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

6 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up *our* banners: the Lord fulfil all thy petitions.

7 Now know I that the Lord saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

8 Some *trust* in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

9 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

10 Save, Lord: let the king hear us when we call.

PSALM XXI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 The king shall joy in thy strength, O Lord; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

3 Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not withholden the request of his lips. Selah.

4 For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

5 He asked life of thee, *and* thou gavest *it* him, *even* length of days for ever and ever.

6 His glory *is* great in thy salvation: honour and majesty hast thou laid upon him.

7 For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

8 For the king trusteth in the Lord, and through the mercy of the Most High he shall not be moved.

9 Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

10 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

11 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men.

12 For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, *which* they are not able to perform.

13 Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back, *when* thou shalt make ready *thine* arrows upon thy strings against the face of them.

14 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength: *so* will we sing and praise thy power.

גם עבדך נזהר בהם בשמרם עקב רב: שגיאות מריבין
 מנסתרות נקני: גם מורים | חשך עבדך אל־משלרבי
 או איתם ונקיתי מפשע רב: יהיו לרצון | אמר־פי והגיון
 לבי לפניך יהוה צורי וגואלי:

PSAL. XX. כ

לִמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: יַעֲנֶה יְהוָה צָרָה יִשְׁנֹבֵךְ שֵׁם
 אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב: יִשְׁלַח עֲזָרָךְ מִקֹּדֶשׁ וּמִצִּיּוֹן יִסְעָדֶךָ: יִזְכֹּר
 כָּל־מִנְחָתֶךָ וְעֹלֹתֶךָ יִדְשֶׁנָּה־סֶלָה: וַתִּפְּלֶךְ כָּל־כִּבְכָּךְ וְכָל־
 עֲצָתְךָ יִמְלֵא: נִרְנְנָה | בִּישׁוּעָתְךָ וּבְשֵׁם־אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִדְגֵּל
 יִמְלֵא יְהוָה כָּל־מִשְׁאֲלוֹתֶיךָ: עֲתָה יִדְעֵתִי כִי הוֹשִׁיעַ | יְהוָה
 מִשִּׁיחוֹ יַעֲנֵהוּ מִשְׁמִי קִדְשׁוֹ בְּגִבּוֹרוֹת יֵשַׁע יְמִינוֹ: אֵלֶּה
 בָּרֻכֵּב וְאֵלֶּה בַּסּוּסִים וְאֵנַחֲנוּ | בְּשֵׁם־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ נִזְכִּיר:
 הִמָּה בָּרַעַי וּנְפִלּוֹ וְאֵנַחֲנוּ קָמְנוּ וְנִתְעוֹדֵד: יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעַ
 הַמֶּלֶךְ יַעֲנֵנוּ בְּיוֹם־קִרְאָנוּ:

PSAL. XXI. כא

לִמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: יְהוָה בָּעֲזָרְךָ יִשְׂמַח־מֶלֶךְ וּבִישׁוּעָתְךָ
 מָה יִגִּיל מְאֹד: תִּתְּנֵה לְבִי נִתְּנָה לָּו וְאַרְשֵׁת שְׂפָתָיו כָּל־
 מְנַעֲתָ סֶלָה: כִּי־תִקְדַּמְנוּ בִּרְכוֹת טוֹב תִּשִּׁית לְרֹאשׁוֹ
 הַעֲמִירַת פִּזּוֹ: חַיִּים | שָׂאֵל מִמֶּךָ נִתְּנָה לָּו אֶרֶץ יָמִים עֹלָם
 וְעַד: נִדְּוֹל בְּבוֹדוֹ בִּישׁוּעָתְךָ הוֹד וְהִדָּר תִּשְׁנֶה עָלָיו: כִּי־
 תִשִּׁיתָּהוּ בִּרְכוֹת לְעַד תַּחֲדָהוּ כְּשִׁמְחָה אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ: כִּי־
 הַמֶּלֶךְ בָּטַח בִּיהוָה וּבַחֲסֵד עָלָיו כָּל־יְמֹוֹ: תִּמְצָא יָדְךָ
 לְכָל־אֵיבֶיךָ יְמִינְךָ תִּמְצָא שְׂנְאֶיךָ: תִּשִּׁיתָּמוּ | בַּתְּנוּר אֵשׁ
 לְעֵת פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה בְּאִפּוֹ יִבְלַעַם וְתֹאכְלֵם אֵשׁ: פָּרִימוֹ מֵאֲרֶץ
 תֹּאבֵד וְזֹרְעִים מִבְּנֵי אָדָם: כִּי־נָמוּ עָלֶיךָ רַעַה חֲשָׁבוּ מִזְמָה
 בַּל־יִכְלוּ: כִּי תִשִּׁיתָּמוּ שְׁכֵם בְּמִיתָרֶיךָ תְּכוֹנֵן עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם:
 רִמָּה יְהוָה בָּעֲזָרְךָ נִשְׁרִיה וְנִמְרָה גְּבוּרָתְךָ:

PSALM XXII.

1 To the chief musician upon Aijeleth-hashahar, a psalm of David.

2 My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?*

3 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not; and in the night season, and am not silent.

4 But thou *art* holy, O *thou* that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

5 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.

6 They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

7 But I *am* a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people.

8 All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, *saying,*

9 He trusted on the Lord *that* he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.

10 But thou *art* he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope *when I was* upon my mother's breasts.

11 I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou *art* my God from my mother's belly.

12 Be not far from me; for trouble *is* near; for *there is* none to help.

13 Many bulls have compassed me: strong *bulls* of Bashan have beset me round.

14 They gaped upon me *with* their mouths, *as* a ravening and a roaring lion.

15 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.

16 My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

17 For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked have inclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

18 I may tell all my bones: they look *and* stare upon me.

19 They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my vesture.

20 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

21 Deliver my soul from the sword; my darling from the power of the dog.

22 Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

23 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

24 Ye that fear the Lord, praise him; all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

25 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

26 My praise *shall be* of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

27 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the Lord that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

28 All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the Lord: and all the families of the nations shall worship before thee.

29 For the kingdom *is* the Lord's: and he *is* the governor among the nations.

30 All *they that be* fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all

כב

PSAL. XXII. כב

לִמְנַצַּח עַל־אֵילַת הַשָּׁחַר מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אֱלֹהִי אֱלֹהִי לָמָּה א 2
 עֲזַבְתָּנִי רְחוֹק מִיִּשְׁוּעָתִי דַּבְרִי שְׁאֵגָתִי׃ אֱלֹהִי אֶקְרָא יוֹמָם 3
 וְלַיְלָה תַעֲנֶנּוּ וְלִילָלָה וְלֹא־דַמִּיָּה לִי׃ וְאַתָּה קְרוֹשׁ יוֹשֵׁב 4
 תִּהְלֹלֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ בָּדָד בְּמַתְחֹי אֲבַתִּינוּ בְּמַתְחֹי וּתְפַלְטֵמוּ׃ ה 5
 אֶלֶיךָ זַעֲקוּ וּנְמַלְטוּ בֶּדֶד בְּמַתְחֹי וְלֹא־בוֹשׁוּ׃ וְאַנְכִי תוֹלַעַת 6
 וְלֹא־אִישׁ חֲרַפְתָּ אָדָם וּבְוִי־עַם׃ כָּל־רְאִי יִלְעָנִי לִי 8
 יַפְטִירוּ בִשְׁפָה יָנִיעוּ רֹאשׁ׃ גַּל אֶל־יְהוָה יַפְלִטֵהוּ יַצִּילֵהוּ 9
 כִּי תִפֹּץ בּוֹ׃ כִּי־אַתָּה גָּחִי מִבְּטָן מִבְּטָחִי עַל־שָׂרֵי אֹמִי׃ י 10
 עֶלְיֶךָ הִשְׁלַכְתִּי מִרְחֹם מִבְּטָן אֹמִי אֱלֹהִי אַתָּה׃ אֶל־תִּרְחַק 11
 מִמֶּנִּי כִי־צָרָה קְרוֹבָה כִּי אֵין עֲזָרָה׃ סִבְבּוֹנִי פְרִים רַבִּים 13
 אֲבִירִי בָשָׁן כְּתוּרוֹנִי׃ פָּצוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם אֲרוּהָ טָרְף וְשֹׁאֵג׃ 14
 כַּמִּים נִשְׁפַּכְתִּי וְהִתְפָּרְדּוּ כָל־עֲצָמוֹתַי הִנֵּה לִבִּי בְדוֹנָה 15
 נָמָס בְּתוֹךְ מַעִי׃ יָבֵשׁ בַּחֲרָשׁ׃ כָּחֹי וְלִשׁוֹנִי מִדְּבַק מִלְּקוֹחַי 16
 וְלַעֲפַר־מָוֶת תִּשְׁפָּתֵנִי׃ כִּי־סִבְבּוֹנִי כָל־בָּרִים עֲדַת מִרְעִים 17
 הִקִּיפוּנִי כְּאֵדִי יָדַי וְרַגְלָי׃ אֲסַפֵּר כָּל־עֲצָמוֹתַי הֵמָּה יִפְיִטּוּ 18
 יִרְאוּבִי׃ יִחַלְקוּ בְּגִדִי לָהֶם וְעַל־לְבוּשִׁי יַפִּילוּ גּוֹרָל׃ 19
 וְאַתָּה יְהוָה אֶל־תִּרְחַק אֵילֹתַי לַעֲזוּרָתִי חוֹשָׁה׃ הַצִּילָה 21
 מִחֲרֹב נַפְשִׁי מִיַּד־כָּל־בָּרִים יְחִידָתִי׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי מִפִּי אֲרוּרָה 22
 וּמִקִּרְנֵי רַמִּים עֲנִיתֵנִי׃ אֲסַפֵּרָה שִׁמְךָ לְאַחֵי בְּתוֹךְ קָהֵל 23
 אֶהְלֵלְךָ׃ יִרְאִי יְהוָה׃ הִלְלוּהוּ כָל־זֶרַע יַעֲקֹב כִּבְרוּהוּ 24
 וְגִוְרוּ מִמֶּנּוּ כָל־זֶרַע יִשְׂרָאֵל׃ כִּי לֹא־בֹהָה וְלֹא שִׁלָּץ עֲנֹת 25
 עֲנִי וְלֹא־הִסְתִּיר פָּנָיו מִמֶּנּוּ וּבִשְׁוֹעֹי אֱלֹהִי שָׁמַע׃ מֵאַתָּה 26
 תִּהְלָתִי בְּקָהֵל רַב נִדְרִי אֲשַׁלֵּם נֶגֶד יִרְאוּ׃ וְאִכְלוּ עֲנוּיִם׃ 27
 וַיִּשְׁבְּעוּ יִהְלְלוּ יְהוָה דִּרְשׁוּ יְחִי לְבַבְכֶּם לַעֲד׃ יוֹכְרוּ׃ 28
 וַיִּשְׁבוּ אֶל־יְהוָה כָּל־אֲפִס־אֶרֶץ וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לִפְנֵיהֶ כָּל־ 29
 מִשְׁפְּחוֹת גּוֹיִם׃ כִּי לַיהוָה הַמְּלוּכָה וּמִשְׁלַל בְּגוֹיִם׃ אִכְלוּ 30
 וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ׃ כָּל־דֹּשְׁנֵי־אֶרֶץ לִפְנֵי יִכְרְעוּ כָל־יֹדְרֵי עֶפְרַיִם

they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can keep alive his own soul.

31 A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.

32 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be born, that he hath done *this*.

PSALM XXIII.

1 A psalm of David. The Lord *is* my shepherd; I shall not want.

2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou *art* with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

PSALM XXIV.

1 A psalm of David. The earth *is* the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place?

4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

6 This *is* the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors: and the king of glory shall come in.

8 Who *is* this king of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift *them* up, ye everlasting doors: and the king of glory shall come in.

10 Who *is* this king of glory? The Lord of hosts, he *is* the king of glory. Selah.

PSALM XXV.

1 A *Psalm* of David. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

4 Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou *art* the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

6 Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses; for they *have been* ever of old.

7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions:

31
32 וּנְפֹשׁוֹ לֹא חָיָה: זָרַע יַעֲבֹדֵנִי יִסְפֹּר לְאֹדְנִי לְדֹר: יָבֹאוּ
וַיְגִידוּ צָדִיקָתוֹ לְעַם נֹלָד בִּי עֲשֵׂה:

PsAL. XXIII. כג

כג

2 א מְזֻמָּר לְדָוִד יְהוָה רָעִי לֹא אַחֲסֶר: בְּנֹאֲת דָּשָׂא יִרְבִּיעֲנִי
3 עַל־מִי מִנְחֹת יִגְהַלְנִי: נַפְשִׁי יִשׁוּבֵב יִנְחֵנִי בְּמַעְגְלֵי־צֶדֶק
4 לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ: גַּם כִּי־אֵלֶךְ בְּנֵא צִלְמוֹת לֹא־אֵירָא רָע כִּי־
ה אֵתָּה עֲמָדִי שְׁבֻמָּה וּמִשְׁעֲנִיתֶךָ הִמָּה יִנְחַמְנִי: תַּעֲרֹךְ לִפְנֵי
6 שְׁלֹחַן נֶגֶד צִרְגֵּי דַשְׁנָתָה בְּשֶׁמֶן רֹאשִׁי פֹסֵי רוּחַ: אֵךְ טוֹב
וַחֲסֹד יִרְדְּפוּנִי כָּל־יְמֵי חַיִּי וְשִׁבְתִּי בְּבֵית יְהוָה לְאָרְךָ יָמִים:

PsAL. XXIV. כד

כד

א לְדָוִד מְזֻמָּר לַיהוָה הָאָרֶץ וּמְלוֹאָהּ תָּבֵל וַיִּשְׁבִּי בָּהּ:
2 בִּי הוּא עַל־יָמִים יִסְדָּהּ וְעַל־נְהֻרוֹת יִכּוֹנְנֶהּ: מִי־עֲלָה
3 בְּהָר יְהוָה וּמִי־יָקֹום בְּמִקְוֹם קָדְשׁוֹ: נִקְן כַּפִּים וּבֶרֶךְ לֵבָב
ה אֲשֶׁר לֹא־נִשְׂא לִשְׂאֹא נַפְשׁוֹ וְלֹא נִשְׁבַּע לְמַרְמָה: יִשְׂא
6 בְּרָכָה מֵאֵת יְהוָה וְצִדְקָה מֵאֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעוֹ: זֶה דֹּר דָּרְשׁוּ
7 מִבְּקָשִׁי פָּנֶיךָ יַעֲקֹב סֵלָה: שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים וּרְאִשֵׁיכֶם וְהִנֵּשְׂאוּ
8 פִתְחֵי עוֹלָם וַיָּבֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכְּבוֹד: מִי זֶה מֶלֶךְ הַכְּבוֹד יְהוָה
9 עֲזֹז וְגִבּוֹר יְהוָה גִּבּוֹר מִלְחָמָה: שְׂאוּ שְׁעָרִים וּרְאִשֵׁיכֶם
י וּשְׂאוּ פִתְחֵי עוֹלָם וַיָּבֹא מֶלֶךְ הַכְּבוֹד: מִי הוּא זֶה מֶלֶךְ
הַכְּבוֹד יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת הוּא מֶלֶךְ הַכְּבוֹד סֵלָה:

PsAL. XXV. כה

כה

2 א לְדָוִד אֱלֹהֶיךָ יְהוָה נַפְשִׁי אֲשָׂא: אֱלֹהֵי בֶן בְּטַחְתִּי אֶל־
3 אֲבוֹשָׁה אֶל־יַעֲלֹצוּ אוֹיְבֵי לִי: גַּם כָּל־קִנְיֶךָ לֹא יִבְשׁוּ יִבְשׁוּ
4 הַבּוֹגְרִים רִיקָם: דִּרְכֶיךָ יְהוָה הוֹדִיעֲנִי אֲרָחוֹתֶיךָ לְמַדְנִי:
ה הַדְרִיכֵנִי בְּאֲמִתֶּךָ וּלְמִדְנִי כִי־אֵתָּה אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵי אוֹתָךְ
6 קְוִיתִי כָּל־יְהוֹם: זָכֹר רַחֲמֶיךָ יְהוָה וַחֲסִדֶיךָ כִּי מַעֲלָם
7 הִמָּה: חֲטָאוֹת נַעֲוִירִי וּפִשְׁעֵי אֱלִיתֹכֶר כַּחֲסִדֶּךָ זָכֹר

לִי

according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

8 Good and upright *is* the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

9 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

10 All the paths of the Lord *are* mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

11 For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it *is* great.

12 What man *is* he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way *that* he shall choose.

13 His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

14 The secret of the Lord *is* with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

15 Mine eyes *are* ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I *am* desolate and afflicted.

17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred,

20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

PSALM XXVI.

1 A *psalm* of David. Judge me, O Lord: for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the Lord; *therefore* I shall not slide.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.

3 For thy lovingkindness *is* before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth.

4 I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers.

5 I have hated the congregation of evil doers; and will not sit with the wicked.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O Lord:

7 That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men:

10 In whose hands *is* mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

11 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the Lord.

PSALM XXVII.

1 A *psalm* of David. The Lord *is* my light and my salvation: whom shall I fear? the Lord *is* the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

לִי־אַתָּה לְמַעַן מוֹכֵבֶנִי יְהוָה: טוֹב וְיֵשֶׁר יְהוָה עֲלֵי־כֵן יוֹדָה 8
 חֲטָאִים בְּדֶרֶךְ: יְדִרְךָ עֲנוּיִם בַּמִּשְׁפָּט וּלְמַד עֲנוּיִם דַּרְכּוֹ: 9
 כָּל־אַרְחֹת יְהוָה חֶסֶד וְאֱמֶת לְנֹצֵרִי בְרִיתוֹ וְעֲדָתוֹ: י
 לְמַעַד שְׂמִיךְ יְהוָה וְסִלַּחַת לְעֹנִי כִי רַב־הוּא: מִי זֶה הָאִישׁ 11
 יֵרָא יְהוָה יוֹדֵנוּ בְּדֶרֶךְ יִבְחָר: נִפְשׁוּ בְטוֹב תִּלְּן וְזָרְעוּ 12
 יִרְשׁ אֶרֶץ: סוֹד יְהוָה לִירְאָיו וּבְרִיתוֹ לְהוֹדִיעִם: עֲיִי 13
 תָּמִיד אֶל־יְהוָה כִּי הוּא יוֹצִיא מִרְשַׁת רָגְלִי: פְּנֵה־אֵלַי 14
 וְחַנּוּי בִּירֵיחִיד וְעֵנִי אֲנִי: צָרוֹת לִבִּי הִרְחִיבוּ מִמְצוֹקוֹתַי 15
 הוֹצִיאֵנִי: רֹאה־עֲיִנִי וְעֲמָלִי וְשֵׂא לְכָל־חַטָּאוֹתַי: רֹאה אֲבִי 16
 בִּירְבִּי וּשְׁנֵאתָ חֶמֶס שְׂנְאוֹנִי: שְׁמֶרָה נִפְשִׁי וְהִצִּילֵנִי אֶל־ 17
 אֲבוֹשׁ בִּירְחֹסִיתִי בָּךְ: תִּסְוֶיֶשֶׁר יִצְרוֹנִי כִי קוֹיִתִּיךָ: פְּדֵה־ 18
 אֱלֹהִים אֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכָּל צָרוֹתָיו: 19

Psal. XXVI. כו

לְדוֹד | שְׁפֹטֵנִי יְהוָה כִּי־אֲנִי בְּתַמִּי הִלַּכְתִּי וּבִיהֲוָה בְּטַחֲתִי א 1
 לֹא אֶמְעָד: בָּחֲנֵנִי יְהוָה וְנִסֵּנִי צָרוּפָה כְּלוֹיֹתַי וּלְבִי: כִּי־ 2
 חֶסֶדֶךָ לִנְגִיד עֲיִנִי וְהִתְהַלַּכְתִּי בְּאַמְתָּךְ: לֹא־יִשְׁכַּחַתִּי עִם־ 3
 מִתִּישׁוֹא וְעִם־נִעְלָמִים לֹא אָבוֹא: שְׁנֵאתִי קֶחֶל מִרְעִים ה 4
 וְעִם־רָשָׁעִים לֹא אֲשִׁב: אֶרְחֹץ בְּנִקְנוֹן כְּפִי וְאֶסְבְּכָה אֶת־ 5
 מוֹבַחֲךָ יְהוָה: לִשְׁמֹעַ בְּקוֹל תוֹדָה וּלְסַפֵּר כָּל־נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ: 6
 יְהוָה אֱהַבְתִּי מֵעוֹן בֵּיתְךָ וּמִקּוֹם מִשְׁכַּן כְּבוֹדֶךָ: אֶל־תֵּאֱסָף 7
 עִם־חַטָּאִים נִפְשִׁי וְעִם־אֲנָשֵׁי דָמִים חַיִּי: אֲשֶׁר־בִּידֵיהֶם י 8
 זִמָּה וַיִּמְיֵנָם מִלֵּאָה שָׁחַד: וְאֲנִי בְּתַמִּי אֶלֶךְ פָּדֵנִי וְחַנּוּנִי: 9
 רָגְלִי עֲמֶדָה בְּמִישׁוֹר בְּמִקְהָלִים אֲבָרְךָ יְהוָה: 10

Psal. XXVII. כז

לְדוֹד | יְהוָה | אֲזִכְרִי וַיִּשְׁעֵי מִמֶּי אִירָא יְהוָה מֵעוֹן חַיִּי א 1
 מִמֶּי אֶפְחָד: בְּקָרֵב עָלַי | מִרְעִים לֹאֶכֶל אֶת־בִּשְׁרִי צָרִי 2
 וְאֲבִי לִי הִמָּה בָּשָׁלוּ וְנִפְּלוּ: אִם־תִּתְחַנֶּה עָלַי | מִתְחַנֶּה־ 3
 לֹא־

2 When the wicked, *even* mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this *will* I *be* confident.

4 One *thing* have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

7 Hear, O Lord, *when* I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

8 *When thou saidst*, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

9 Hide not thy face *far* from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

10 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

13 *I had fainted*, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living.

14 Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait on the Lord.

PSALM XXVIII.

1 A *psalm* of David. Unto thee will I cry, O Lord my rock; be not silent to me: lest *if* thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, which speak peace to their neighbours, but mischief *is* in their hearts.

4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours: give them after the work of their hands; render to them their desert.

5 Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

6 Blessed *be* the Lord, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

7 The Lord *is* my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

8 The Lord *is* their strength, and he *is* the saving strength of his anointed.

9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

לֹא־יִירָא לִבִּי אִם־תִּקְוֶה עָלַי מִלְחָמָה בּוֹאֵת אֲנִי בּוֹטָח׃
 4 אַחַת ׀ שְׁאַלְתִּי מֵאֵת־יְהוָה אוֹתָהּ אֲבַקֵּשׁ שְׁבִתִּי בְּבֵית־יְהוָה בְּלִימֵי חַיֵּי לַחַיּוֹת בְּנַעַם־יְהוָה וּלְבַקֵּךְ בְּהִיבְלוֹ׃
 ה כִּי יִצְפְּנֵנִי ׀ בְּסִכָּה בְּיוֹם רָעָה יִסְתַּרְנִי בְּסִתֵּר אֶהְלֹךְ בְּצוּר יְרוּמָמִנִי׃ וַעֲתָה יְרוֹם רֹאשִׁי עַד־אֵיבִי סְבִיבוֹתַי וְאֶזְבְּחָה
 7 בְּאַהֲלוֹ זִבְחֵי תְרוּעָה אֲשִׁירָה וְאֶזְמְרָה לַיהוָה׃ שָׁמַע יְהוָה קוֹלִי אֶקְרָא וַחֲנֹנִי וַעֲנֵנִי׃ לֵךְ אִמְרָ לִבִּי בִקְשׁוּ פָנַי
 9 אֶת־פָּנֶיךָ יְהוָה אֲבַקֵּשׁ׃ אֶל־תִּסְתַּר פָּנֶיךָ ׀ מִמֶּנִּי אֶל־תֵּט בְּאֵף עֲבָדְךָ עֲזָרְתִּי הִיֵּית אֶל־תִּשְׁשֵׁנִי וְאֶל־תִּעֲזֹבֵנִי אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל׃
 11 כִּי־אֵבִי וְאִמִּי עֲזָבוּנִי יְהוָה יֹאסֵפֵנִי׃ הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה יִרְבֶּךָ וְנַחֲנִי בְּאַרְחַ מִישׁוֹר לְמַעַן שְׂרָרִי׃ אֶל־תִּתְּנֵנִי בְּנַפְשׁ צָרִי כִּי קָמַרְכִּי עַד־שֹׁקֶר וַיִּפַּח חָמָם׃ לוֹלֵא הָאֲמֵנִיתִי
 13 לִרְאוֹת בְּטוֹב־יְהוָה בְּאַרְץ חַיִּים׃ קִנְיָה אֶל־יְהוָה חֹזֶק וַיֹּאמֶץ לִבִּי וְקִנְיָה אֶל־יְהוָה׃

Psalm XXVIII. כח

כח

א לְדוֹד אֱלֹהִי יְהוָה ׀ אֶקְרָא צוּרִי אֶל־תִּתְּחַרֵּשׁ מִמֶּנִּי פֶתַח־חַשֵּׁה
 2 מִמֶּנִּי וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עַם־יִזְרְדִי בּוֹר׃ שָׁמַע קוֹל תְּחִנּוֹנִי בְּשׁוּעֵי אֱלֹהִי בְּנִשְׁאֵי יָדַי אֶל־דְּבִיר קִדְשֶׁךָ׃ אֶל־תִּמְשַׁכֵּנִי עַם־רָשָׁעִים וְעַם־פְּעֻלִּי אֲנִי דְּבַרִּי שְׁלוֹם עַם־יִרְעִיהֶם וְרָעָה בְּלִבָּבָם׃ תִּתְּלֶהֶם בְּפַעֲלָם וּבְרָעָה מַעֲלָלֵיהֶם כַּמַּעֲשֵׂה הַיְדִיהֶם תֵּן לָהֶם הַשֵּׁב גְּמוּלָם לָהֶם׃ כִּי לֹא יָבִינוּ אֶל־פַּעֲלֹת יְהוָה וְאֶל־מַעֲשֵׂה יָדָיו יִהְיֶהֶם וְלֹא יִבְנֶה׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה כִּי־שָׁמַע קוֹל תְּחִנּוֹנִי׃ יְהוָה ׀ עֲנֵי וּמַגְנֵי בּוֹ בְּטַח לִבִּי וְנַעֲזַרְתִּי וַיַּעַל לִבִּי וּמִשִּׁירֵי אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ׃ יְהוָה עֲזָרְלָמוֹ וּמָעֻזּוֹ יְשׁוּעוֹת מִשִּׁיחוֹ הוּא׃ הוֹשִׁיעָה אֶת־עַמְּךָ וּבָרֶךְ אֶת־נַחֲלֶתְךָ וְרַעַם וְנִשְׂאֵם עַד־הַעֲוִלָם׃

מוזמור

PSALM XXIX.

1 A psalm of David. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give unto the Lord glory and strength.

2 Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name; worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

3 The voice of the Lord *is* upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth: the Lord *is* upon many waters.

4 The voice of the Lord *is* powerful; the voice of the Lord *is* full of majesty.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

8 The voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

9 The voice of the Lord causeth the oaks to start, and maketh the forests bare: and in his temple doth every one speak of *his* glory.

10 The Lord sat at the flood; yea, the Lord sitteth king for ever.

11 The Lord will give strength unto his people; the Lord will bless his people with peace.

PSALM XXX.

1 A psalm *and* song *at* the dedication of the house of David.

2 I will extol thee, O Lord; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

3 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

4 O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

5 Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

6 For his anger *endureth but* a moment; in his favour *is* life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy *cometh* in the morning.

7 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

8 Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, *and* I was troubled.

9 I cried to thee, O Lord; and unto the Lord I made supplication.

10 What profit *is there* in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my helper.

12 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

13 To the end that *my* glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent, O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

PSALM XXXI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

3 Bow down thine ear to me: deliver me speedily; be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

4 For thou *art* my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

PSAL. XXIX. כט

כט

מזמור לדוד הבו ליהוה בְּנֵי אֱלִים הָבוּ לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד *
 וְעוֹ: הָבוּ לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד שְׁמוֹ הַשְׁתַּחֲנוּ לַיהוָה בְּהַדְרָתִי 2
 קֹדֶשׁ: קוֹל יְהוָה עַל־הַמָּיִם אֶל־הַכְּבוֹד הָרָעִים יְהוָה עַל־ 3
 מַיִם רַבִּים: קוֹל־יְהוָה בְּכַח קוֹל יְהוָה בְּהַדְרָ: קוֹל 4
 יְהוָה שֹׁכֵן אַרְצִים וַיִּשְׁכַּר יְהוָה אֶת־אֲרֹנֵי הַלְּבָנוֹן: וַיִּרְקִיחֵם 6
 כַּמֹּדֶעַנָל לְבָנוֹן וְשִׁרְיוֹן כָּמוֹ בְּדֹרָאמִים: קוֹל־יְהוָה חֲצֹב 7
 לַהֲבוֹת אֵשׁ: קוֹל יְהוָה יִחַל מִדְּבַר יִחַל יְהוָה מִדְּבַר 8
 קֹדֶשׁ: קוֹל יְהוָה יִחַלֵּל אֵילֹת וַיַּחֲשֹׁף יַעֲרֹת וַיַּחֲכֹּל 9
 כָּלֹ: אָמַר כְּבוֹד: יְהוָה לִמְבוֹל יֵשֵׁב וַיֵּשֶׁב יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ י 1
 לְעוֹלָם: יְהוָה עֹז לְעַמּוֹ יִתֵּן יְהוָה יִבְרַךְ אֶת־עַמּוֹ בְּשָׁלוֹם: 11

PSAL. XXX. ל

ל

מזמור שיר חננאל הבית לדוד: ארוממך יהוה כי דליתני א 2
 ולא שמחת איבי לי: יהוה אלהי שועתי אליך ותברכאני: 3
 יהוה העלית מדשאוֹל נפשי חיותני מזרדי בור: ומרו 4
 ליהוה חסידיו ודודו לזכר קדשו: כי רגע באפו חיים 6
 ברצונו בערב ילין כבי ולבקר רגה: ואני אמרתי בשלוי 7
 בלאמוט לעולם: יהוה ברצונה העמידתה להררי עו 8
 הסתרת פניך היתית נבהל: אליך יהוה אקרא ואל 9
 אדני אתחנן: מהר בצע בדמי ברחמי אל שחת היוודך י
 עפר הנוגד אמתך: שמע יהוה וחנני יהוה הנה ועור 11
 לי: הפכת מספרי למחול לי פתחת שקי ותאזרני 12
 שמחה: למען יזמרה כבוד ולא ידם יהוה אלהי 13
 לעולם אודה:

PSAL. XXXI. לא

לא

למנצח מזמור לדוד: בך יהוה חסיתי אלאבושה א 2
 לעולם בצדקתך פלטני: הטה אלי אוֹנֶה מהרה 3

הצילני

5 Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou *art* my strength.

6 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth.

7 I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

8 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

9 And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, *yea*, my soul and my belly.

11 For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

12 I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

13 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

14 For I have heard the slander of many: fear *was* on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

15 But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou *art* my God.

16 My times *are* in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

17 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

18 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, *and* let them be silent in the grave.

19 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

20 *Oh* how great *is* thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; *which* thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

21 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the intrigues of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

22 Blessed *be* the Lord: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

23 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

24 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: *for* the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

25 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

PSALM XXXII.

1 A *psalm* of David, a Maschil. Blessed *is* he whose transgression *is* forgiven, whose sin *is* covered.

2 Blessed *is* the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit *there is* no guile.

3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

הצילני יהוה לי | לצור-מעוז לבית מצודות להושיעני:
4 כִּרְסִלְעִי וּמִצְדוֹתַי אֶתָּה וּלְמַעַן שְׂמֹךְ תִּנְחֵנִי וּתְנַחֲלֵנִי:
5 תוֹצִיאֵנִי מִרֶשֶׁת זֶו טָמְנוּ לִי כִי אֶתָּה מַעֲזוֹי: בִּידֶךָ אֶפְקֹד
7 רוּחִי פָדִיתָה אוֹתִי יְהוָה אֵל אֱמֶת: שָׁנֵאתִי הַשְׁמֵרִים
8 הַבְּלִי-שׁוֹא וְאֲנִי אֶל־יְהוָה בְּטַחְתִּי: אֲנִילָה וְאֶשְׁמַח
9 בַּחֲסֶדְךָ אֲשֶׁר רָאִיתָ אֶת־עַנְיִי יָדַעַת בְּצָרוֹת נַפְשִׁי: וְלֹא
10 תִּסְגְּרֹתֵנִי בִיד־אֹיֵב הַעֲמַדְתָּ בְּמִרְחָב רִגְלִי: חֲנִנִי יְהוָה
11 כִּי צָר לִי עָשָׂה בְּכַעַס עֵינַי נִפְשִׁי וּבִטְנִי: כִּי כָלוּ בִּיגֹן
12 חַיִּי וּשְׁנוֹתַי בְּאֶנְחָה כְּשֶׁל בְּעוֹנֵי כַח וַעֲצָמִי עָשָׂשׁוּ: מִכָּל־
צָרָרִי הֵייתִי חֲרָפָה וְלִשְׁכְּנִי | מָאֹד וּפָחַד לְמִידַּעִי רָאִי
13 בַּחוּץ נִדְרֹו מִמֶּנִּי: נִשְׁפַּחְתִּי כַּמֶּת מִלֵּב הָיִיתִי בְּכָל־
14 אֹכֶר: כִּי שָׁמַעְתִּי | דְּבַת רַבִּים מְגֹוֹר מִסָּבִיב בְּהוֹסֶדֶם
טו יַחַד עָלַי לִקְחַת נַפְשִׁי וּמָמוֹ: וְאֲנִי | עָלִיד בְּטַחְתִּי יְהוָה
16 אֶמְרֹתִי אֵלֶיךָ אֶתָּה: בִּידֶךָ עֲתָתִי הִצִּילֵנִי מִיד־אֹיְבֵי
17 וּמִדְּרָפִי: הֵאֲרָה פְּנֶיךָ עַל־עַבְדְּךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי בַּחֲסֶדְךָ:
18 יְהוָה אֵל־אֲבוֹשָׁה כִּי קָרָאתִיךָ יִכְשׁוּ רָשָׁעִים יָדָם לִשְׂאוֹל:
19 תִּתְּלַמְּנָה שִׁפְתַי שֶׁקֶר הַדְּבָרוֹת עַל־צַדִּיק עָתֵק בְּנֶאֱוָה
כ וּבְזֹ: מֶה רַב טוֹבְךָ אֲשֶׁר־צָפַנְתָּ לִירְאֶיךָ פַּעֲלֹת לַחוֹסִים
21 בְּךָ נִגַּד בְּנֵי אָדָם: תִּסְתִּירֵם | בְּסֶתֶר פְּנֶיךָ מִרְכָּסִי אִישׁ
22 תִּצְפְּנֵם בְּסֶכֶה מְרִיב לִשְׁנוֹת: בִּידֶךָ יְהוָה כִּי־הִפְלִיא
23 חֲסֶדּוֹ לִי בַּעִיר מְצוֹר: וְאֲנִי | אֶמְרֹתִי בַּחֲפוּי נִגְרֹתִי
24 מִנֶּגֶד עֵינֶיךָ אֲכֹן שָׁמַעְתָּ קוֹל תַּחֲנוּנִי בְּשׁוּעֵי אֱלֹהִים: אֲהָבוּ
אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־חַסִּידָיו אֱמוּנִים נֹצֵר יְהוָה וּמִשְׁלָם עַל־יָתֵר
כה עָשָׂה גִאוּה: חֲזָקוּ וַיֵּאֱמָן לְבַבְכֶּם כָּל־הַמִּיחָלִים לַיהוָה:

PsAL. XXXII. לב

לב

2 א לַחֹד מִשְׁכִּיל אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁוִי־פֶשַׁע כְּסִי חֲטָאָה: אֲשֶׁר־יָאֵד
3 לֹא־יִחַשֵׁב יְהוָה לוֹ עֹן וְאֵין בְּרוּחוֹ רַמְיָה: כִּי הִתְחַשְׁתִּי

כלו

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.

5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. Selah.

6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

7 Thou *art* my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance. Selah.

8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

9 Be ye not as the horse, *or* as the mule, *which* have no understanding: who must be held in with bit and bridle, their trappings, lest they come near unto thee.

10 Many sorrows *shall be* to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.

11 Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all *ye that are* upright in heart.

PSALM XXXIII.

1 Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous: *for* praise is comely for the upright.

2 Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery *and* an instrument of ten strings.

3 Sing unto him a new song; play skilfully with a loud noise.

4 For the word of the Lord *is* right; and all his works *are done* in truth.

5 He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

9 For he spake, and it was *done*; he commanded, and it stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

11 The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

12 Blessed *is* the nation whose God *is* the Lord; *and* the people *whom* he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

13 The Lord looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

14 From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

16 There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

17 An horse *is* a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver *any* by his great strength.

18 Behold, the eye of the Lord *is* upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy;

19 To deliver their soul from death and to keep them alive in famine.

4 בָּלוּ עֲצָמַי בְּשֹׁאֲנָתִי כָּל-הַיּוֹם: כִּי יוֹמָם וּלְיָלָה | תִּכְבֶּד
 5 עָלַי יָדְךָ נִהְפֶּד לְשֹׁרֵי בִּחְרָבִנִי קִוֵּץ סֵלָה: חֲטָאתִי הִ
 6 אוֹרִיעַד וְעוֹנִי לֹא-כִסֹּיתִי אִמְרָתִי אֹדְהָ עָלַי פִּשְׁעִי לִיהוָה
 7 וְאַתָּה נְשֹׂאת עוֹן חֲטָאתִי סֵלָה: עַל-זֹאת יִתְפַּלֵּל כָּל-
 8 חֲסִיד | אֱלֹהִים לֵעַת מִצִּיא רֶכֶּן לְשֹׁטֶף מִיָּם רַבִּים אֲלֹוֹ לֹא
 9 יִגִּיעוּ: אַתָּה סֹתֵר לִי מִצָּר תִּצְרֵנִי רְנֵנִי פִלַּט תְּסוּבֵבֵנִי
 10 סֵלָה: אֲשַׁבֵּילְךָ | וְאוֹרֶךְ בְּדַרְדְּרֵנוּ תִלְךָ אִיעֲצָה עָלֶיךָ
 11 עֵינִי: אֶל-תִּהְיוּ | כְּסוּם כְּפָרֵד אֵין הֶבֶן בְּמַתָּן וְרֶסֶן עֲדֵנוּ
 12 לְכֹלֹם כָּל קָרֵב אֱלֹהִים: רַבִּים מִכְּאֲבִים לְדָשַׁע וְהַבֹּטֶחַ
 13 בִּיהוָה חֶסֶד יִסּוּבֵבֵנוּ: שְׁמָחוּ בִיהוָה וְגִילוּ צְדִיקִים
 14 יִהְיֶנוּ כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵב:

לג

PsAL. XXXIII. לג

1 חֲנֻנוּ צְדִיקִים בִּיהוָה לְיִשְׁרָאֵל נְאֻה תִּהְלֶה: חֲדָו לִיהוָה א
 2 כְּגֹוֹר בְּנֶבֶל גָּשׁוֹר וּמִרְרָלוֹ: שִׁירוּ לוֹ שִׁיר חֲדָשׁ הִיטִיבו
 3 נָחַן בְּתִרְוָעָה: כִּי-יִשָּׁר דְּבַר-יְהוָה וְכָל-מַעֲשָׂהוּ בְּאֱמוּנָה:
 4 אֱהִב צְדָקָה וּמִשְׁפָּט חֶסֶד יְהוָה מִלֵּאָה הָאָרֶץ: בְּדָבָר ה
 5 יְהוָה שָׁמַיִם נַעֲשׂוּ וּבְרוּחַ פִּיו כָּל-צָבָאִם: כִּנֹּם בְּנֹד
 6 מִי הַיָּם נָתַן בְּאוֹצְרוֹת תְּהוֹמוֹת: יִירָאוּ מִיהוָה כָּל-
 7 הָאָרֶץ מִמֶּנּוּ יִגֹּדוּ כָּל-יֹשְׁבֵי תֵבֶל: כִּי הוּא אָמַר וַיְהִי
 8 הוּא-צִוָּה וַיַּעֲמֵד: יְהוָה הִפִּיר עֲצַת גּוֹיִם הִנִּיא מַחֲשָׁבוֹת
 9 עַמִּים: עֲצַת יְהוָה לַעֲוִלִים תַּעֲמֹד מַחֲשָׁבוֹת לִבּוֹ לָדָר
 10 וְדָר: אֲשֶׁרִי הִגִּוִי אֲשֶׁר-יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי הָעָם | בָּחַר לְנַחֲלָה
 11 לוֹ: מִשְׁמַיִם הִבִּיט יְהוָה רָאָה אֶת-כָּל-בְּנֵי הָאָדָם:
 12 מִמִּבֹּקֶשׁ שִׁבְתּוֹ הִשְׁגִּיחַ אֶל כָּל-יֹשְׁבֵי הָאָרֶץ: הִיצֵר יַחַד
 13 לָבָם הַמִּכִּין אֶל-כָּל-מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם: אֵין הַמֶּלֶךְ נוֹשֵׁעַ בְּרָכִי-
 14 חֵיל גִּבּוֹר לֹא-יִנָּצֵל בְּרִבְכָּח: שֶׁקֶר הָסוּם לְתַשׁוּעָה
 15 וּבָרֵב חֵילוֹ לֹא יִמָּלֵט: הִנֵּה עֵין יְהוָה אֶל-יִרְאֵי לְמַיְחִלִים
 16 לְחַסְדּוֹ: לְהַצִּיל מִמָּוֶת נַפְשָׁם וּלְחַיֹּתָם בְּרַעֲב: נִפְשֵׁנוּ

20 Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he *is* our help and our shield.

21 For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

22 Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

PSALM XXXIV.

1 A *psalm* of David, when he changed his behaviour before Abimelech; who drove him away, and he departed.

2 I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise *shall* continually *be* in my mouth.

3 My soul shall make her boast in the Lord: the humble shall hear *thereof*, and be glad.

4 O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

5 I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

6 They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

7 This poor man cried, and the Lord heard *him*, and saved him out of all his troubles.

8 The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

9 O taste and see that the Lord *is* good: blessed *is* the man *that* trusteth in him.

10 O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for *there is* no want to them that fear him.

11 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good *thing*.

12 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

13 What man *is he that* desireth life, and loveth *many* days, that he may see good?

14 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

15 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

16 The eyes of the Lord *are* upon the righteous, and his ears *are open* unto their cry.

17 The face of the Lord *is* against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

18 *The righteous* cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

19 The Lord *is* nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

20 Many *are* the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

21 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

22 Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

23 The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

PSALM XXXV.

1 A *psalm* of David. Plead *my cause*, O Lord, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.

3 Draw out also the spear, and stop *the way* against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I *am* thy salvation.

21 חֲבַתָּה לַיהוָה עֲזָרְנוּ וּמִגִּנְנוּ הוּא׃ כִּי־בֹ יִשְׁמַח לִבֵּנוּ
 22 כִּי בִשְׁם קִדְשׁוֹ בִּטְחָנוּ׃ יִהְיֶה־חֲסִדְךָ יְהוָה עָלֵינוּ כְּאֲשֶׁר
 יִחַלְטֵנוּ לָךְ׃

לד Psal. XXXIV.

לד

א לָדוֹד בְּשִׁנּוֹתָיו אֶת־טַעְמוֹ לִפְנֵי אֲבִימֶלֶךְ וַיִּגְרֶשְׁהוּ וַיֵּלֶךְ׃
 2 אֲבָרְכָה אֶת־יהוָה בְּכָל־עֵת תָּמִיד תִּהְלֶתוּ בִּפִּי׃ בִּיהוָה
 3 תִּתְהַלֵּל נַפְשִׁי וְשָׁמְעוּ עֲנָנִים וַיִּשְׁמְחוּ׃ נִדְּלוּ לַיהוָה אֹתִי
 4 וַיִּגְרוּמָמָה שָׁמַיְי וַיִּחַדּוּ׃ דִּרְשָׁתִּי אֶת־יהוָה וַעֲנֵנִי וּמִכָּל־
 5 מְגֻרֹתַי הִצִּילָנִי׃ הִבִּיטוּ אֵלָיו וַיִּהְיוּ וּפְנֵיהֶם אֶל־יִחְפְּרוּ׃
 6 וְהָ עֲנִי קָרָא וַיהוָה שָׁמַע וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתָיו הוֹשִׁיעָיו׃ חָנּוּה
 7 מִלֹּאֲד־יהוָה סָבִיב לִירְאוֹ וַיִּחַלְצֵם׃ טַעְמוּ וּרְאוּ כִּי־טוֹב
 8 יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־יִהְיֶה חֲנֹכֶר יִחְסֶה־בוֹ׃ יִרְאוּ אֶת־יהוָה קִדְשׁוֹ כִּי
 9 אֵין מַחְסוֹר לִירְאוֹ׃ בְּפִירִים רָשָׁו וּדְעָבוּ וַדְרֵשׁ יְהוָה
 10 לֹא־יִחְסְרוּ כָל־טוֹב׃ לְכַרְבָּנִים שָׁמַע־לִי וַיִּרְאֵת יְהוָה
 11 אֶלְמַדְכֶּם׃ מִי־דָאִישׁ הִחְפֵּץ חַיִּים אֲהַב יָמִים לִרְאוֹת
 12 טוֹב׃ נֹצַר לְשׁוֹנֶךָ מִרַע וּשְׁפָתֶיךָ מִדִּבְרַת מִרְמָה׃ סוֹר
 13 מִרַע וַעֲשֵׂה־טוֹב בְּקֶשׁ שָׁלוֹם וַדְרֹפְתוּ׃ עֵינֵי יְהוָה אֶל־
 14 צַדִּיקִים וְאֹנְיוֹ אֶל־שׁוֹעֲתָם׃ פִּנֵּי יְהוָה בַּעֲשֵׂי רָע לְהַכְרִית
 15 מֵאֶרֶץ וּכְרָם׃ צַעֲקוּ וַיהוָה שָׁמַע וּמִכָּל־צָרוֹתֶם הִצִּילֶם׃
 16 קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְנִשְׁבְּרֵי־לֵב וְאֶת־דִּבְאֵי־רוּחַ יוֹשִׁיעַ׃ רַבּוֹת
 17 רָעוֹת צַדִּיק וּמִכָּלֶם יִצִּילֵנוּ יְהוָה׃ שֹׁמֵר כָּל־עֲצָמוֹתָיו
 18 אֲחֵת מֵהֶמָּה לֹא נִשְׁבָּרָה׃ תְּמוֹתַת רָשָׁע רָעָה וְשִׁנְאִי
 19 צַדִּיק יִאֲשָׁמוּ׃ פֹּדֶה יְהוָה נַפְשׁ עֲבָדָיו וְלֹא יִאֲשָׁמוּ כָל־
 20 הַחַסִּים בּוֹ׃

לה Psal. XXXV.

לה

2 א לָדוֹד וְרִיבָה יְדוּה אֶת־יְרִיבֵי לֹחֶם אֶת־לַחְמִי׃ הַחֹזֶק
 3 מִגֵּן וַצִּנָּה וְקוֹמָה בַּעֲזָרָתִי׃ וְהִרְק חֲנִית וְסֹנֶה לְקִרְאֵת

רדפי

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

5 Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the Lord chase *them*.

6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the Lord persecute them.

7 For without cause have they hid for me their net *in* a pit, *which* without cause they have digged for my soul.

8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

9 And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who *is* like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that despoileth him?

11 False witnesses did rise up; they question me *concerning things* that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me evil for good *to* the bereaving of my soul.

13 But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing *was* sackcloth: I afflicted my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

14 I behaved myself as though *he had been* my friend or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth *for his* mother.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: *yea*, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew *it* not; they did tear *me*, and ceased not:

16 With hypocritical mockery they gnashed upon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

18 I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19 Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: *neither* let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

20 For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against *them that are* quiet in the land.

21 Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, *and* said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen *it*.

22 *This* thou hast seen, O Lord: keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me.

23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, *even* unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify *themselves* against me.

27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness *and* of thy praise all the day long.

4 רִדְפִי אֶמֶר לְנַפְשִׁי יִשְׁעֶתְךָ אֲנִי׃ יִבְשׁוּ וַיִּכְלְמוּ מִבִּקְשֵׁי
 5 לִנְפְשִׁי יִפְגּוּ אֶחָד וַיַּחֲפְרוּ חֲשָׁבֵי רַעְתִּי׃ יִהְיוּ כְמוֹץ לִפְנֵי הַ
 6 רוּחַ וּמִלֵּאךְ יִהְיֶה דַחָה׃ יִהְיֶיֶדְרָכֶם חֶשֶׁךְ וַיַּחֲלֹקְלֶקֶת
 7 וּמִלֵּאךְ יִהְיֶה רֹדֶפֶם׃ כִּי־חָנַם טַמְנוּלִי שַׁחַת רִשְׁתָּם
 8 חָנַם חֲפְרוּ לְנַפְשִׁי׃ תְּבוֹאֵהוּ שׂוֹאֵה לֹא יֵדַע וְרִשְׁתּוֹ
 9 אֲשֶׁר־טָמַן תִּלְבְּדוּ בְּשׂוֹאֵה וּפְלִיגָה׃ וּנְפִשִׁי תִגִּיל בַּיהוָה
 10 תְּשִׁישׁ בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ׃ כָּל עֲצַמָּתִי׃ תֹּאמַרְנָה יְהוָה מִי כָמוֹךָ׃
 11 מִצִּיל עֲנִי מִחֻזֶּק מִמֶּנּוּ וְעֲנִי וְאֲבִיוֹן מִגִּזְלוֹ׃ יִקּוּמוּן עֲדֵי
 12 חֲמָם אֲשֶׁר לֹא־יָדַעְתִּי וְשָׂאוֹנִי׃ יִשְׁלֹמוּנִי רַעַה תַּחַת
 13 טֹבָה שְׂכֹל לְנַפְשִׁי׃ וְאֲנִי׃ בַּחֲלוּתָם לְבוּשִׁי שֶׁקַּע עֲנִיתִי
 14 בַצּוּם נִפְשִׁי וַתִּפְלְתִי עַל־חֵיקִי תָשׁוּב׃ כִּרְעַ כְּאֲחִילִי
 15 הִתְחַלֶּבְתִּי כְּאַבְל־אֵם כָּרַר שַׁחַתִּי׃ וּבִצְלָעַי שָׁמְחוּ
 16 וְנֹאסְפוּ נֹאסְפוּ עָלַי גִּבִּים וְלֹא יָדַעְתִּי קָרְעוּ וְלֹא־דָמוּ׃
 17 בַּחֲנֹפִי לָעֵנִי מָעוֹג חָרַק עָלַי שִׁנְיָמוּ׃ אֲדֹנָי כִּמָּה תִּרְאֶה
 18 הַשִּׁיבָה נַפְשִׁי מִשְׁאֵיהֶם מִכַּפִּירִים וַיְחִידְתִּי׃ אֲדַךְ בִּקְהֵל
 19 רַב בָּעָם עֲצוּם אֶהְלֶלְךָ׃ אֱלֹהֵי־שְׁמֹחַר־לִי אֵיבֵי שֶׁקֶר שִׁנְאִי
 20 חָנַם וְקָרְצוּ־עֵינַי׃ כִּי לֹא שְׁלוֹם יִדְבְּרוּ וְעַל רִגְעִי־אַרְץ כֹּ
 21 דִּבְרֵי מַרְמוֹת וַיַּחֲשִׁבוּ׃ וַיִּרְחִיבוּ עָלַי פִּיהֶם אָמְרוּ הֵאֵחָ׃
 22 הֵאֵחָ רָאֵתָה עֵינֵינוּ׃ רָאִיתָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־תַחֲרֹשׁ אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהֵי
 23 תִּרְתֵּק מִמֶּנִּי׃ הֲעִירָה וַהֲקִיצָה לְמִשְׁפָּטִי אֱלֹהֵי וְאֲדֹנָי
 24 לְרִיבִי׃ שָׁפְטֵנִי בְּצִדִּיקְךָ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי וְאֱלֹהֵי־שְׁמֹחַר־לִי׃
 25 אֱלֹהֵי־אִמְרוּ בְּלִבָּם הֵאֵחָ נִפְשֵׁנוּ אֱלֹהֵי־אִמְרוּ בִּלְעֲנוּהוּ׃ כֹּ
 26 יִבְשׁוּ וַיַּחֲפְרוּ׃ יַחֲדוּ שִׁמְחֵי רַעְתִּי יִלְבְּשׁוּ־בִשְׁתִּי וּבִלְמָה
 27 הַמַּגִּדִּילִים עָלַי׃ יִרְנוּ וַיִּשְׁמְחוּ חֲפָצֵי צִדִּיק וַיֹּאמְרוּ תָמִיד
 28 יִגְדֵּל יְהוָה הַחֲפֵץ שְׁלוֹם עַבְדּוֹ׃ וְלִשׁוֹנִי תִהְיֶה צִדִּיקְךָ
 בְּלִי־חַיּוֹם תִּהְלֶתְךָ׃

למנצח

10. v. קמץ רחב 15. v. פתח באחנה 20. v. סגול באחנה 22. v. פתח באחנה

24. v. קמץ מלי אסוף

PSALM XXXVI.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David the servant of the Lord.

2 The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, *that there is no fear of God before his eyes.*

3 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful.

4 The words of his mouth *are* iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, *and* to do good.

5 He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way *that is* not good; he abhorreth not evil.

6 Thy mercy, O Lord, *is* in the heavens; *and* thy faithfulness *reacheth* unto the clouds,

7 Thy righteousness *is* like the great mountains; thy judgments *are* a great deep: O Lord, thou preservest man and beast.

8 How excellent *is* thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

9 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

10 For with thee *is* the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

11 O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

12 Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the hand of the wicked remove me.

13 There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

PSALM XXXVII.

1 *A psalm* of David. Fret not thyself because of evildoers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

3 Trust in the Lord, and do good; *so* shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring *it* to pass.

6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

7 Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

9 For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

10 For yet a little while, and the wicked *shall not be*: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it *shall not be*.

11 But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh at him: for he seeth that his day is coming.

14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, to cast down the poor and needy, *and* to slay such as be of upright conduct.

PsAL. XXXVI. לו

לו

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ לַעֲבֹד־יְהוָה לְדָוִד׃ נֶאֱס־פֶּשַׁע לְרָשָׁע בִּקְרֹב
 ב לִבִּי אִי־פָחַד אֱלֹהִים לִנְגַד עֵינָיו׃ כִּי־הִחְלִיק אֱלֹוֹ בְּעֵינָיו
 ג לִמְצֹא עֵינָיו לְשֹׁנָא׃ דִּבְרֵי־פִיו אָוֶן וּמִרְמָה חֲדָל לְהַשְׁכִּיל
 ד לְהִטִּיב׃ אָוֶן וַיַּחֲשֹׁב עַל־מִשְׁכָּבוֹ יִתְצַב עַל־דֶּרֶךְ לֹא־
 ה טוֹב רָע לֹא יִמָּאֵס׃ יְהוָה בְּהַשְׁמִים חֲסִדָּה אֲמִינִתָּה עַד־
 ו שְׁהִקִּים׃ צִדְקָתָהּ וּבְהַרְרֵי־אֵל מִשְׁפָּטֶיהָ תִּחְוֶה רַבָּה
 ז אֱדָם וּבְהֶמָּה תוֹשִׁיעַ יְהוָה׃ מִהֲיִקֵּר חֲסִדָּה אֱלֹהִים
 ח וּבְנֵי אָדָם בְּצֹל כְּנָפֶיךָ יַחֲסִיוֹ׃ יְרוּחַן מִדָּשֵׁן בֵּיתָהּ וַיַּחֲלֵל
 ט עֲדִינָה תִשְׁקֵם׃ כִּי־עָמַד מִקֵּר חַיִּים כְּאֹרֶךְ נִרְאֶה־אֹזֶר׃
 י מִשֵּׁךְ חֲסִדָּה לִידְעִיהָ וְצִדְקָתָהּ לְיִשְׂרָאֵל־לֵב׃ אֶל־תִּבְוֹאֵנִי
 יא רִגְלִי גֵאֻתָּה וַיִּדְרֹשׁ־שָׁעִים אֶל־תִּנְדְּנִי׃ שֵׁם גִּפְלוֹ פָּעַלִי אָן
 יב דָּחוּ וְלֹא־יִכְלּוּ קוֹם׃

PsAL. XXXVII. לו

לו

א לְדָוִד׃ אֶל־תִּתְחַר בְּמַרְעִים אֶל־תִּקְנֵא בְעֲשֵׂי עוֹלָה׃ כִּי
 ב בַּחֲצִיר מַהֲרָה יִמְלֹו וּבִגְרֵק דָּשָׁא יִבּוֹלֹן׃ בָּטָח בַּיהוָה
 ג וַיַּעֲשֶׂה־טוֹב שְׂכָר־אָרֶץ וַרְעָה אֲמוֹנָה׃ וְהִתְעַנֵּג עַל־יְהוָה
 ד וַיִּתְּלֶךָ מִשְׁאֵלֶת לִבָּהּ׃ גּוֹל עַל־יְהוָה דִּרְבָּךְ וּבִטַּח עָלָיו
 ה וְהוּא יַעֲשֶׂה׃ וְהוֹצִיא כְּאֹזֶר צִדְקָהּ וּמִשְׁפָּטָהּ בַּצְּהָרִים׃
 ו דָּוִם וְלִיהוָה וְהִתְחַלְלֶלָּהּ אֶל־תִּתְחַר בְּמַצְלִיחַ דִּרְבּוֹ
 ז בְּאִישׁ עֹשֶׂה מַזְמוֹת׃ הִרְף מֵאֶף וַעֲנֹב חֲמָה אֶל־תִּתְחַר
 ח אֶךְ לְהִרְעַ׃ כִּי־מַרְעִים יִכְרֹתוּן וְקֹץ יְהוָה הִמָּה יִירָשׁוּ׃
 ט אָרֶץ׃ וְעוֹד מַעַט וְאֵין רָשָׁע וְהִתְבּוֹנְנֶתָ עַל־מְקוֹמוֹ וְאֵנִיו׃
 יא וַעֲנִיִּים יִירָשׁוּ־אָרֶץ וְהִתְעַנְּנוּ עַל־רֹב שְׁלוֹם׃ זִמָּם רָשָׁע
 יב לַצִּדִּיק וְחֶק עָלָיו שְׁנוֹ׃ אֲדַנִּי וַיִּשְׁחַקְלֹו כִּי־רָאָה כִּי־
 יג יָבֵא יוֹמוֹ׃ חָרַב וּפְתָחוּ רָשָׁעִים וְדִרְבּוּ קִשְׁתָּם לְהַפִּיל
 יד מִן עֵנִי וְאִבְיוֹן לְטֹבוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל־דֶּרֶךְ׃ חֲרָפָם תִּבְוֹא בְלָבָם
 טו וְקִשְׁתוֹתָם תִּשְׁבֶּרְנָה׃ טוֹב מַעַט לַצִּדִּיק מִחֲמִין רָשָׁעִים

15 Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bows shall be broken.

16 A little that a righteous man hath *is* better than the riches of many wicked.

17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be for ever.

19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.

20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord *shall be* as the fat of lambs: they shall consume; into smoke shall they consume away.

21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again: but the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth.

22 For *such as be* blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and *they that be* cursed of him shall be cut off.

23 The steps of a *good* man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth *him with* his hand.

25 I have been young, and *now* am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

26 *He is* ever merciful, and lendeth; and his seed *is* blessed.

27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved for ever: but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

31 The law of his God *is* in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.

33 The Lord will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see *it*.

35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green tree.

36 Yet he passed away, and, lo, he *was* not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

37 Mark the perfect *man*, and behold the upright: for the end of *that* man *is* peace.

38 But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

39 But the salvation of the righteous *is* of the Lord: *he is* their strength in the time of trouble.

40 And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

PSALM XXXVIII.

1 A psalm of David, to bring to remembrance.

2 O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

3 For thine arrows stick fast in *me*, and thy hand presseth me sore.

4 *There is* no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger:

רבים: כי ורועות רשעים תשבֹרנה וסומך צדיקים
 יהוה: יודע יהוה ימי תמימם ונחלתם לעולם תהיה:
 לא יבשו בעת רעה ובימי רעבון ישבעו: כי רשעים
 יאבדו ואיבי יהוה ביקר פרים כלו בעשן כלו: לזה
 רשע ולא ישלם וצדיק חונן ורחם: כי מברכו יירשו
 ארץ ומקלליו יפרתו: מידוה מצעדיגבר כוֹנֵנו ודרך
 יחפץ: כִּי־יִפֹּל לֹא־יִטֹּל כִּי־יִהְיֶה סוֹמֵךְ יְדוֹ: נַעַר הָיִיתִי
 נִסְתַּלֶּמֶתִי וְלֹא־רָאִיתִי צָדִיק נֶעֱזֵב וְיָרֵץ מִבֶּקֶשׁ־לֶחֶם:
 כִּלְיָיוֹם חֹנֵן וּמִלֵּה וְיָרֵעוּ לְבָרָכָה: סוֹר מֵרַע וַעֲשֹׂה־
 טוֹב וְשָׁכֵן לְעוֹלָם: כִּי־יִהְיֶה אֱהָב מִשְׁפָּט וְלֹא־יֵעֹזֵב אֶת־
 חֲסִידוֹ לְעוֹלָם נִשְׁמְרוּ וְזָרַע רִשְׁעִים נִכְרַת: צָדִיקִים
 יִירְשׁוּ־אֶרֶץ וְיִשְׁכְּנוּ לְעַד עָלֶיהָ: פִּרְצִדִּיק יִהְיֶה חֲכָמָה לִּי
 וְלִשְׁוֹנוֹ תִּדְבֹּר מִשְׁפָּט: תוֹרַת אֱלֹהֵי בִלְבֹי לֹא תִמְעַד
 אֲשֶׁר־יוֹ: צוּפָה רִשֵׁעַ לְצָדִיק וּמִבְקֵשׁ לְהַמִּיתוֹ: יִהְיֶה לֹא־
 יַעֲזֹבֵנו בְּיָדוֹ וְלֹא יִרְשִׁיעֵנו בְּהַשְׁפָּטוֹ: כִּנֹּה אֶל־יְהוָה וּשְׁמֹר
 דְּרָכּוֹ וִירֹמֶמֶךָ לְרֵשֶׁת אֶרֶץ בְּהִכְרַת רִשְׁעִים תִּרְאֶה:
 רָאִיתִי רִשֵׁעַ עָרִץ וּמִתְעַרֵּה בְּאֹרֶחַ רַעְיוֹ: וַיַּעֲבֹר וְהִנֵּה לֹה
 אִיָּנוּ וְאִבְקָשׁוּהוּ וְלֹא נִמְצָא: שְׁמֵרְתֶּם וְרָאִה יֵשֶׁר כִּי־
 אַחֲרִית לְאִישׁ שָׁלוֹם: וּפְשָׁעִים נִשְׁמְרוּ יַחְדָּו אַחֲרִית
 רִשְׁעִים נִכְרַתָּה: וּתְשׁוּעַת צָדִיקִים מִיְּהוָה מְעוֹז בְּעֵת
 צָרָה: יַעֲזֹרֵם יְהוָה וַיִּפְּלֹטֵם וַיִּפְּלֹטֵם מִרִּשְׁעִים וְיִשְׁעֵם
 כִּי חָסוּ בוֹ:

לח

PsAL. XXXVIII. לח

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד לַחֲזֹקִיר: יְהוָה אֶל־בִּקְצָפְךָ תוֹכִיחֵנִי וּבְחַמְתְּךָ א
 תִּסְפְּרֵנִי: כִּי־חָצִיד נַחֲתִירְבִּי וּתְנַחֲתָ עָלַי יָדְךָ: אֵין־מָתָם
 בְּבִטְרִי מִפְּנֵי וַעֲמִיד אֵין־שָׁלוֹם בְּעַצְמִי מִפְּנֵי חַטָּאתִי:
 כִּי־עֲוֹנֹתַי עָבְרוּ רֹאשִׁי כַּמָּשָׁא כְּבֹד וַיִּכְבְּדוּ מַמְנִי: הִבֵּאתִישׁוּ

נמקו

neither *is there any* rest in my bones because of my sin.

5 For mine iniquities are gone over mine head: as an heavy burden they are too heavy for me.

6 My wounds stink *and* are corrupt because of my foolishness.

7 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly; I go mourning all the day long.

8 For my loins are filled with a loathsome *disease*: and *there is* no soundness in my flesh.

9 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the disquietness of my heart.

10 Lord, all my desire *is* before thee; and my groaning is not hid from thee.

11 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.

12 My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and my kinsmen stand afar off.

13 They also that seek after my life lay snares *for me*: and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

14 But I, as a deaf *man*, heard not; and *I was* as a dumb man *that* openeth not his mouth.

15 Thus I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth *are* no reproofs.

16 For in thee, O Lord, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.

17 For I said, *Hear me*, lest *otherwise* they should rejoice over me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify *themselves* against me.

18 For I *am* ready to halt, and my sorrow *is* continually before me.

19 For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.

20 But mine enemies *are* lively, *and* they are strong: and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.

21 They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries; because I follow the thing that is good.

22 Forsake me not, O Lord: O my God, be not far from me.

23 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salvation.

PSALM XXXIX.

1 To the chief musician, *even* to Jeduthun, a psalm of David.

2 I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

3 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, *even* from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

4 My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire burned: *then* spake I with my tongue,

5 Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it *is*; *that* I may know how frail I *am*.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days *as* an handbreadth; and mine age *is* as nothing before thee: verily *as* nothing but vanity doth every man stand here. Selah.

7 Surely every man walketh as in a shadow: surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up *riches*, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope *is* in thee.

9 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the ~~re~~proach of the foolish.

7 נִמְכַּן חֲבוּרָתִי מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִי: נִשְׁתִּי שִׁתִּי עַד־מָאֵד כָּל־
8 הַיּוֹם לִבִּי הִלָּכְתִּי: כִּי־בִסְלִי מָלְאִי נִקְלָה וְאֵין מָתָם
9 בְּבִשְׁרִי: נִפְלִיתִי וְנִדְבַחְתִּי עַד־מָאֵד שְׁאֵנִתִּי מִלִּחְמַת לֶבֶן:
10 אֲדֹנָי נִדְחָה כִּלְחָאֲתִי וְאֶחְסִתִּי מִמֶּנֶּה לֹא־תִסְתַּרְחָה: לִבִּי
11 סִתְרָתָה עֲזָבִי כֹחַ וְאֹדֶר עֵינַי נִסְתָּרָם אֵין אִתִּי: אֲהַבִּי
12 וְדָלִי מִגֵּר נָשִׁי שִׁלְחֵה וְקִרְבִּי מִלִּתֶּקַּן צִמְדִּי: וְנִקְשְׁתִּי
13 מִבִּקְשֵׁי נֶפֶשִׁי וְדַרְשֵׁי בָשָׂר דָּבַחְתִּי חַיִּית וּמִרְמִית כָּל־
14 חַיִּים יָדָיו: וְאֵלֵי בִהְדָּשׁ לֹא אֶשְׁמַע וּבְאֵלִים לֹא יִפְתָּח
15 פִּי: וְאֵלֵי בָאֵשׁ אֲשֶׁר לֹא־שָׁמַע וְאֵין כִּפּוּי תִּזְכְּרוּת: כִּי־
16 לִבִּי יָדָה וְהִקְלִיתִי אֶתְּהִי הַנֶּחֱם אֲדֹנָי: כִּי־אֶמְדַּתִּי
17 כִּי־שִׁמְחֵהוּ לִי כִמִּיט רִגְלִי לְלִי הִדְלִילוּ: כִּי־אֵלֵי לִצְלַע
18 יָבִין יִבְכְּאוּ לִי יָדַי תִּמְדִּי: כִּי־צִלְעִי אֵינִי אֶדְאֵה מִחֲטָאתִי:
19 וְאֵלֵי חַיִּים צִמְדִּי וְדָלִי שִׁנְאִי שֶׁקֶר: וּמִשְׁלַמִּי רָעָה תַּחַת
20 טִיבִי וְשִׁמְחֵהוּ תַּחַת רְדוּפֵי־טִיב: אֶל־תִּשְׁוֹבֵנִי יְדָה אֱלֹהִי
21 אֶל־תִּתְּקֶנֶּה מִמֶּנִּי: תִּשְׁעָה לַעֲזֹרָתִי אֲדֹנָי תִּשְׁעָתִּי:

לט Psal. XXXIX.

לט

2 א לַמְנַצֵּחַ לְיִדְהוֹן מְקוֹמֵה לְדָוִד: אֶמְדַּתִּי אֶשְׁמַחַה דְּרָבִי
מִחֲטָאֵי בִלְשִׁנִּי אֶשְׁמַחַה לִפְנֵי מַחֲסִים בְּעַד רָשָׁע לְנֹדִי:
3 נֶאֱלַמְתִּי דוּמִיָּה חֲשִׁיתִי מִטִּיב וּבְאֵלֵי נִשְׁכַּר: חֲסִלְכִּי
4 בְּקִרְבִּי בְּהִנֵּי תִבְעֵר־אֵשׁ דְּבַרְתִּי בִלְשִׁנִּי: הִדְוִיעִי
5 יְדָה וּמִדַּת יָמִי מִדְּהִיָּא אֶדְעָה מִדְּחִלְכֵּל אֲנִי:
6 יְדָה טְפִלִּית וְלִמְחָה יָמִי וְסִלְכִי כִּצֹּן עֲנָה אֶדְבֹּל־הַבֵּל
7 כִּלְאֵרִים נֶעֱבַר סִלְחָה: אֶדְבֹּל־בְּצֵלֶם וְתַחֲלֹךְ־אֵשׁ אֶדְבֹּל־הַבֵּל
8 וְהִמָּן צִבְרִי וְלֹא־יָבֵעַ מִדְּאִסְכָּם: וְעִתָּה מִדְּחִקְנִיתִי אֲדֹנָי
9 הִתְחַלְתִּי לִבִּי הִיא: מִכָּל־פִּשְׁעֵי הַצִּילֵנִי חֲרַפְתִּי וְכָל־אֶל־
10 הַחַיִּימִי: וְאֶלְמָתִי לֹא אֶבְמַדְדִּי כִי אֶתָּה עֲשִׂיתִי: הִסֵּר
11 מִצִּילִי נֶעֱבַר מִתַּנְתִּי וְדָךְ אֲנִי כָלִיתִי: בְּתִיבָחוֹת עַל־עֵינִי

יסרת

10 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst *it*.

11 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man *is* vanity. Selah.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I *am* a stranger with thee, *and* a sojourner, as all my fathers *were*.

14 Look away from me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

PSALM XL.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 I waited patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

3 He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, *and* established my goings.

4 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, *even* praise unto our God: many shall see *it*, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed *is* that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

6 Many, O Lord my God, *are* thy wonderful works *which* thou hast done, and thy thoughts *which are* to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: *if* I would declare and speak *of them*, they are more than can be numbered.

7 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

8 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book *it is* written of me,

9 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law *is* within my heart.

10 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord, thou knowest.

11 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy lovingkindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

12 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O Lord: let thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

13 For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the hairs of mine head: therefore my heart faileth me.

14 Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me: O Lord, make haste to help me.

15 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil.

16 Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha.

17 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The Lord be magnified.

18 But I *am* poor and needy; *yet* the Lord thinketh upon me: *thou art* my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

יִסְרֹתַי אִישׁ וּתְמָסָם בְּעֵשׂ חַמּוּדוֹ אֵד הַבֵּל בְּלֹא-אֲדָם סָלָה׃
 13 שְׁמָעָה תִּפְלֹתַי׃ יְהוָה וְשׁוּעָתִי׃ הַאֲזִינָה אֶל-דַּמְעָתִי אֵל-
 14 תִּתְחַרֵּשׁ בִּי גֵר אֲנִכִּי עִמּוֹד תּוֹשֵׁב בְּכַל-אֲבוֹתַי׃ הֲשַׁע מִמֶּנִּי
 וּבִלְגָּנָה בְּטָרָם אֵלַי וְאִינִי׃

PsAL. XL. מ

מ

לְמַנְצָח לְדוֹד מִזְמוֹר׃ קִנְיָה קִנִּיתִי יְהוָה וַיֵּט אֵלַי וַיִּשְׁמַע א
 2 שׁוּעָתִי׃ וַיַּעֲלֵנִי׃ מִבּוֹר שְׁאוֹן מִטֵּיט הַיֵּוֹן וַיִּקָּם עַל-סִלְעַ
 3 רִגְלֵי כֹנֵן אֲשֶׁרִי׃ וַיִּתֵּן בִּפִּי׃ שִׁיר חֲדָשׁ תְּהַלֵּלָה לְאֱלֹהֵינוּ
 4 יִרְאוּ רַבִּים וַיִּירָאוּ וַיִּבְטְחוּ בַיהוָה׃ אֲשֶׁר הַנֶּגֶב אֲשֶׁר-ה
 5 שָׁם יְהוָה מִבְּטָחוֹ וּלְאֶפְנֵה אֶל-יְרֵכָהִים וְשִׁטִּי כֶּזֶב׃ רַבּוֹת
 6 עֲשִׂיתָ׃ אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ וּמַחֲשַׁבְתֶּיךָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ
 7 אִין׃ עָרַךְ אֵלַיךְ אֲנִידָה וְאֶדְבָּרָה עֲצָמוֹ מִסֶּפֶר׃ זָכַח
 8 וּמִנְחָה׃ לֹא-חֲפָצָתָ אֲנִים בְּרִית לִי עוֹלָה וְחֲטָאָה לֹא
 9 שְׁאַלְתָּ׃ אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי הִנֵּה-בָאתִי בְּמִגְלַת-סֶפֶר כְּתוּב עָלַי׃
 10 לַעֲשׂוֹת רְצוֹנֶךָ אֱלֹהֵי חֲפָצָתִי וְתוֹרַתְךָ בְּתוֹךְ מִעֵי׃ בִּשְׁרֹתִי
 11 צִדְקָתְךָ לֹא-כִפִּיתִי׃ בְּתוֹךְ לִבִּי אֲמוֹנָתְךָ וּתְשׁוּעָתְךָ אֲמַרְתִּי
 12 לֹא-כִסְחֵדְתִּי חֲסִדְךָ וְאִמַּתְךָ לְקָהֵל רָב׃ אַתָּה יְהוָה לֹא-
 13 תִכְלָא רַחֲמֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי חֲסִדְךָ וְאִמַּתְךָ תָּמִיד וַיִּצְרוּנִי׃ בִּי
 14 אָפְפוּ עָלַי רָעוֹת עַד-אִין מִסֶּפֶר הַשִּׁינוּנִי עֲוֹנֹתִי וּלֹא-יִכְלֹתִי
 15 לְרַאוֹת עֲצָמוֹ מִשְׁעָרוֹת רֹאשִׁי וּלְבִי עֲוֹבֵנִי׃ רָצָה-יְהוָה
 16 לְהַצִּילֵנִי יְהוָה לְעוֹרְתִי חוֹשָׁה׃ יָבִשׁוּ וַיִּחַפְּרוּ׃ יַחַד מִבְּקָשֵׁי
 17 נַפְשִׁי לְסִפּוֹתֶיהָ יִסְנוּ אַחֲזֹר וַיִּכְלְמוּ חֲפָצֵי רַעְתִּי׃ יִשְׁמוּ
 18 עַל-עֵקֶב בְּשֶׁתֶם הָאֲמָרִים לִי הָאֵח׃ הָאֵח׃ יִשְׁשׂוּ וַיִּשְׁמְחוּ׃
 19 בְּךָ כָּל-מִבְּקָשֶׁיךָ וְאִמְרוּ תָמִיד יִגְדַּל יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי תְשׁוּעָתְךָ׃
 20 וְאִנִּי׃ עָנִי וְאֲבוֹן אֲדֹנִי יִחַשְׁבֵּל לִי עוֹרְתִי וּמִפְלִטִי אַתָּה
 21 אֱלֹהֵי אֱלֹהֵי-תֵאחָד׃

למנצח

PSALM XLI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 Blessed *is* he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble.

3 The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; *and* he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.

4 The Lord will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

5 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee.

6 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When shall he die, and his name perish?

7 And if he come to see *me*, he speaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; *when* he goeth abroad, he telleth *it*.

8 All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

9 An evil thing, *say they*, cleaveth fast unto him: and *now* that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

10 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his* heel against me.

11 But thou, O Lord, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them.

12 By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

13 And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

14 Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

SECOND BOOK.

PSALM XLII.

1 To the chief musician, a Maschil, for the sons of Korah.

2 As the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

3 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

4 My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where *is* thy God?

5 When I remember these *things*, I pour out my soul in me: how I went with the multitude, I wandered with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holyday.

6 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and *why* art thou disquieted in me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him *for* the help of his countenance.

7 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and from the peaks of Hermon, from the hill Mizar.

8 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

9 *Yet* the Lord will command his lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night his song *shall be* with me, *and* my prayer unto the God of my life.

PsAL. XLI. מא

מא

2 א לִמְנוּצָה מִזִּמּוֹר לְדָוִד׃ אֲשֶׁר־יִשְׁכֹּל אֶל־דָּל בַּיּוֹם רָעָה
 3 יִמְלִטְהוּ יְהוָה׃ יְהוָה׃ יִשְׁמְדְהוּ וַיַּחֲדֹדוּ יֵאָשֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ
 4 וְאֶל־תַּתְּנֶהוּ בִנְפֶשׁ אִיָּבּוּ׃ יְהוָה יִסְעֲדֵנוּ עַל־עֵרֶשׁ דָּוִד
 5 כָּל־מִשְׁכְּבוֹ הִפְכָּתָּ בְּחִלּוֹ׃ אֲנִי אִמְרָתִי יְהוָה חֲנֻנִי רַפְּאֵה
 6 נַפְשִׁי בִּיהֲטָאתִי לָךְ׃ אוֹיְבֵי יֹאמְרוּ רַע לִי מָתִי יָמוּת
 7 וְאֶבְר שְׁמוֹ׃ וְאִם־בָּא לְרֹאוֹת׃ שָׁוֵא יִדְבֹּר לִבּוֹ יִקְבֹּץ
 8 אָזֶן לֹא יֵצֵא לַחוּץ יִדְבֹּר׃ יָחַד עָלַי יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ כָל־שֹׁנְאֵי
 9 עָלַי׃ וַיִּחַשְׁבוּ רָעָה לִי׃ דְּבַר־בְּלִיעַל יִצּוֹק בּוֹ וַאֲשֶׁר שָׁכַב
 10 לֹא־יוֹסִיף לָקוּם׃ גַּם אִישׁ־שְׁלוֹמִי׃ אֲשֶׁר־בְּטַחְתִּי בּוֹ
 11 אוֹכַל לַחֲמִי הִגְדִּיל עָלַי עֶקֶב׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה חֲנֻנִי וְהַקִּימֵנִי
 12 וְאִשְׁלֹמָה לָהֶם׃ בְּנֹאת יִדְעָתִי בִּיהֲפֹצֶתָ כִּי כִי לֹא־יָרִיעַ
 13 אִיָּבִי עָלַי׃ וְאֲנִי בַתְּמִי תִמְכָּתָּ בִּי וְתַצִּיבֵנִי לַפִּנְיָה לְעוֹלָם׃
 14 בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה וְאֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִהָעוֹלָם וְעַד־הָעוֹלָם אָמֵן וְאָמֵן׃

ספר שני

LIBER SECUNDUS.

PsAL. XLII. מב

מב

2 א לִמְנוּצָה מִשְׁכִּיל לְבִנְיָקִיחַ׃ כִּאֲלִל תַּעֲרַג עַל־אֶפְיִק־מִים
 3 בֶּן נַפְשִׁי תַעֲרַג אֲלֵיךְ אֱלֹהִים׃ צָמָאָה נַפְשִׁי׃ לֹא־אֱלֹהִים
 4 לֹא־לִי מָתִי אֲבֹא וְאֶרְאֶה פְנֵי אֱלֹהִים׃ הִתְהַדְּלִי רַמְעָתִי
 5 לַחֵם יוֹמָם וְלֵילָה בְּאֶמֶר אֱלִי כָל־יְדֵיָם אֵינָה אֶלְהִיד׃
 6 ה אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָהּ וְאִשְׁפָּכָה עָלַי נַפְשִׁי כִי אֶעֱבֹר וּבִסְף אֲדָדִים
 7 עַד־בֵּית אֱלֹהִים בְּקוֹל־רִנָּה וְתוֹדָה הִמָּן חוֹגֵג׃ מִדֶּ־
 8 תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶהוּ׃ נַפְשִׁי וְתַהַמִּי עָלַי הוֹחֲלִי לֹא־אֱלֹהִים בִּי עוֹד
 9 אֲדֹנִי יִשׁוּעוֹת פָּנָיו׃ אֱלֹהֵי עָלַי נַפְשִׁי תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה עַל־בֶּן
 10 אֲבֹתָךְ מֵאֶרֶץ יִרְדֵּן וְחֶרְמוֹנִים מִתֵּר מִצְרַיִם׃ תִּהְיוּ אֱלֹהִים

תהום

10 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

11 As with slaughter in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where *is* thy God?

12 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM XLIII.

1 Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

2 For thou *art* the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM XLIV.

1 To the chief musician, for the sons of Korah, a Maschil.

2 We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, *what* work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

3 *How* thou didst drive out the nations with thy hand, but them thou plantedst; *how* thou didst afflict the peoples, but them thou spreadest out.

4 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

6 Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

8 But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

9 In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever. Selah.

10 But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy: and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

12 Thou hast given us like sheep *appointed* for meat; and hast scattered us among the nations.

13 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase *thy* wealth by their price.

14 Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

15 Thou makest us a byword among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

תַּחֲסִים קָוֶרָא לְקוֹל צִנּוּרֶיךָ כָּל־מִשְׁבְּרֶיךָ וְגִלְיָךְ עָלַי עֲבָדוּ:
 יוֹמָם וְלַיְלָה יִהְיֶה חֲסִידוֹ וּבִלְיָלָה שִׁירָה עִמִּי תַפְלֵה לְאֵל
 חַיִּי: אֹמְרָה לְאֵל סִלְעִי לִמָּה שִׁבַּחְתָּנִי לְמַד־קָדֶר אֱלֹהֵי
 בִּלְחָץ אֹיִב: בְּרֹצַח בַּעֲצֻמוֹתַי חֲרַפּוֹנִי צוּרֵי בְּאֶמְרָם
 אֵלַי כָּל־הַיּוֹם אֵיךְ אֱלֹהֶיךָ: מַה־תִּשְׁתַּוְּחִי וְנַפְשִׁי וּמַד־
 תַּהֲמִיעַלִי הוֹחִילִי לְאֱלֹהִים בִּי־עוֹד אוֹדְנוּ יִשׁוּעַת פָּנַי וְאֱלֹהֵי:

מִבְּ

PsAL. XLIII. מִבְּ

שָׁפַטְנִי אֱלֹהִים וְרִיבָה רִיבִי מִנִּי לֹא־חֲסִיד מֵאִישׁ מִרְמָה א
 וְעוֹלָה תַפְלִטְנִי: כִּי־אַתָּה אֱלֹהֵי מַעֲזִי לִמָּה וְנִחַתְנִי לְמַד־
 קָדֶר אֶתְחַלֵּךְ בִּלְחָץ אֹיִב: שְׁלַח־אוֹרְךָ וְאַמְתָּךְ הִמָּה
 יִנְהוּנִי יִבְיֹאוּנִי אֱלֹהֵי־רִקְדָּשְׁךָ וְאֱל־מִשְׁבְּנוֹתֶיךָ: וְאַבּוֹאֶה א
 אֶל־מִזְבֵּחַ אֱלֹהִים אֶל־אֵל שִׁמְחַת גִּילִי וְאוֹדְךָ בְּכִנּוֹר
 אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי: מַה־תִּשְׁתַּוְּחִי וְנַפְשִׁי וּמַד־תַּהֲמִיעַלִי ה
 הוֹחִילִי לְאֱלֹהִים בִּי־עוֹד אוֹדְנוּ יִשׁוּעַת פָּנַי וְאֱלֹהֵי:

מִדְ

PsAL. XLIV. מִדְ

לְמַנְצָה לְבִנְיָקֶרֶחַ מִשְׁכִּיל: אֱלֹהִים בְּאֹזְנֵינוּ שָׁמַעְנוּ א
 אֲבוֹתֵינוּ סִפְרוּלָנוּ פַעַל־פַּעֲלָתָ בְּיַמֵּיהֶם בְּיַמֵּי קָדָם: אַתָּה א
 יִדְךָ גּוֹיִם הוֹרֶשֶׁת וְתַטְעֵם תִּרְעֵ לְאֻמִּים וְתִשְׁלַחֵם: כִּי
 לֹא בַחֲרַבָם יִרְשׁוּ־אֶרֶץ וְזִרְעֵם לֹא־הוֹשִׁיעָה לָמוֹ כִּי־
 יִמְיִנֶה וְזִרְעֶה וְאוֹר פָּנֶיךָ כִּי רָצִיתָם: אַתָּה־הוּא מֶלֶכִּי ה
 אֱלֹהִים צִוָּה יִשׁוּעוֹת יַעֲקֹב: בְּךָ צָרִינוּ נִגַּח בְּשִׁמְךָ נָכוֹם
 קָמִינוּ: כִּי לֹא בִקְשָׁתִי אֲבַטַח וְחֲרָבִי לֹא תוֹשִׁיעֵנִי: כִּי
 הוֹשַׁעְתָּנוּ מִצָּרֵינוּ וּמִשְׁנָאֵינוּ הִבִּישוֹת: בְּאֱלֹהִים הִלָּלְנוּ
 כָּל־הַיּוֹם וְשִׁמְךָ לְעוֹלָם נִוְדָה סֵלָה: אַתָּה־נִחַתְנוּ וְתַבְלִימְנוּ י
 וְלֹא־תִצָּא בַּצָּבָאוֹתֵינוּ: תִּשְׁיבֵנו אַחֹר מִנִּי־צָר וּמִשְׁנָאֵינוּ
 שָׁמוּ לָמוֹ: תִּתְּנֵנו כְּצֹאן מֵאֲבָל וּבְנוֹם וְרִיתָנוּ: תִּמְכֹּר
 עַמְּךָ בְּלֹא־דָוָן וְלֹא־רִבִּית בְּמַחֲרִיהֶם: תִּשְׁימְנו חֲרָפָה
 לִשְׂכֵנֵינוּ

16 My confusion *is* continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

17 For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

18 All this *is* come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

19 Our heart *is* not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way;

20 Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

22 Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

23 Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

24 Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, cast *us* not off for ever.

25 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, *and* forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

26 For our soul *is* bowed down to the dust: our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

27 Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy mercies' sake.

PSALM XLV.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim, for the sons of Korah, a Maschil, a song of loves.

2 My heart overfloweth with a good thing: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue *is* the pen of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace *is* poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

4 Gird thy sword upon *thy* thigh, O *most* mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

5 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness *and* righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thine arrows *are* sharp in the heart of the king's enemies; *whereby* the peoples fall under thee.

7 Thy throne, *which is of* God, shall stand for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom *is* a right sceptre.

8 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments *smell* of myrrh, and aloes, *and* cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings' daughters *were* among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

11 Harken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house:

12 So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he *is* thy lord; and do thou homage to him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift; *even* the rich among the people shall intreat thy favour.

14 The king's daughter *is* all glorious within: her clothing *is* of wrought gold,

טו לשכנינו לעג וְקָלָם לְסִבּוֹתֵינוּ: תְּשִׁימֵנוּ מִשָּׁל בְּנוֹיִם
 16 מְנוּד רֹאשׁ בְּלֹאמִים: כָּל־הַיּוֹם בְּלִמְתִּי נִגְדִי וּבִשְׁתַּ פְּנֵי
 17 כַּסְתִּי: מִקּוֹל מִחְתָּרָה וּמִגִּדָּה מִפְּנֵי אוֹיֵב וּמִתִּנְקָם: כָּל־
 18 נֹאת בָּאתָנוּ וְלֹא שִׁכְחָנוּךָ וְלֹא־שָׁקְרוּנוּ בְּבִרְתֶּךָ: לֹא־
 כ נָסוּג אַחֲזֹר לִבֵּנוּ וְתַט אֲשֵׁרֵינוּ מִנִּי אֲרָחָה: כִּי רַבִּיתָנוּ
 21 בַּמָּקוֹם תִּנִּים וְתִכֶּם עָלֵינוּ בְּצַלְמוֹת: אִם־שִׁכְחָנוּ שֵׁם
 22 אֱלֹהֵינוּ וּנְפָרֵשׁ כַּפֵּינוּ לֹאֵל וָר: הֲלֹא אֱלֹהִים יַחְקֹר־נֹאת
 23 כִּי הוּא יֹדֵעַ תַּעֲלָמוֹת לֵב: כִּי־עָלֶיךָ הִרְבָּנוּ כָּל־הַיּוֹם
 24 נַחֲשָׁבְנוּ בְּצֹאן טִבְחָה: עֹדָה וְלָמָּה תִישָׁן וְאֵדְנִי הִקְיָצָה
 כה אֶל־תִּנְנָח לִנְצַח: לָמָּה פָּגַדְתָּ תַסְתִּיר תִּשְׁכַּח עֵינֵינוּ וְלִחְצָנוּ:
 26 כִּי שָׁחָה לַעֲפָר נַפְשֵׁנוּ דִּבְכָּה לְאָרֶץ בִּטְנוֹנוּ: קוּמָה עֲזָרְתָה
 27 לָנוּ וּפָדֵנוּ לְמַעַן חֲסִדֶּךָ:

מה PSAL. XLV.

מה

א לַמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־שְׁשֻנִּים לְבְנ־קִנְרָח מִשְׁכִּיל שִׁיר יִידוּת:
 2 רָחֵשׁ לִבִּי וְדַבֵּר טוֹב אֲמַר אֲנִי מַעֲשֵׂי לַמֶּלֶךְ לְשׁוֹנֵי עֲטוּ
 3 סוֹפֵר מְהִיר: יַפְיֹפִית מִבְּנֵי אָדָם תּוֹצֵק חֵן בְּשִׁפְתוֹתֶיךָ
 4 עַל־כֵּן בִּרְכֶּךָ אֱלֹהִים לְעוֹלָם: חֲגוּר חֲרָבֶךָ עַל־יָרֶךְ גִּבּוֹר
 ה הַיּוֹדֶךָ וְהַדְרֶךְ: וְהַדְרֶךְ צִלַּח רֶכֶב עַל־דְּבִר־אֲמַת וְעִנּוּד־
 6 צֶדֶק וְתוֹרֶךָ נִזְרָאוֹת יְמִינֶךָ: חֲצִיךָ שְׁנוֹנִים עֲמִים תַּחֲתֶיךָ
 7 יִפְּלוּ כָּלֵב אוֹיְבֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ: כִּסְאֶךָ אֱלֹהִים עוֹלָם וְעַד שֶׁבֶט
 8 מִיֶּשֶׁר שֶׁבֶט מַלְכוּתֶךָ: אֲתַבֶּת צֶדֶךָ וְתִשְׁנֵא רִשְׁעֵי עַל־
 9 בֶּן וּמִשְׁחָךְ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֶיךָ שֶׁמֶן שֶׁשׁוֹן מִחֲבֶרְךָ: מֵר
 וְאַהֲלוֹת קָצִיעוֹת כָּל־בְּגִדְתֶיךָ מִדְּהִיבִלִי שֶׁן מִנִּי שִׁמְחוּךָ:
 י בְּנוֹת מַלְכִּים בִּיקְרוֹתֶיךָ נִצְבָּה שֶׁגֵּל לִימִינֶךָ בִּכְתָם אוֹפִיר:
 11 שִׁמְעִי־בֵת וְרֹאֵי וְהִטִּי אוֹנֶךָ וּשְׁכַחֵי עֲמֹךָ וּבֵית אָבִיךָ:
 12 וְיִתְאוּ הַמֶּלֶךְ יִפְיֶךָ כִּי הוּא אֲדֹנֶיךָ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוִי־לוֹ: וּבֵת־
 13 צֹר וּבְמִנְחָה פָּגַדְתָּ יַחֲלוּ עֲשִׂירֵי עָם: כָּל־כְּבוֹדָה בֵּת־מֶלֶךְ
 14

פנימה

15 She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needle-work: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

16 With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

18 I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

PSALM XLVI.

1 To the chief musician for the sons of Korah, a song upon Alamoth.

2 God *is* our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

3 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be changed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

4 *Though* the waters thereof roar *and* be troubled, *though* the mountains shake before his majesty. Selah.

5 *There is* a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy *place* of the tabernacles of the Most High.

6 God *is* in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, *and that* right early.

7 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

8 The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

9 Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

10 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariots in the fire.

11 Be still, and know that I *am* God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

12 The Lord of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

PSALM XLVII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 O clap your hands, all ye peoples; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

3 For the Lord most high *is* terrible; *he is* a great king over all the earth.

4 He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

5 He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. Selah.

6 God *is* gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

7 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our king, sing praises.

8 For God *is* the king of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

9 God reigneth over the nations: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

בְּיָמָהּ מִמִּשְׁבָּצוֹת וְהָב לְבוּשָׁה: לְרִקְמוֹת תּוֹבֵל לְמֶלֶךְ 15
 בְּתָלוֹת אֲחֶרֶךְ רַעוּתֶיךָ מוֹבָאוֹת לָךְ: תּוֹבֵלָנָה בְּשִׁמְחַת 16
 וְגִיל תְּבוּאֶינָה בְּתוֹבֵל מֶלֶךְ: תַּחַת אֲבֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה בְּנֶיךָ 17
 תִּשְׁתַּמּוּ לְשָׁרִים בְּכֹל־הָאָרֶץ: אֲזַכִּירָה שְׁמֶךָ בְּכֹל־יָדְךָ 18
 וְדָר עַל־בֶּן עַמִּים יְהוֹדוּךָ לְעַלְמִם וְעַד:

PSAL. XLVI. מו

מ
 לְמַנְצֶחַ לְבְנֵי־קִרַח עַל־עֲלָמוֹת שִׁיר: אֱלֹהִים לָנוּ מַחֲסֶה א 2
 וְעוֹ עֲזָרָה בְּצָרוֹת נִמְצָא מָאֵד: עַל־בֶּן לֹא־יִירָא בְּהִמּוֹר 3
 אָרֶץ וּבְמִוֶּט הָרִים בְּלֵב יָמִים: יְהִמוּ יַחְמְרוּ מִיָּמָיו יִרְעֲשׂוּ 4
 הָרִים בְּנִיאוֹתָיו סֵלָה: נָהָר פִּלְגָיו יִשְׁמְחוּ עִיר־אֱלֹהִים ה 5
 קֹדֶשׁ מִשְׁכְּנֵי עֲלִיזָה: אֱלֹהִים בְּקִרְבָּהּ בִּלְתַּמּוּט יַעֲזָרָה 6
 אֱלֹהִים לַפְּנוֹת בְּקָר: הִמּוּ גוֹיִם מָטוּ מִמַּלְכוֹת נָתַן בְּקוֹלוֹ 7
 תִּמּוֹג אָרֶץ: יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ מִשְׁגִּב־לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב 8
 סֵלָה: לְכִרְחֻוּ מִפְּעֻלוֹת יְהוָה אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם שְׁמוֹת בְּאָרֶץ: 9
 מִשְׁבִּית מַלְחָמוֹת עַד־קֶצֶה הָאָרֶץ קִשַׁת יִשְׁבֵּר וְקִצֵּץ חֲגִית י 10
 עֲגָלוֹת יִשְׁרָף בָּאֵשׁ: הִרְפּוּ וְדַעוּ כִּי־אֲנֹכִי אֱלֹהִים אֲרוֹם 11
 בְּגוֹיִם אֲרוֹם בְּאָרֶץ: יְהוָה צְבָאוֹת עִמָּנוּ מִשְׁגִּב־לָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי 12
 יַעֲקֹב סֵלָה:

PSAL. XLVII. מו

מ
 לְמַנְצֶחַ לְבְנֵי־קִרַח מִזְמוֹר: כָּל־הָעַמִּים תִּקְעוּרְבָהּ הִרְעִי א 2
 לְאֱלֹהִים בְּקוֹל רִנָּה: כִּי־יִהְיֶה עֲלֵינוּ נֹרָא מֶלֶךְ גָּדוֹל עַל־ 3
 כָּל־הָאָרֶץ: יְדַבֵּר עַמִּים תַּחֲתֵינוּ וּלְאֻמִּים תַּחַת רַגְלֵינוּ: 4
 וּבַחֲרֵלָנוּ אֶת־נִחַלְתָּנוּ אֵת גֵּאֹן יַעֲקֹב אֲשֶׁר־אֲהַב סֵלָה: ה 5
 עֲלָה אֱלֹהִים בְּתִרְעָה יְהוָה בְּקוֹל שׁוֹפָר: וּמָרוּ אֱלֹהִים 6
 וּמָרוּ וּמָרוּ לְמַלְכָּנוּ וּמָרוּ: כִּי מֶלֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ אֱלֹהִים 8
 וּמָרוּ מִשְׁכִּיל: מֶלֶךְ אֱלֹהִים עַל־גּוֹיִם אֱלֹהִים יִשָּׁב עַל־ 9

10 The princes of the people are gathered together, *even* the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth *belong* unto God: he is greatly exalted.

PSALM XLVIII.

1 A song *and* psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, *in* the mountain of his holiness.

3 Beautiful in height, the joy of the whole earth, *is* mount Zion, *on* the sides of the north, the city of the great king.

4 God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

5 For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

6 They saw *it*, *and* so they marvelled; they were troubled, *and* hasted away.

7 Fear took hold upon them there, *and* pain, as of a woman in travail.

8 Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

9 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah.

10 We have thought of thy lovingkindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

11 According to thy name, O God, so *is* thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

12 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

13 Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

14 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell *it* to the generation following.

15 For this God *is* our God for ever and ever: he will be our guide *even* unto death.

PSALM XLIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 Hear this, all *ye* people; give ear, all *ye* inhabitants of the world:

3 Both low and high, rich and poor, together.

4 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my heart *shall be* of understanding.

5 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

6 Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, *when* the iniquity of my heels shall compass me about?

7 They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches;

8 None *of them* can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him:

9 (For the redemption of their soul *is* precious, and it ceaseth for ever:)

10 That he should still live for ever, *and* not see corruption.

11 For he seeth *that* wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

12 Their inward thought *is*, *that* their houses *shall continue* for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations; they call *their* lands after their own names.

י כִּסֵּא קִדְשׁוֹ: נְדִיבֵי עַמִּים | נֶאֱסָפוּ עִם אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתָם כִּי
לְאֱלֹהִים מִגִּירָאָרֶץ מֵאֵד נִעְלָה:

PsAL. XLVIII. מֶח

מֶח

2 א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְבְנֵי־קִרְחַ: נָדוּל יְהוָה וּמִהֲלָל מֵאֵד בְּעִיר
3 אֱלֹהֵינוּ הִרְקִדְשׁוֹ: יִפָּה טוֹף מְשׁוֹשׁ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ הִרְצִיץ
4 יִרְבֵּתִי צָפוֹן קִרְיַת מֶלֶךְ רָב: אֱלֹהִים בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ נִוְדַע
5 לְמִשְׁנֹב: כִּי־הִנֵּה הַמְּלָכִים נִוְעְדוּ עֲבָרֵי יַחְדָּו: הִמָּה רָאוּ
6 בֶן תַּמְהוֹ נִבְהָלוּ נִחְפְּזוּ: רָעְדָה אֲחוֹתָם שֵׁם חֵיל כִּי־לָחָה:
7 בְּרוּחַ קָדִים תִּשְׁבֵּר אֲנִיּוֹת תִּרְשִׁישׁ: כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁמְעֵנוּ |
8 כֵּן רָאִינוּ בְּעִיר יְהוּדָה צְבָאוֹת בְּעִיר אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֱלֹהִים יְכוֹנֶנָּה
9 י עַד־עוֹלָם סֵלָה: דְּמִינוּ אֱלֹהִים חֲסִידָךְ בְּקֶרֶב הַיִּכְלָד:
11 בְּשִׁמְךָ | אֱלֹהִים בֶּן תְּהַלֵּלְךָ עַל־קִצְוֵי־אָרֶץ צֶדֶק מְלֵאָה
12 יִמְנֶדָּה: יִשְׁמַח | הִרְצִיץ תִּגְלָנָה בְּנוֹת יְהוּדָה לְמַעַן
13 מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ: סִבּוּ צִיּוֹן וְהִקְיִפּוּהָ סִפְרוּ מִגְדָּלֶיהָ: שִׁיתוּ
14 לְבָבָם | לַחִילָה פִּסְנוּ אַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ לְמַעַן תִּסְפְּרוּ לְדוֹר
טו אַחֲרוֹן: כִּי זֶה | אֱדֹתֵינוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ עוֹלָם וָעֶד הוּא יִנְהַגֵּנוּ
עַל־מוֹת:

PsAL. XLIX. מֶט

מֶט

2 א לְמִנְצָח לְבְנֵי־קִרְחַ מִזְמוֹר: שְׁמַעֲנָאֵת כָּל־הָעַמִּים
3 הָאֵזִינוּ כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי חֵלֶד: גִּם־בְּנֵי אָדָם גִּם־בְּנֵי־אִישׁ יַחַד
4 עָשִׂיר וְאֶבְיוֹן: פִּי יִדְבֵּר חֲכָמוֹת וְהִגִּיתָ לִּבִּי תְבוּנוֹת:
5 אִמָּה לְמִשְׁלַל אֹנִי אֶפְתָּח בְּכִנּוֹר חִידָתִי: לִמָּה אִירָא
6 בְּיָמֵי רָע עֵץ עֶקֶב יִסּוּבֵנִי: הַבְּטָחוֹם עַל־חִילָם וּבְרָב
7 עֲשָׂרִים יִתְהַלְלוּ: אֵחַ לֹא־פָדָה יִפְדֶּה אִישׁ לֹא־יִתֵּן
8 לְאֱלֹהִים כְּפָרוֹ: וַיִּקֶּר פְּדִיּוֹן נַפְשָׁם וַיִּחְדָּל לְעוֹלָם: וַיַּחֲרִי
9 עוֹד לְנִצָּח לֹא יִרְאֶה הַשְּׁחַת: כִּי יִרְאֶה | חֲכָמִים יָמוּתוּ
12 יַחַד בְּסִיל וּבְעֵר יִאֲבְדוּ וְעֹזְבוֹ לְאַחֲרֵים חִילָם: קִרְבָּם

בְּחִימוֹ

13 Nevertheless man *being* in honour abideth not: he is like the beasts *that* perish.

14 This their way *is* their folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings. Selah.

15 Like sheep they are laid in the grave: death shall feed them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their form shall waste away because of the grave having become their dwelling.

16 But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me. Selah.

17 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased;

18 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

19 Though while he lived he blessed his soul, and *men* will praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself,

20 He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never see light.

21 Man *that is* in honour, and understandeth not, is like the beasts *that* perish.

PSALM L.

1 A psalm of Asaph. The mighty God, *even* the Lord, hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof.

2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

4 He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people.

5 Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

6 And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God *is* judge himself. Selah.

7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against thee: *I am* God, *even* thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offerings, *to have been* continually before me.

9 I will take no bullock out of thy house, *nor* he-goats out of thy folds.

10 For every beast of the forest *is* mine, *and* the cattle upon a thousand hills.

11 I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field *are* mine.

12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world *is* mine, and the fulness thereof.

13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?

14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the Most High.

15 And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

16 But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or *that* thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?

17 Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him, and hast been partaker with adulterers.

19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit.

בְּתִימוֹ וְלַעֲלֹם מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם לְדֹר וָדֹר קָרְאוּ בְּשִׁמוֹתָם עָלַי
 אֲדָמוֹת: וְאָדָם בִּיקָר בְּלִיָּלִין נִמְשָׁל בְּבִהְמוֹת נִדְמוּ: 13
 זֶה דְּרָכָם כִּסֵּל לָמוֹ וְאַחֲרֵיהֶם וּבְפִיהֶם יִרְצוּ סֵלָה: 14
 לְשֹׁאֵל שְׂתוֹ מֵת יִרְעֶם וַיִּרְדּוּ בָם יִשְׂרָאֵל וּלְבָקָר וְצִירָם
 לְבָלוֹת שֹׁאֵל מִזֶּבֶל לוֹ: אֶךְ-אֱלֹהִים יַפְדֶּה-נַּפְשִׁי מִיָּד
 שֹׁאֵל כִּי יִקְחֵנִי סֵלָה: אֶל-תִּידָא כִּי-יַעֲשֶׂר אִישׁ כִּי-
 יִרְבֶּה כְּבוֹד בֵּיתוֹ: כִּי לֹא בִּמְוֹתוֹ יִקַּח הַכֹּל לֹא-יִיָּדָר
 אַחֲרָיו כְּבוֹדוֹ: כִּי-נַפְשׁוֹ בַּחַיּוֹ יִבְרָךְ וַיִּוָּדֶךְ כִּי-תִיטִיב לָךְ: 19
 תָּבֹא עַד-דֹּר אֲבוֹתָיו עַד-נֶצַח לֹא יִרְאוּ-אֹדֹר: אָדָם בִּיקָר 21
 וְלֹא יָבִין נִמְשָׁל בְּבִהְמוֹת נִדְמוּ:

PSAL. L. נ

מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף אֵל וְאֱלֹהִים יְהוָה דִּבֶּר וַיִּקְרָא-אֶרֶץ מִמִּזְרַח-
 שָׁמֶשׁ עַד-מִבְּאֵר: מִצִּיּוֹן מִכְּלַל-יִפִּי אֱלֹהִים הוֹפִיעַ: 2
 יְבֹא אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְאֶל-יִחְרָשׁ אֶשׁ-לִפְנֵינוּ תֹאכַל וְסָבִיבוּ נִשְׁעָרָה 3
 מֵאֹד: וַיִּקְרָא אֱלֹהֵשָׁמַיִם מֵעַל וְאֶל-הָאָרֶץ לִדִּין עַמּוֹ: 4
 אִסְפְּרִלִּי חֲסִדֵּי כְרָתִי כְרִיתִי עַל-יִזְבָּח: וַיִּגִּדּוּ שָׁמַיִם 5
 צִדְקָן כִּי-אֱלֹהִים וּשְׁפָט הוּא סֵלָה: שְׁמָעָה עַמִּי וְאַדְבָּרָה 6
 יִשְׂרָאֵל וְאָעִידָה בְּךָ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲנֹכִי: לֹא עָל- 7
 וּבְחִיד אוֹכִיחֶךָ וְעוֹלָתֶךָ לְנַגְדִּי תִמְיֹד: לֹא-אֶקַּח מִבֵּיתֶךָ 8
 פָּר מִמִּכְלָאתֶךָ עֲתוּדִים: כִּי לִי כָל-חַיִּית-דִּיעָר בְּהִמּוֹת 9
 בְּתִירֵי-אֶלֶף: יִדְעֵתִי כָל-עוֹף הָרִים וְזִו שְׂרֵי עֲמָדִי: אִם- 11
 אֲרַעֵב לֹא-אֶמַר לָךְ כִּי לִי תִכַּל וּמִלֵּאָה: הֲאוֹכַל בִּשְׂרֹ 12
 אֲבִירִים וְדָם עֲתוּדִים אֲשֶׁתָּה: וְכַח לֵאֱלֹהִים תוֹדָה וְשָׁלֵם 13
 לְעִלְיוֹן נִדְרֶיךָ: וַיִּקְרָאֵנִי בְּיוֹם צָרָה אֲחַלְצֶךָ וּתְבַכְּבָנִי: 14
 וְלִרְשָׁעִי וְאָמַר אֱלֹהִים מִה-לָּךְ לְסַפֵּר חֲקִי וּתְשֵׂא בְרִיתִי 15
 עַל-יִפְיֹךְ: וְאַתָּה שָׁנֵאתָ מוֹסֵר וּתְשַׁלֵּךְ דְּבָרִי אַחֲרֶיךָ: 16
 אִם-דָּאִיתָ גָּנֹב וּתְרַץ עַמִּי וְעַם מִנְּאֻפִּים חֲלָקֶךָ: פִּיד שְׁלַחָתָ 17
 18

ברעה

20 Thou sittest *and* speakest against thy brother; thou slanderest thine own mother's son.

21 These *things* hast thou done, and I kept silence: thou thoughtest that I was altogether *such an one* as thyself: *but* I will reprove thee, and set *them* in order before thine eyes.

22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear *you* in pieces, and *there be* none to deliver.

23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that ordereth *his* conduct *aright* will I shew the salvation of God.

PSALM LI.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 When Nathan the prophet came unto him, after he had gone in to Bath-sheba.

3 Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

4 Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

5 For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin *is* ever before me.

6 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done *this* evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, *and* be clear when thou judgest.

7 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

8 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden *part* thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

9 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

10 Make me to hear joy and gladness; *that* the bones *which* thou hast broken may rejoice.

11 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

12 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

13 Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me.

14 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me *with thy* free spirit.

15 *Then* will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

16 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: *and* my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

17 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

18 For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give *it*: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

19 The sacrifices of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

20 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

21 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

PSALM LII.

1 To the chief musician, a Maschil of David,

2 When Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, and said unto him, David is come to the house of Ahimelech.

כ ברעה ולשונך תצמיד מרמה: תשב באחריך תדבר
 21 בבדאמך תתקדף: אלה עשית והחרשתי דמית היות
 22 אהנה כמוד אויבך ואערכה לעיניך: כינינא זאת
 23 שכתי אלה פדאמך ואין מציל: ובה תודה יבברני
 ושם דרך אראני ביגע אלהים:

נא PSAL. LI.

נא

2 א למנצח מזמור לדוד: בבוא אליו נתן הנביא כאשר
 3 בא אל-בת-שבע: חנני אלהים כחסדך כרב רחמך
 4 מחה פשעי: הרבה כבסני מעוני ומחטאתי טהרני: כי
 6 פשעי אני אדע וחטאתי נגדי תמיד: לך לבדך חטאתי
 והרע בעיניך עשיתי למעך תצדק בדברך תזכה בשפטך:
 7 הן כעון חוללתי ובהטא יחמתני אמי: הן אמת חפצת
 8 בטחות ובסתם חכמה תודיעני: תחטאני באנוב ואטהר
 י תכבסני ומשלג אלבין: תשמיעני ששון ושמחה תגלגה
 11 עצמות דבית: הסתר פניך מחטאי וכלענתי מחור:
 12 לב טהור בראלי אלהים ורוח נכון חדש בקרבי: אל-
 13 תשליכני מלפניך ורוח קדשך אל-תקח ממני: השיבה
 טו לי ששון ישעך ורוח נדיבה תסמכני: אלמדה פשעים
 16 דרכיך וחטאים אליך ישובו: הצילני מדמים אלהים
 17 אלהי תשועתי תרגן לשוני צדקתך: אדני שפתי תפתח
 18 ופי יגיד תהלתך: כי לא-תחפץ נבח ואתנה עולה
 19 לא תרצה: ובתי אלהים רוח נשברה לב-נשבר ונדה
 כ אלהים לא תבנה: היטיבה ברצונך את-ציון תבנה
 21 חומות ירושלם: אז תחפץ ובחיצדך עולה וכליל אז
 יעלו עלימוכתך פרים:

נב PSAL. LII.

נב

א למנצח משקל לדוד: בבוא ודאג האדם ויגד לשאול

ויאמר

3 Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man? the goodness of God *endureth* continually.

4 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

5 Thou lovest evil more than good; *and* lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

6 Thou lovest all words of evil, the deceitful tongue.

7 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever, he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of *thy* dwelling place, and root thee out of the land of the living. Selah.

8 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him:

9 Lo, *this is* the man *that* made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, *and* strengthened himself in his wickedness.

10 But I *am* like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

11 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done *it*: and I will wait on thy name; for *it is* good before thy saints.

PSALM LIII.

1 To the chief musician upon Mahalath, a Maschil of David.

2 The fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: *there is* none that doeth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were *any* that did understand, that did seek God.

4 Every one of them is gone back: they are together become filthy; *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

5 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

6 There were they in great fear, *where* no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth *against* thee: thou hast put *them* to shame, because God hath despised them.

7 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM LIV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a Maschil of David.

2 When the Ziphites came and said to Saul, Doth not David hide himself with us?

3 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.

4 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.

5 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Selah.

6 Behold, God *is* mine helper: the Lord *is* with them that uphold my soul.

7 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in *thy* truth.

8 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O Lord; for *it is* good.

וַיֹּאמֶר לוֹ בְּאִדְּרוֹר אֶל־בֵּית אַחִימֶלֶךְ: מִה־תִּתְּהִלְלָה 3
 בְּרָעָה הַגִּבּוֹר תִּסְדֹּר אֶל כָּל־הַיּוֹם: הַיּוֹת תִּחְשַׁב לְשׁוֹנֶךָ 4
 כִּתְּעַר מִלְּטָשׁ עֲשֵׂה רַמְיָה: אֶתְבֶּתָה רָע מִטּוֹב שְׂקֶרְךָ 5
 מִדִּבֶּר צָדֵק סֵלָה: אֶתְבֶּתָה כָּל־דְּבָרֶי־כָּלֵעַ לְשׁוֹן מִרְמָה: 6
 גַּם־אַל יִתְצַדֵּךְ לְנֹצֵחַ יַחֲתֶךָ וַיִּסְתַּחֲמֶךָ מֵאֵהָל וְשִׁרְשָׁךָ מֵאֲרִץ 7
 חַיִּים סֵלָה: וַיִּרְאוּ צַדִּיקִים וַיִּירָאוּ וַיֵּלְלוּ יִשְׁחַקּוּ: הִנֵּה 8
 הַגִּבּוֹר לֹא־יֵשִׁים אֱלֹהִים מִעֲוֹנוֹ וַיִּבְטַח בְּרַב עֲשָׂרוֹ יַעֲזֹ 9
 בַּהֲוָתוֹ: וְאַנִּי בְּנִית רָעָן בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִים בְּטַחְתִּי בַּחֲסֵד י 10
 אֱלֹהִים עֲוֹלָם וָעֶד: אֲוֹדֶךָ לְעוֹלָם כִּי עָשִׂיתָ וַאֲקוּנָה שְׁמֶךָ 11
 כִּי־טוֹב נִגְדַּר חֲסִידֶיךָ:

ננ

PsAL. LIII. ננ

לִמְנַצֵּחַ עַל־מַחֲלַת מִשְׁכִּיל לְדָוִד: אָמַר נָבַל בְּלִבּוֹ אֵין א 2
 אֱלֹהִים הִשְׁחִיתוֹ וְהִתְעִיבוֹ עוֹל אֵין עֲשֵׂה־טוֹב: אֱלֹהִים 3
 מִשְׁמִיִּם הִשְׁקִיף עַל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם לִדְאוֹת הַיֵּשׁ מִשְׁכִּיל דָּרַשׁ
 אֶת־אֱלֹהִים: כָּלוּ סֵג יַחֲדוּ נִאֲלָחוּ אֵין עֲשֵׂה־טוֹב אֵין גַּם 4
 אַחֵד: הֲלֹא יִדְעוּ פְּעָלַי אֲנִי אֲבִלִי עַמִּי אֲכָלוּ לֶחֶם אֱלֹהִים 5
 לֹא קָרְאוּ: שֵׁם פָּחַדוּ פָּחַד לֹא־הָיָה פָּחַד כִּי־אֱלֹהִים 6
 פֶּה־עֲצָמוֹת חֲנָף הִבִּישְׁתָּה כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מֵאִסָּם: מִי־תֵן 7
 מִצִּיּוֹן יִשְׁעוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּשׁוֹב אֱלֹהִים שְׁבוֹת עַמּוֹ יִגַּל יַעֲקֹב
 יִשְׁמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל:

נד

PsAL. LIV. נד

לִמְנַצֵּחַ בְּנִינִית מִשְׁכִּיל לְדָוִד: בָּבוֹא הַיּוֹפִים וַיֹּאמְרוּ א 2
 לְשֹׁאִיל הֲלֹא־דָוִד מִסִּתְּתָר עִמָּנוּ: אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁמְךָ הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי 3
 וּבִגְבוּרַתְךָ תְּדִינֵנִי: אֱלֹהִים שָׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי הֲאִוִּינָה לֹא־מִרְיִי 4
 פִּי: כִּי זָרִים קָמוּ עָלַי וְעָרִיצִים בִּקְשׁוּ נַפְשִׁי לֹא שָׁמוּ 5
 אֱלֹהִים לְנַגֵּהם סֵלָה: הִנֵּה אֱלֹהִים עֲזָר לִי אֲדֹנִי בְּסִמְכִי 6
 נַפְשִׁי: יָשׁוּב הֲרַע לְשִׁרְרִי בְּאִמְתָּךְ הַצְמִיתָם: בִּנְדָבָה 7
 8

אזכחה

9 For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen *his desire* upon mine enemies.

PSALM LV.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a Maschil of David.

2 Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my supplication.

3 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

4 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

5 My heart is sore pained within me: and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

6 Fearlessness and trembling are come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

7 And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove! *for then* would I fly away, and be at rest.

8 Lo, *then* would I wander far off, *and* remain in the wilderness. Selah.

9 I would hasten my escape from the windy storm *and* tempest.

10 Destroy, O Lord, *and* divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

11 Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow *are* in the midst of it.

12 Wickedness *is* in the midst thereof; deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

13 For *it was* not an enemy *that* reproached me; then I could have borne *it*: neither *was it* he that hated me *that* did magnify *himself* against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

14 But *it was* thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

15 We took sweet counsel together, *and* walked unto the house of God in a noisy crowd.

16 Let death seize upon them, *and* let them go down alive into the grave: for wickedness *is* in their dwellings, *and* among them.

17 As for me, I will call upon God; and the Lord shall save me.

18 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

19 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle *that was* against me: for there were many with me.

20 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God.

21 He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

22 *The words* of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war *was* in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet *were* they drawn swords.

23 Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

24 But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

אֶנְכַּחֲלֶךְ אֹדֶה שְׁמֶךָ יְהוָה בִּיטוֹב: כִּי מִכְל־צָרָה
הִצִּילֵנִי וּבִאֵיבֵי רָאִתָּה עֵינִי:

נח Psal. LV.

נח

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ בְּנִינַת מִשְׁכִּיל לְדוֹד: הָאֲנִינָה אֱלֹהִים תַּפְלִי
ב וְאַל־תִּתְּעַלַּם מִתַּחֲנוּתִי: הִקְשִׁיבָה לִי וַעֲנֵנִי אֶרִיד בְּשִׁוְחִי
ג וְאֶהְיָמָה: מִקּוֹל אוֹיֵב מִפְּנֵי עֲקַת רָשָׁע כִּי־יָמִיטוּ עָלַי אֶזְ
ד וּבִאֵף יִשְׁמְמוּנִי: לִבִּי יִחַל בְּקִרְבִּי וְאֵימֹת מוֹת נִפְלוּ
ה עָלַי: יִרְאָה וְרֹעַד יָבֹא בִּי וְתִכְסֹּפֵנִי פִלְצוֹת: וְאָמַר מִי־
ו יִתְּנֵלִי אֲבֵר בְּיוֹנָה אֶעֱפֹפָה וְאֶשְׁכְּנָה: הִנֵּה אֶרְחִיק נֶגֶד
ז אֱלֹן בַּמִּדְבָּר סֵלָה: אֲחִישָׁה מִפֶּלֶט לִי מִרוּחַ סַעֲרָה
ח מִסַּעַר: בִּלְעַד אֲדֹנִי פֶלַג לְשׁוֹנִם כִּי־רָאִיתִי חֲמָם וְרִיב בְּעִיר:
ט יוֹמָם וְלַיְלָה יִסּוּבְּכָה עַל־חֻמּוֹתֶיהָ וְאֵן וְעָמַל בְּקִרְבָּהּ:
י הָנוֹת בְּקִרְבָּהּ וְלֹא־יִמָּשׁ מִרְחֹבָהּ תֵּד וּמִרְמָה: כִּי לֹא־
יא אוֹיֵב יִחַרְפֵּנִי וְאִשָּׁא לֹא־מִשְׁנֵאִי עָלַי הִגְדִּיל וְאַסְתֵּר מִמֶּנּוּ:
יב וְאַתָּה אֲנֹשׁ כְּעֶרְבִי אֶלּוֹפִי וּמִידְעִי: אֲשֶׁר יִחַדִּי נִמְתִּיק
יג סוֹד בְּבֵית אֱלֹהִים נִהַלְךָ בְּרֹגֶשׁ: יִשְׁמְרוּ עֲלֵימוֹ יִרְדּוּ
יד שְׂאוֹל חַיִּים כִּי־רָעוֹת בְּמִגְוָרָם בְּקִרְבָּם: אֲנִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים
טו אֶקְרָא וַיְהִי וַיִּשְׁעֵנִי: עֶרֶב וּבֹקֶר וְצַהֲרִים אֲשִׁיחֶה
טז וְאֶהְיָמָה וַיִּשְׁמַע קוֹלִי: פָּקָה בְּשָׁלוֹם נַפְשִׁי מִקִּרְב־לִי כִּי־
יז בְּרָבִים הָיוּ עֲמָדִי: יִשְׁמַע אֵל וַיַּעֲנֵם וַיֵּשֶׁב קֹדֶם סֵלָה
יח אֲשֶׁר אֵין חֲלִיפוֹת לָמוֹ וְלֹא יִרְאוּ אֱלֹהִים: שָׁלַח יָדָיו
יט בְּשִׁלְמוֹ חֲלָל בְּרִיתוֹ: חָלְקוּ מַחֲמַאת פִּי וּקְרַב־לָבוֹ רָפוֹ
כ דִּבְרָיו מִשְׁמֵן וְהִמָּה פְתָחוֹת: הִשְׁלַךְ עַל־יְהוָה וַיִּהְיֶה וַיִּהְיֶה
כא וְהוּא יִכְלֹלֶכְךָ לֹא־יִתֵּן לְעוֹלָם מוֹט לְצַדִּיק: וְאַתָּה אֱלֹהִים
כב תוֹדֶדֶם לְבָאֵר שֶׁחַת אֲנָשֵׁי דָמִים וּמִרְמָה לֹא־יִחַצּוּ יְמֵיהֶם
כג וְאֲנִי אֶבְטַח־בְּךָ:

למנצח

PSALM LVI.

1 To the chief musician upon Jonath-elem-rechokim, a Michtam of David, when the Philistines took him in Gath.

2 Be merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallow me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me.

3 Mine enemies would daily swallow me up: for *they be many* that fight against me, O thou Most High.

4 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

5 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

6 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts *are* against me for evil.

7 They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul.

8 Shall they escape by iniquity? in *thine* anger cast down the people, O God.

9 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: *are they* not in thy book?

10 When I cry *unto thee*, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God *is* for me.

11 In God will I praise *his* word: in the Lord will I praise *his* word.

12 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

13 Thy vows *are* upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

14 For thou hast delivered my soul from death: *wilt not thou deliver* my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

PSALM LVII.

1 To the chief musician. Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David, when he fled from Saul in the cave.

2 Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until *these* calamities be overpast.

3 I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth *all things* for me.

4 He shall send from heaven, and save me *from* the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

5 My soul *is* among lions: and I lie *even among* them that are set on fire, *even* the sons of men, whose teeth *are* spears and arrows, and their tongues a sharp sword.

6 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; *let thy glory be* above all the earth.

7 They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen *themselves*. Selah.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory: awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.

10 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the peoples: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

11 For thy mercy *is* great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

נו

PsAL. LVI. נו

לְמַנְצָח | עַל־זִמְנָת אֱלֹם רַחֲקִים לְדֹר מִכְתָּם בְּאֶחָז אוֹתוֹ א
 פְּלִשְׁתִּים בְּנֶת: חֲנִנִי אֱלֹהִים כִּי־שָׁאֲפָנִי אֲנֹשׁ כָּל־הַיּוֹם 2
 לָחֵם יִלְחָצֵנִי: שָׁאֲפוּ שׁוֹרְרֵי כָל־הַיּוֹם כִּי־רָבִים לַחֲמִים 3
 לִי מָרוֹם: יוֹם אִירָא אֲנִי אֶל־אֱבֹתָי: בָּאֱלֹהִים אֶהְלֵל 4
 דִּבְרוּ בָאֱלֹהִים בְּמַחְתִּי לֹא אִירָא מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה בְּשַׁר לִי: 5
 כָּל־הַיּוֹם דִּבְרִי יַעֲצֹבוּ עָלַי כָּל־מַחְשַׁבְתָּם לָרֹעַ: יָגִירוּ 6
 יַצְפִּינוּ הַמָּה עֵקֶב־י שְׁמֹרוּ כְּאִשֶּׁר קִוּוּ נַפְשִׁי: עַל־אֶן 7
 פִּלְטִלְמוּ בְּאֶף עַמִּים | הוֹרִיד אֱלֹהִים: נִרְי סִפְרָתָה אֶתָּה 8
 שִׁמָּה דְמַעְתִּי בְּנֹאֲהָ הֵלֵא בְּסִפְרָתָךְ: אֵל | יִשׁוּבוּ אוֹיְבֵי י
 אַחֲזֹר בֵּינוֹם אֶקְרָא וְהִדְעֵתִי כִי־אֱלֹהִים לִי: בָּאֱלֹהִים 11
 אֶהְלֵל דִּבְרִי בִּיהוָה אֶהְלֵל דִּבְרִי: בָּאֱלֹהִים בְּמַחְתִּי לֹא אִירָא 12
 מַה־יַּעֲשֶׂה אָדָם לִי: עָלִי אֱלֹהִים נִדְרֶיךָ אֲשַׁלֵּם תּוֹדֹת 13
 לָךְ: כִּי הִצַּלְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמָּוֶת הֵלֵא רַגְלִי מִדָּחִי לְהַתְהַלֵּךְ 14
 לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים בְּאוֹר הַחַיִּים:

נו

PsAL. LVII. נו

לְמַנְצָח אֶל־תְּשַׁחַת לְדֹר מִכְתָּם בְּבָרְחוֹ מִפְּנֵי־שָׂאוֹל א
 בְּמַעְרָה: חֲנִנִי אֱלֹהִים | חֲנִנִי כִי בָךְ חָסִידָה נַפְשִׁי וּבִצְלֵ 2
 בְּנִפְיָךְ אֲחַסֶּה עַד־יַעֲבֹר הַזֶּה: אֶקְרָא לָאֱלֹהִים עָלִיֹן 3
 לֹאֵל גָּמַר עָלַי: יִשְׁלַח מַשְׁמִים | וְיוֹשִׁיעֵנִי חֲרָף שׁוֹאֲפֵי 4
 סֵלָה יִשְׁלַח אֱלֹהִים חֲסִדוֹ וְאַמְתּוֹ: נַפְשִׁי | בְּתוֹךְ לְבָאֵם 5
 אֲשַׁבֶּכֶה לַחַיִּים בְּגִי־אָדָם שְׁנִיהֶם חֲנִית וְחֻצִּים וְלִשּׁוֹנָם
 חֶרֶב חֲדָה: רֹמַם עַל־הַשָּׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים עַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ 6
 כְּבוֹדְךָ: רֶשֶׁת | וְהִכִּינוּ לַפְעָמִי כִפְףָה נַפְשִׁי כְּרוּ לִפְנֵי שִׂיחָה 7
 נִפְלוּ בְּתוֹכָהּ סֵלָה: נִכֹּן לִבִּי אֱלֹהִים נִכֹּן לִבִּי אֲשִׁיחָה 8
 וְאַמְרָה: עֹזְרָה כְּבוֹדִי עֹזְרָה הַגָּבֹל וְכֹזֵר אַעֲרֶה שָׁחַר: 9
 אֹדֶךְ בַּעֲמִים | אֲדַלֵּג אֲנֹמְרֶךְ בְּלֹאֲמִים: כִּי־נִגַּל עַד־שָׁמַיִם 11

חֲסִיד

12 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *let* thy glory be above all the earth.

PSALM LVIII.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David.

2 Do ye indeed speak righteousness? Do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?

3 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth.

4 The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

5 Their poison is like the poison of a serpent: *they are* like the deaf adder *that* stoppeth her ear;

6 Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.

7 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O Lord.

8 Let them melt away as waters *which* run continually: *when* he bendeth *his bow to shoot* his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces.

9 As a snail *which* melteth, let *every one of them* pass away: *like* the untimely birth of a woman, *that* they may not see the sun.

10 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, while yet raw, hardly warmed.

11 The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

12 So that a man shall say, Verily *there is* a reward for the righteous: verily there is a God that judgeth in the earth.

PSALM LIX.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a Michtam of David; when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.

2 Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.

3 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

4 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty are gathered against me; not *for* my transgression, nor *for* my sin, O Lord.

5 They run and prepare themselves without *my* fault; awake to help me, and behold.

6 Thou therefore, O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the nations: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.

7 They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

8 Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords *are* in their lips: for who, *say they*, doth hear?

9 But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the nations in derision.

10 *Because of* his strength will I wait upon thee: for God *is* my defence.

11 The God of my mercy shall prevent me: God shall let me see *my desire* upon mine enemies.

12 Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

12 חסדך ועד-שחקים אמתך: רומה על-שמים אלהים על-
כל-הארץ בבורך:

Psal. LVIII. נח

נח

2 א למנצח אל-תשחת לדוד מכתם: האמנם אלם צדק
3 תדברון מישרים תשפטו בני אדם: אף-בלב עולת
4 תפעלון בארץ חמס ידיכם תפלוסון: ורו רשעים מרחם
ה תעז מבטן דברי כזב: חמת-למו בדרמות חמת-נחש כמו-
6 פתן חרש יאטם אזני: אשר לא-ישמע לקול מלחשים
7 חובר חברים מחכם: אלהים הרס-שנימו בפיו מלתעות
8 בפירים נתון | יהוה: ימאסו כמו-מים יתהלכו-למו
9 ידרך חצו כמו יתמללו: כמו שבלול תמס יהלך גפל
י אשת בלחזו שמש: בטרם יבינו סודיתכם אמד כמו-
11 חי כמו-חרון ישערו: ישמח צדיק ביהוה נקם פעמיו
12 ירחוק בדם הרשע: ויאמר אדם אף-פרי לצדיק אך יש-
אלהים שפטים בארץ:

Psal. LIX. נט

נט

א למנצח אל-תשחת לדוד מכתם בשלח שאול וישמרו
2 את-הבית להמיתו: הצילני מאיבי | אלהי ממתקוממי
3 תשובני: הצילני מפעלי און ומאנשי רמים הושיעני:
4 כי הנה ארבו לנפשי יעורו עלי עזים לא-פשעי ולא-
ה חטאתי יהוה: בלי-עון ירצון ויכוננו עזרה לקראתי וראה:
6 ואתה יהוה-אלהים צבאות אלהי ישראל הקיצה לפקד
7 בל-גוים אל-תחן כל-בגדי און סלה: ישובו לערב
8 יהמו בכלב ויסובבו עיר: הנה | יביעז בפיהם חרבות
9 בשפתותיהם ברמי שמע: ואתה יהוה תשחק-למו
תלעג לבל-גוים: עזו אליך אשמרה כר-אלהים משגבי:
11 אלהי חסדו יקדמני אלהים יראני בשררי: אל-תהרגם |
12

פז

13 *For* the sin of their mouth *and* the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying *which* they speak.

14 Consume *them* in wrath, consume *them*, that they *may* not *be*: and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah.

15 And at evening let them return; *and* let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

16 Let them wander up and down for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

17 But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

18 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God *is* my defence, *and* the God of my mercy.

PSALM LX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shushan-eduth, a Michtam of David, to teach;

2 When he strove with Aram-naharaim and with Aram-zobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the Valley of Salt twelve thousand.

3 O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast broken us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

4 Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

5 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of intoxication.

6 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

7 That thy beloved may be delivered; save *with* thy right hand, *and* hear me.

8 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

9 Gilead *is* mine, and Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

10 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, triumph thou because of me.

11 Who will bring me *into* the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

12 *Wilt* not thou, O God, *which* hadst cast us off? and *thou*, O God, *which* didst not go out with our armies?

13 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.

14 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM LXI.

1 To the chief musician upon Neginah, a *psalm* of David.

2 Hear my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

3 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock *that* is higher than I.

4 For thou hast been a shelter for me, *and* a strong tower from the enemy.

5 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings. Selah.

פֶּדֶשׁ־כַּחוֹ עִמִּי הַנִּיעַמְוּ בַּחֲלִיד וְהוֹרִידֵמוּ מִגִּנְנוֹ אֲדֹנָי׃
 חטאת־פִּימוֹ דְּבַר־שִׁפְתֵימוֹ וַיִּלְכְּדוּ בְּנֹאֲנִים וּמֵאֱלֹהִים וּמִכַּחַשׁ 13
 יִסְפְּרוּ׃ כִּלְהָ בַּחֲמָה כִּלְהָ וְאֵינָמוּ וַיִּדְעוּ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשָּׁל 14
 בִּיעֲקֹב לְאַפְסֵי הָאָרֶץ סֵלָה׃ וַיָּשָׁבוּ לַעֲרֹב יְהוָה בְּכָל־ב 15
 וַיִּסּוּבּוּ עִיר׃ הִמָּה יִנּוּעוֹן לֹא־כֹל יִשְׁבְּעוּ וַיִּלְנוּ׃ 16
 וְאֲנִי אֲשִׁיר עֹדֹ וְאֶרְנֵן לְבַקֵּר חֲסִידְךָ כִּי־הִיִּיתָ מִשְׁגֵּב לִי 17
 וּמָנוֹס בְּיוֹם צָר־לִי׃ עֲזֵי אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲמַרְהָ כִּי־אֱלֹהִים מִשְׁגֵּבִי 18
 אֱלֹהֵי חֲסִידִי׃

ס

PSAL. LX. ס

לְמַנְצָח עַל־שׁוֹשׁוֹן עֲדוֹת מִכְתָּם לְדוֹד לְלַמֵּד׃ בְּדַצוֹתָיו׃ א 2
 אֶת אֲרָם נִהְרִים וְאֶת־אֲרָם צֹבָה וַיָּשָׁב וַיָּבֵן אֶת־
 אֲדוֹם בְּגִיא־מֶלֶח שָׁנִים עָשָׂר אֶלֶף׃ אֱלֹהִים וְנַחֲתָנוּ פִּרְצָתָנוּ 3
 אֲנַפְתָּ תִּשׁוּבָב לָנוּ׃ הִרְעַשְׂתָּה אֶרֶץ פְּצַמְתָּה רֶפֶה שְׁכָרֶיךָ 4
 כִּי־מָטָה׃ הִרְאִיתָ עַמְּךָ קָשָׁה הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ יַיִן תַּרְעֵלְהָ׃ ה
 נָתַתָּה לִירֵאֶיךָ גַּם לְהַתְנוּסָם מִפְּנֵי קָשָׁט סֵלָה׃ לְמַעַן 6
 יִחַלְצוּן יִדְיֶיךָ הוֹשִׁיעָה יְמִינְךָ וַעֲנֵנוּ׃ אֱלֹהִים׃ וְדָבָר 8
 בְּקוֹדְשׁוֹ אֲעֲלֶה אֶחְלֶקָה שְׁכָם וְעַמְּךָ סִבּוֹת אֲמַדְדָּ׃ לִי 9
 גִּלְעָד וְלִי מִנְשָׁה וְאַפְרַיִם מְעוֹז רֹאשִׁי יְהוּדָה מִחֲקָקִי׃
 מִזֹּאֵב׃ סִיר רַחֲצִי עַל־אֲדוֹם אֲשִׁלֶּךְ נַעֲלִי עָלַי פִּלָּשְׁתִּי׃
 הַתְרוּעָעִי׃ מִי יוֹבִלֵנִי עִיר מְצוֹר מִי נָחֵנִי עַד־אֲדוֹם׃ הֲלֹא־ 11
 אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים וְנַחֲתָנוּ וְלֹא־תִצָּא אֱלֹהִים בַּצְּבָאוֹתֵינוּ׃ 12
 הִבֵּה־לָנוּ עֲזָרָת מִצָּר וְשׂוֹא תִשׁוּעַת אֲרָם׃ בָּאֱלֹהִים 13
 נַעֲשֶׂה־חֵיל וְהוּא יָבוֹס צָרֵינוּ׃ 14

סא

PSAL. LXI. סא

לְמַנְצָח עַל־גִּנְיֹת לְדוֹד׃ שְׁמַעְהָ אֱלֹהִים רִנָּתִי הַקְשִׁיבָה א 2
 תַּפְלִתִּי׃ מִקְצֵה הָאָרֶץ׃ אֱלֹהֶיךָ אֲקִרָא בַּעֲטָף לִבִּי בְּצוֹר־ 3
 יָרוֹם מִמֶּנִּי תִנַּחֲנִי׃ כִּי־הִיִּיתָ מַחֲסֵה לִי מִגִּדְלֵעַ מִפְּנֵי 4

אויב

6 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given *me* the heritage of those that fear thy name.

7 Thou wilt prolong the king's life: *and* his years as many generations.

8 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, *which* may preserve him.

9 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

PSALM LXII.

1 To the chief musician, to Jeduthun, a psalm of David.

2 Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him *cometh* my salvation.

3 He only *is* my rock and my salvation; *he is* my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

4 How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall *shall ye be, and as* a tottering fence.

5 They only consult to cast *him* down from his excellency: they delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. *Selah.*

6 My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation *is* from him.

7 He only *is* my rock and my salvation: *he is* my defence; I shall not be moved.

8 In God *is* my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, *and* my refuge, *is* in God.

9 Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God *is* a refuge for us. *Selah.*

10 Surely men of low degree *are* vanity, *and* men of high degree *are* a lie: to be laid in the balance, they *are* altogether *lighter* than vanity.

11 Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart *upon them.*

12 God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power *belongeth* unto God.

13 Also unto thee, O Lord, *belongeth* mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

PSALM LXIII.

1 A psalm of David, when he was in the wilderness of Judah.

2 O God, thou *art* my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

3 To see thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

4 Because thy lovingkindness *is* better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

5 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in *thy* name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied *as with* marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise *thee* with joyful lips:

7 When I remember thee upon my bed, *and* meditate on thee in the *night* watches.

8 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of *thy* wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

10 But those *that* seek my soul, to destroy *it*, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

ה אַיִיב: אֲנוּדָה בְּאַהֲלֵךְ עוֹלָמִים אַחֶסֶה בְּסִתֵּר כְּנֶפֶךְ
 6 סֵלָה: כִּירְאַתָּה אֱלֹהִים שָׁמַעְתָּ לְנִדְרֵי נִתְתָּ יְרֵשֶׁת יִרְאַיָּה
 7 שְׁמִי: יָמִים עַל־יְמֵי־מֶלֶךְ תוֹסִיף שְׁנוֹתָיו כְּמִדְרֹךְ וָדוֹר:
 8 יֵשֶׁב עוֹלָם לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים חֶסֶד וְאַמֶּת מִן יִנְצְרָהוּ: כֵּן
 9 אֹמְרָה שְׁמִי לְעַד לְשִׁלְמֵי נִדְרֵי יוֹם וַיּוֹם:

סב PSAL. LXII.

סב

2 א לִמְנַצֶּחַ עַל־יְדֹוֹתָיו מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: אֵךְ אֶל־אֱלֹהִים דּוֹמִיָּה
 3 נַפְשִׁי מִמֶּנּוּ יִשׁוּעָתִי: אֲדִי־הוּא צוּרִי וַיִּשׁוּעָתִי מִשִּׁנְבִּי לֹא־
 4 אֲמוּט רַבָּה: עַד־אָנָּה | תְּהוֹתֶנּוּ עַל־אִישׁ תִּרְצָחוּ כָל־כֶּם
 5 ה כְּקוֹר נִטְוִי לְדֹר הַדְּחוּיָה: אֵךְ מִשְׁאֵלוֹ | יַעֲצוּ לַחֲדִיתָ
 6 יִרְצוּ כָּזָב בִּפְיוֹ יִבְרְכוּ וּבִקְרָפָם יִקְלֹל־סֵלָה: אֵךְ לְאֱלֹהִים
 7 דּוֹמִי נַפְשִׁי כִּי־מִמֶּנּוּ תִקְוֹתִי: אֲדִי־הוּא צוּרִי וַיִּשׁוּעָתִי
 8 מִשִּׁנְבִּי לֹא אֲמוּט: עַל־אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁעִי וּכְבוֹדִי צוּר־עֵץ
 9 מַחֲסִי בְּאֱלֹהִים: בִּטְחוּ בּוֹ בְּכָל־עֵת | עֵם שׁוֹכֵר לִפְנֵי
 10 י לְבַבְכֶּם אֱלֹהִים מַחֲסֵה־לָנוּ סֵלָה: אֵךְ הַבֵּל בְּגִירָאֲדָם
 11 כָּזָב בְּגִירָאִישׁ בְּמֵאוֹנִים לַעֲלֹזֹת הָמָּה מִהַבֵּל יָחַד: אֶל־
 12 תִבְטְחוּ בַעֲשָׁק וּבִגְזֵל אֶל־תִּתְּהַבְּלוּ חֵיל | כִּי־יָנוּב אֶל־תִּשְׁתִּי
 13 לֵב: אַחַת וְדָבָר אֱלֹהִים שְׁתִּי־סוּ שְׁמַעְתִּי כִי־עָז לְאֱלֹהִים:
 13¹ וּלְךָ־אֲדֹנִי חֶסֶד כִּירְאַתָּה וְתִשְׁלֵם לְאִישׁ כְּמַעֲשָׁהוּ:

סג PSAL. LXIII.

סג

2 א מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד בְּהוֹיָתוֹ בְּמִדְבַּר יְהוּדָה: אֱלֹהִים | אֵלִי אֲתָחָ
 אֲשַׁחֲרֶךְ צִמְאָה לִךְ | נַפְשִׁי כְּמָה לִךְ בִּשְׂרִי בְּאַרְצ־צִיָּה
 3 וְעֵינַי בְּלִי־מַיִם: בֵּן בִּקְדֵּשׁ חוֹיְתֶךָ לִרְאוֹת עֶזְךָ וּכְבוֹדֶךָ:
 4 ה כִּי־טוֹב חֶסֶדְךָ מִחַיִּים שְׁפָתִי יִשְׁבַּחֲךָ: בֵּן אֲבִרְכֶךָ
 6 בְּחַיִּי בְּשִׁמְךָ אֲשֶׁא כָפִי: כִּמּוֹ חֶלֶב וְדֹשֶׁן תִּשְׂבַּע נַפְשִׁי
 7 וְשִׁפְתֵי רִנָּנוֹת יִהְלֹל־פִּי: אִם־זָכַרְתִּיךָ עַל־יְצוּעֵי בְּאֲשֻׁמְרוֹת
 8 אֲהַגִּידְךָ: כִּי־הִינֵנִי עוֹרְתָה לִי וּבָצַל כְּנֶפֶךְ אֲרֹנִי: דְּבַקָּה
 9 נַפְשִׁי

11 They shall be thrust down by the sword: they shall be a portion for jackals.

12 But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

PSALM LXIV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve ~~my~~ life from fear of the enemy.

3 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:

4 Who whet their tongue like a sword, *and* bend *their bows to shoot* their arrows, *even* bitter words:

5 That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.

6 They encourage themselves *in* an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?

7 They search iniquities; we have accomplished, *say they*, a diligent search: and the inward *thought* of every one, and the heart, *is* deep.

8 But God shall shoot at them *with* an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded.

9 So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.

10 And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

11 The righteous shall be glad in the Lord, and shall trust in him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

PSALM LXV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm *and* song of David.

2 Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

3 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

4 Iniquities prevail against me: *as for* our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

5 Blessed *is the man whom* thou choosest, and causest to approach *unto thee*, *that* he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, *even* of thy holy temple.

6 *By* terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; *who art* the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off *upon* the sea:

7 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; *being* girded with power:

8 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

9 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

10 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, *which* is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

11 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settiest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

12 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

נִפְשִׁי אֶחָרִיד בִּי תִמְכֶּה יְמִינֶךָ: וְהִמָּה לְשׂוֹאֶה וּבִקְשׁוֹ י
 נִפְשִׁי וְלֹאֹו בְּתַחֲתֵי־הָאָרֶץ: יִגִּידוּ עַל־יְדִי־חֶרֶב מִנֶּת 11
 שְׁעָלִים יִהְיוּ: וְהַמֶּלֶךְ יִשְׁמַח בְּאֱלֹהִים וַיִּתְהַלֵּל כָּל־ 12
 הַנִּשְׁבָּע בּוֹ כִּי יִסְכַּר פִּי דוֹבַר־שָׁקֶר:

סד

PsAL. LXIV. סד

לִמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: שָׁמַע־אֱלֹהִים קוֹלִי בְּשִׁיחִי מִפֶּחַד א 2
 אֹיִב תִּצַּר חַיִּי: תִּסְתִּירֵנִי מִסּוּד מְרַעִים מְרַגְּשֵׁת פִּעְלִי 3
 אֹן: אֲשֶׁר שָׁנְנִי כִחֲרֵב לְשׁוֹנֵם דְּרָכֹו חֹצֵם דְּבַר מֶר: 4
 לִינֹות בַּמִּסְתָּרִים תָּם פִּתְאֹם יִרְחוּ וְלֹא יִירָאוּ: יִחְזֹקֶר 5
 לָמוּ: דְּבַר רָע יִסְפְּרוּ לְטִמּוֹן מוֹקְשִׁים אֲמָרוּ מִי יִרְאֶה־ 6
 לָמוּ: יִחַפְּשׁוּ־עוֹלֹת תִּמְנוּ תַפֵּשׁ מַחֲפֵשׁ וְקָרַב אִישׁ וְלֵב 7
 עֶמֶק: וַיִּרֹם אֱלֹהִים חֵץ פִּתְאֹם הָיוּ מִכֶּתֶם: וַיִּכְשִׁילֵהוּ 8
 עֲלִימוֹ לְשׁוֹנֵם וַיִּתְּנוּ־דָוֹ כִּלְרֵאָה בָּם: וַיִּירָאוּ כָל־אָדָם י
 וַיִּגִּידוּ פֶּעַל אֱלֹהִים וּמַעֲשָׂהוּ הַשְׁכִּילוּ: יִשְׁמַח צַדִּיק בַּיהוָה 11
 וַתִּסֶּה בּוֹ וַיִּתְהַלֵּל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל־לֵב:

סה

PsAL. LXV. סה

לִמְנַצֵּחַ מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד שִׁיר: לָךְ דָּמִיָּה תִהְלֶה אֱלֹהִים א 2
 בְּצִיּוֹן וְלָךְ יִשְׁלַם־נֶדֶר: שָׁמַע תִּפְלֶה עֲדִיד כָּל־בָּשָׂר וְבָאוּ: 3
 דְּבַר־יָנוּת גָּבְרוּ מִנִּי פִשְׁעֵינוּ אַתָּה תִכְפֹּרֵם: אֲשֶׁר־י 4
 תִּבְחַר וַתִּקְרַב יִשְׁכֵּן חֲצָרֶיךָ נִשְׁבָּעָה בְּטוֹב בֵּיתְךָ קֹדֶשׁ
 הַיִּכְלָד: נִזְרָאוֹת: בְּצֹדֶק תַּעֲנֵנוּ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁעֵנוּ מִבְּטָח כָּל־ 6
 קַצְוֵי־אָרֶץ וַיִּם רַחֲקִים: מִכֵּין הָרִים בָּכְחוֹ נֶאֱזָר בְּגִבּוֹרָה: 7
 מִשְׁבִּית: שָׁאוֹן יָמִים שָׁאוֹן לַיִּתָּם וְהַמָּוֶן לְאֲמִים: וַיִּירָאוּ 8
 יִשְׁבִּי קַצּוֹת מֵאוֹת־תִּיד מוֹצֵאֵי בָקָר וְעֶרֶב תִּרְנִין: פָּקֹדֶת־י
 הָאָרֶץ: וַתִּשְׁקָלֶה רַבַּת תַּעֲשֹׁנָה פֶּלֶג אֱלֹהִים מְלֵא מִיִּם
 תִּכֵּין דָּגִים בִּיַּבֵּן תִּכְנֶנָּה: תִּלְמִיָּה רְוָה נַחַת גְּדוּדָה 11
 בְּרִבְבֵּי־יָם תִּמְנַנֶּנָּה צִמְחָה תִּבְרָךְ: אֲמֹרֶת־שָׁנַת טוֹבֶתְךָ 12
 וּמַעֲנִיד

13 They drop *upon* the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

14 The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

PSALM LXVI.

1 To the chief musician, a song *or* psalm. Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

2 Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.

3 Say unto God, How terrible *art thou* in thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing *to thy name*. Selah.

5 Come and see the works of God: *he is terrible in his* doing toward the children of men.

6 He turned the sea into dry *land*: they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.

8 O bless our God, ye peoples, and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

11 Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy *place*.

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my vows,

14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams; I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah.

16 Come *and* hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear *me*:

19 *But* verily God hath heard *me*; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed *be* God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

PSALM LXVII.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a *psalm or* song.

2 God be merciful unto us, and bless us; *and* cause his face to shine upon us; Selah.

3 That thy way may be known upon earth, thy salvation among all nations.

4 Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise thee.

5 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the peoples righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Selah.

12 וּמַעֲגִלָּה יִרְעֻפוּן הַשֶּׁן׃ יִרְעֻפוּ נְאוֹת מִדְּבַר וְגִל גְּבָעוֹת
 14 תַּחֲנֻנָּה׃ לָבִשׁוּ כְרִים׃ הִצְאֵן וַעֲמֻקִּים יַעֲטֹפוּ-בָר
 יִתְרוּעֻעוּ אֶחָד־שִׁירוֹ׃

PsAL. LXVI. סו

סו

2 א לְמִנְצַח שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר הֲרִיעוּ לְאֱלֹהִים כְּלִי-הָאָרֶץ׃ וּמְרו
 3 כְּבוֹד-שִׁמּוֹ שִׁימוּ כְבוֹד תַּהֲלֶתוּ׃ אָמְרוּ לְאֱלֹהִים מִדֶּ-
 4 נוּרָא מַעֲשֶׂיךָ בָּרֶב עוֹף יִכְחֹשׁ-לָךְ אֵיבִיד׃ כְּלִי-הָאָרֶץ׃
 ה יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לָךְ וַיִּזְמְרוּ-לָךְ וַיִּזְמְרוּ שִׁמְךָ סֵלָה׃ לְכוּ וּרְאוּ
 6 מַפְעָלוֹת אֱלֹהִים נוֹרָא עֲלִילָה עַל-בְּנֵי אָדָם׃ הִפֵּךְ יָם׃
 7 לִיבֹשָׁה בְּנֹהַר יַעֲבֹרוּ בְּרִגְלָם שָׁם נִשְׁמַחָה בּוֹ׃ מִשְׁלַ
 בְּגִבּוֹרָתוֹ׃ עוֹלָם עֵינָיו בְּנוֹיָם תַּצְפִּינָה הַסּוֹדִיִּים׃ אֵל-
 8 יִרְיֵמוּ לָמוּ סֵלָה׃ בָּרְכוּ עַמִּים׃ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהַשְׁמִיעוּ קוֹל
 9 תַּהֲלֶתוֹ׃ הַשֵּׁם נִפְשֵׁנוּ בַּחַיִּים וְלֹא-נֶתֶן לְמוֹט רִגְלֵנוּ׃
 11 כִּי-בַחֲנֻנֶתְנוּ אֱלֹהִים צָרַפְתָּנוּ בַּצָּרָה-כֶּסֶף׃ הִבֵּאתָנוּ
 12 בַּמִּצִּידָה שִׁמְתָּ מוֹעֵדָה בְּמִתְנֵינוּ׃ הִרְפַּבְתָּ אֱנוֹשׁ לְרָאשֵׁנוּ
 13 בָּאֵנוּ בָּאֵשׁ וּבַמָּיִם וְתוֹצִיאֵנוּ לָרוּיָה׃ אָבּוֹא בִיתְךָ בְּעוֹלוֹת
 14 אֲשֶׁלָם לָךְ נִדְרֵי׃ אֲשֶׁר-פָּצוּ שִׁפְתֵי וּדְבַר-פִּי בַּצָּרָה-לִי׃
 טו עֲלוֹת מַחִים אֶעֱלֶה-לָךְ עִם-קִמְצַת אֵילִים אֶעֱשֶׂה בְּקֶר
 16 עִם-עֲתוּדִים סֵלָה׃ לְבוֹשְׁמֵנוּ נֹאסַפְרָה כְּלִי-רֹאֵי אֱלֹהִים
 17 אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה לְנַפְשִׁי׃ אֱלֹו פִּרְקַרְאֲתִי וְרוּמָם תַּחַת לְשׁוֹנִי׃
 18 אֲנִי אִם-דֹּאֲתִי בְּלִבִּי לֹא יִשְׁמַע אֲדֹנִי׃ אֲכֵן שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים
 19 בְּהִקְשִׁיב בְּקוֹל תַּפְלִתִּי׃ בָּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר לֹא-הִסִּיר
 תַּפְלִתִּי וַחֲסִדּוֹ מֵאֲתִי׃

PsAL. LXVII. סז

סז

2 א לְמִנְצַח בְּגִיטָה מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר׃ אֱלֹהִים יַחֲנֵנוּ וַיְבָרְכֵנוּ יֵאָר
 3 פָּנָיו אֶתְנוּ סֵלָה׃ לְדַעַת בָּאָרֶץ דִּרְכְּךָ בְּכָל-נֹזְאִים יִשׁוּעֶתְךָ׃
 4 ה יִדְּוֶךָ עַמִּים׃ אֱלֹהִים יִדְּוֶךָ עַמִּים כָּלָם׃ יִשְׁמְחוּ וַיִּרְנְנוּ
 לַאֲמִים

6 Let the peoples praise thee, O God; let all the peoples praise thee.

7 *Then* shall the earth yield her increase; and God, *even* our own God, shall bless us.

8 God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

PSALM LXVIII.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm *or* song of David.

2 Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

3 As smoke is driven away, *so* drive *them* away: as wax melteth before the fire, *so* let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

4 But let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

5 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name Jah, and rejoice before him.

6 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, *is* God in his holy habitation.

7 God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out the prisoners into prosperity: but the rebellious dwell in a dry *land*.

8 O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness; Selah:

9 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: *even* Sinai itself *was moved* at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

10 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

11 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

12 The Lord gave the word: great *was* the company of those that published *it*.

13 Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

14 When ye lie among the sheepfolds, *ye are as* the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

15 When the Almighty scattered kings therein, it was as a snow-drift in Zalmon.

16 The hill of God *is as* the hill of Bashan; an high hill *as* the hill of Bashan.

17 Why leap ye, ye high hills? *this is* the hill *which* God desireth to dwell in; yea, the Lord will dwell *in it* for ever.

18 The chariots of God *are* twenty thousand, *even* thousands upon thousands: the Lord *is* among them, *as* in Sinai, in the holy *place*.

19 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts among men, yea, even among the rebellious, that the Lord God might dwell *among them*.

20 Blessed *be* the Lord, *who* daily loadeth us *with benefits*, *even* the God of our salvation. Selah.

21 *He that is* our God *is* the God of salvation; and unto God the Lord *belong* the issues from death.

22 But God shall wound the head of his enemies, *and* the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

לְאֲמִים כִּרְתִּשְׁפֹּט עַמִּים מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל וּלְאֲמִים | בְּאֶרֶץ תִּנְחָם
 סֵלָה: יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים | אֱלֹהִים יוֹדוּךָ עַמִּים כָּלָם: אֶרֶץ
 נִתְּנָה יְבוּלָהּ יִבְרַכְנוּ אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵינוּ: יִבְרַכְנוּ אֱלֹהִים
 וַיִּירָאוּ אוֹתוֹ כָּל-אֲפִסֵּי-אֶרֶץ:

סח

PSAL. LXVIII. סח

לְמַנְצָה לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר: יְקוֹם אֱלֹהִים יִפּוּצוּ אוֹיְבָיו א
 וַיִּנּוֹסוּ מִשְׁנָאָיו מִפְּנֵיו: כַּהֲנִיף עֶשֶׂן תִּנְחָף כַּהֲמֵם הַוֵּג
 מִפְּנֵי-אֵשׁ יִאֲבְרוּ רָשָׁעִים מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים: וַצִּדִּיקִים יִשְׁמְחוּ
 יַעֲלִצוּ לִפְנֵי אֱלֹהִים וַיַּעֲשִׂיוּ בְּשִׁמְחָה: שִׁירוּ לְאֱלֹהִים ה
 וּמִרוּ שִׁמְחָה סֵלָה לְרֹכֵב בְּעָרְבוֹת בְּיָהּ שָׁמוּ וַעֲלֶנוּ לִפְנֵיו:
 אֲבִי יִתְּנוּמִם וְדֵן אֶלְמָנוֹת אֱלֹהִים בְּמִעוֹן קִדְּשׁוּ: אֱלֹהִים
 מֹשִׁיב יְחִידִים | בֵּיתָה מוֹצִיא אֲסִירִים בְּקוֹשְׁרוֹת אֶדְ-
 סוֹרְרִים שִׁכְנוּ צַחֲיָהּ: אֱלֹהִים בְּצֹאתָ לִפְנֵי עַמּוֹ
 בְּצִעְדָּךָ בִּישִׁימוֹן סֵלָה: אֶרֶץ רַעֲשָׁה | אֶת-שָׁמַיִם נִטְפוּ
 מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים וְהָ סִינַי מִפְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: גִּשְׁם
 גְּדִבּוֹת תִּנְנֶה אֱלֹהִים נַחֲלִיתָ וְנִלְאָה אֶתָּה כּוֹנֵנֶתָ: חִתָּךְ
 יִשְׁבַּרְבֶּה תִּכְיֶן בְּטוֹבֶתְךָ לַעֲנֵי אֱלֹהִים: אֲדֹנִי יִתְדֹאמֶר
 הִמְבִּשְׂרוֹת צָבָא רָב: מֶלֶכִּי צָבָאוֹת יִדְּוֹן יִדְּוֹן וְנָתַת
 בֵּית תַּחֲלִיק שָׁלָל: אִם-תִּשְׁכַּבּוּ בֵּין שְׁפָתַיִם כִּנְפֵי יוֹנָה
 נִחַפָּה בְּכֶסֶף וְאִבְרוּתֶיהָ בִּירְקֶרֶק חֲרוּץ: בְּפָרֶשׁ שִׁדִּי טו
 מְלָכִים בָּהּ תִּשְׁלַג בְּצִלְמוֹן: הִרְאֵה אֱלֹהִים הִרְ-בֶּשֶׁן הָר
 גְּבֻנִים הִרְ-בֶּשֶׁן: לָמָּה | תִּרְצְדוּן הָרִים גְּבֻנִים הָהָר הַמֵּד
 אֱלֹהִים לְשִׁבְתּוֹ אֶת-יְהוָה יִשְׁכֵּן לְגִצָּח: רֹכֵב אֱלֹהִים
 רִבְתִּים אֶלְפֵי שִׁנְאָן אֲדֹנִי כָּם סִינַי בְּקִדְּשׁ: עָלִיתָ לְמָרוֹם |
 שְׁבִית שְׁבִי לְקַחְתָּ מִתְּנוֹת בְּאֲדָם וְאֶת סוֹרְרִים לְשִׁכֵּן |
 יְהִי אֱלֹהִים: בְּרוּךְ אֲדֹנִי יוֹם | יוֹם יַעֲמֵס-לָנוּ הָאֵל יִשׁוּעָתָנוּ כ
 סֵלָה: הָאֵל | לָנוּ אֵל לְמוֹשָׁעוֹת וְלִיהוָה אֲדֹנִי לְמָוֶת 21

תוצאות

23 The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan, I will bring *my people* again from the depths of the sea:

24 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of *thine* enemies, and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

25 They have seen thy goings, O God; *even* the goings of my God, my king, in the sanctuary.

26 The singers went before, the players on instruments *followed* after; among *them were* the damsels playing with timbrels.

27 Bless ye God in the congregations, *even* the Lord, from the fountain of Israel.

28 There is little Benjamin their ruler, the princes of Judah *and* their council, the princes of Zebulun, *and* the princes of Naphtali.

29 Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

30 Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

31 Rebuke the beast of the reeds, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the peoples, *till every one* submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the peoples *that* delight in war.

32 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

33 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord; Selah:

34 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, *which were* of old; lo, he doth send out his voice, *and that* a mighty voice.

35 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency *is* over Israel, and his strength *is* in the skies.

36 O God, *thou art* terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel *is* he that giveth strength and power unto *his* people. Blessed *be* God.

PSALM LXIX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim, *a psalm* of David.

2 Save me, O God; for the waters are come in unto *my* soul.

3 I sink in deep mire, where *there is* no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

4 I am weary of my crying: my throat is dried: mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

5 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of mine head: they that would destroy me, *being* mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored *that* which I took not away.

6 O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid from thee.

7 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my sake: let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel.

8 Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face.

9 I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto my mother's children.

10 For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

11 When I wept, *and chastened* my soul with fasting, *that was* to my reproach.

12 I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb to them.

13 They that sit in the gate speak against me; and I *was* the song of the drunkards.

22 תוֹצְאוֹת: אֶדְ-אֱלֹהִים יִמְחֶץ רֹאשׁ אֹיְבֵי קִדְקֹד שְׁעֶר
 23 מִתְהַלֵּךְ בְּאַשְׁמֵיו: אָמַר אֲדֹנִי מִבֶּשֶׁן אָשִׁיב אָשִׁיב
 24 מִמִּצְלוֹת יָם: לִמְעַן | תִּמְתֵּן רִגְלֶךָ בְּדָם לְשׁוֹן בִּלְבָבְךָ
 25 הָהָה מֵאֲיִבִּים מִנְהוּ: רְאוּ הַלִּיכֹתֶיךָ אֱלֹהִים הַלִּיכֹת אֵלַי מִלְכִּי
 26 בִקְדָשׁ: קִדְמוּ שָׂרִים אַחֵר נְגִנִים בְּתוֹךְ עֲלָמוֹת תּוֹפְפוֹת:
 27 בְּמִקְהֻלוֹת בְּרָכוּ אֱלֹהִים אֲדֹנִי מִמִּקְוֹר יִשְׂרָאֵל: שֵׁם
 28 בְּנִינָן | צִעִיר רוֹחַ שָׂרֵי יְהוּדָה רִנְמַתָּם שָׂרֵי זָבֻלוֹן שָׂרֵי
 29 נִבְתָּלִי: צֹהַר אֱלֹהֶיךָ עֹנֶה עֹנֶה אֱלֹהִים זֹו פָּעַלְתָּ לָנוּ:
 30 מְהִיבֶלֶךְ עַל-יְרוּשָׁלָּם לֵךְ יוֹבִילוּ מְלָכִים שִׁי: גֵּעַר חֵית
 31 קָנָה עֲדַת אֲבִירִים | בַּעֲגָלֵי עַמִּים מִתְרַפֵּם בְּרִצֵּי-כֶסֶף
 32 בֹּרַע עַמִּים קְרָבוֹת יַחֲפָצוּ: יֹאֲתִיו חֲשַׁמְנִים מִנִּי מִצָּרִים
 33 כִּישׁ תִּרְיֹץ יָדָיו לֵאלֹהִים: מִמִּלְכוֹת הָאָרֶץ שִׁירוּ לֵאלֹהִים
 34 וּמְרוּ אֲדֹנֵי סֵלָה: לָרֶכֶב בִּשְׁמֵי שָׁמַיִם קָדְםָהֵן יִתֵּן בְּקוֹלוֹ
 35 קוֹל עֹז: תִּנְנוּ עֹז לֵאלֹהִים עַל-יִשְׂרָאֵל נִאֲוֹתוּ וְעֹזוּ בְּשַׁחֲקִים:
 36 נִזְרָא אֱלֹהִים | מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ אֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל הוּא נִתָּן וְעֹז וְתַעֲצֻמוֹת
 לָעָם בְּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים:

PsAL. LXIX. סט

סח

2 א לְמִנְצָח | עַל-שׁוֹשָׁנִים לְדָוִד: הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי אֱלֹהִים כִּי בָאוּ
 3 מַיִם עַד-נֶפֶשׁ: טָבַעְתִּי | בֵּינוֹן מִצִּילָה וְאֵין מַעֲמֹד בְּאֵתִי
 4 בְּמַעֲמַקְרֵמוֹם וּשְׁבַלְתָּ שְׁטַפְתָּנִי: יִנְעַתִּי בִקְרָאִי נִחַר
 5 ה גְּרוֹנִי בָלוּ עֵינִי מִנֹּחַל לֵאלֹהִי: רַבּוּ | מִשְׁעָרוֹת רֹאשִׁי
 6 שִׁנְאִי חֲנָם עֲצָמוֹ מַצְמִיתִי אֹיְבֵי שֹׁקֵר אֲשֶׁר לֹא-נִזְלָתִי
 7 אֲוֹ אָשִׁיב: אֱלֹהִים אַתָּה יִדְעָתָה לְאוֹלָתִי וְאַשְׁמוֹתִי מִמֶּךָ
 8 לֹא-נִבְחָדוּ: אֲלִי-יָבֹשׁוּ כִי | קוֹיֶךָ אֲדֹנִי יְהוָה צָבָאוֹת אֵל-
 9 יִכְלָמוּ כִי מִבְּקִשְׁיֶךָ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: כִּי-עָלֶיךָ נִשְׁאֵאתִי חֲרָפָה
 10 כִּסְתָהּ כְּלָמָה פִּנִּי: מוֹזֵר הֵינִי לְאָחִי וְנִכְרִי לִבְנֵי אִמִּי:
 11 כִּי-קִנְאֵת בֵּיתְךָ אִכְלָתִנִי וְחֲרָפוֹת חוֹרְפֶיךָ נִפְלוּ עָלַי:

ואבכה

14 But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, *in an acceptable time*: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in the truth of thy salvation.

15 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

17 Answer me, O Lord: for thy lovingkindness is good: turn unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble: answer me speedily.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, *and* redeem it: deliver me because of mine enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries *are* all before thee.

21 Reproach hath broken my heart; and I am sick: and I looked *for some* to take pity, but *there was* none; and for comforters, but I found none.

22 They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

23 Let their table become a snare before them: and *that which should have been for their welfare, let it become a trap.*

24 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake.

25 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be desolate; *and* let none dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute *him* whom thou hast smitten; and they tell of the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

28 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let them not come into thy righteousness.

29 Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written with the righteous.

30 But I *am* poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high.

31 I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

32 *This* also shall please the Lord better than an ox *or* bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall see *this, and* be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

34 For the Lord heareth the poor, and despiseth not his prisoners.

35 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every thing that moveth therein.

36 For God will save Zion, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession.

37 The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

PSALM LXX.

1 To the chief musician, *a psalm* of David, to bring to remembrance.

2 *Make haste*, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O Lord.

3 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

11 וְאַכְכָּה בְּצוֹם נַפְשִׁי וַתְּהִי לַחֲרָפוֹת לִי: וְאַתָּנָה לְבוֹשִׁי
 12 שֹׁק וְאַתָּה לָהֶם לְמַשָּׁל: יִשְׁחָדוּ בִי יֹשְׁבֵי שְׂעִיר וְנִגְנִינוֹת
 13 שׁוֹתֵי שִׁכְרָה: וְאֲנִי תַפְלֹת־לֵךְ | יְהוָה עַת רְצוֹן אֱלֹהִים
 14 בְּרַב־חֶסֶדְךָ עֲנֵנִי בְּאַמֶּת יִשְׁעֶךָ: הֲצִילֵנִי מִטֹּמֶן וְאֶל־
 15 אִטְבְּעָה אֲנַצֵּלָה מִשְׁנָאִי וּמִמַּעַמְקֵרִים: אֶל־תִּשְׁטַפְּנִי |
 16 שְׁבֵלֶת מִים וְאֶל־תְּבַלְעֵנִי מִצִּילָה וְאֶל־תֵּאֱמַרְעָלִי בָּאֵר
 17 פִּיהָ: עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה בִּיטוֹב חֶסֶדְךָ כָּרֵב רַחֲמֶיךָ פִּנֵּה אֵלַי: |
 18 וְאֶל־תִּסְתַּר פָּנֶיךָ מֵעֲבֹהֶךָ כִּי־צָר־לִי מְהֵרָה עֲנֵנִי: | קִרְבָּה
 19 אֶל־נַפְשִׁי נֶאֱלָה לְמַעַן אֵיכִי פָרַנִי: אַתָּה יָדַעַת חֲרַפְתִּי כ
 20 וּבִשְׁתִּי וּבִלְמָתִי נִגְדָּךְ כִּלְ־צוּרִי: חֲרַפָּה | שְׁבַרָה לִבִּי
 21 וְאֶנְשָׁה וְאַקוּהָ לְנוֹד וְאֵין וְלִמְנַחֲמִים וְלֹא מִצָּאתִי: וַיִּתְּנוּ
 22 בְּכָרוֹתַי רֹאשׁ וְלִצְמָאֵי יִשְׁקוּנִי חֶמֶץ: יְהִי־שְׁלַחֲנִם לִפְנֵיהֶם
 23 לִפָּח וּלְשִׁלּוּמִים לְמוֹקֵשׁ: תַּחֲשֹׁכֵנָה עֵינֵיהֶם מֵרְאוֹת
 24 וּמִתִּנְיָהֶם תָּמִיד הַמַּעַד: שִׁפְךָ־עֲלֵיהֶם וְעַמְּךָ וַחֲרוֹן אַפֶּךָ כֹּה
 25 יִשְׁיִגֻם: תִּהְיֶיטִידֶתָם נִשְׁמָה בְּאַהֲלֵיהֶם אֶל־יְהִי יֹשֵׁב:
 26 כִּי־אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר־הִבִּיתָ רִדְפוֹ וְאֶל־מִכְאוֹב חֲלָלֶיךָ יִסְפְּרוּ:
 27 תִּנְהַ־עֵוֹן עַל־עֲוֹנָם וְאֶל־יָבֹאוּ בְּצַדִּיקְתֶּךָ: יִמְחוּ מִסֶּפֶר חַיִּים
 28 וְעַם צַדִּיקִים אֶל־יִכְתְּבוּ: וְאֲנִי עֲנִי וּכְוֹאֵב יִשׁוּעָתֶךָ אֱלֹהִים ל
 29 תִּשְׁוֹבֵנִי: אֶחֱלֶלָה שֵׁם־אֱלֹהִים בְּשִׁיר וְאֶגְדֹּלְנוּ בַתּוֹדָה:
 30 וְתִיטֵב לַיהוָה מִשׁוֹר פֶּר מִקֶּרֶן מִפְּרִים: רְאוּ עֲנוּיִם יִשְׁמְחוּ
 31 דְרָשִׁי אֱלֹהִים וַיְהִי לְבַכְבְּכֶם: כִּי־שָׁמַע אֶל־־אֲבִיוֹנִים
 32 יְהוָה וְאֶת־אֲסִירָיו לֹא בָוָה: יִהְלָלוּהוּ שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ יָמִים לֹא
 33 וּכְלִרְמֵשׁ בָּם: כִּי אֱלֹהִים וַיִּשְׁעֵה צִיּוֹן וַיְבַנֶּה עָרֵי יְהוּדָה
 34 וַיִּשְׁבּוּ שָׁם וַיִּרְשׁוּהָ: וַחֲרַע עֲבָדָיו יִנְחָלוּהָ וְאַהֲבִי שְׁמוֹ
 35 יִשְׁבְּנוּ־בָהּ:

PsAL. LXX. ע

ע
 לְמַנְצֶחַ לְדָוִד לְהוֹבִיר: אֱלֹהִים לְהֲצִילֵנִי יְהוָה לְעֹזְרָתִי א

תשעה

4 Let them be turned back because of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

5 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

6 But I *am* poor and needy: make haste unto me, O God: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; O Lord, make no tarrying.

PSALM LXXI.

1 In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou *art* my rock and my fortress.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

5 For thou *art* my hope, O Lord God: *thou art* my trust from my youth.

6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise *shall be* continually of thee.

7 I am as a wonder unto many; but thou *art* my strong refuge.

8 Let my mouth be filled *with* thy praise *and with* thy honour all the day.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

10 For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take counsel together,

11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him; for *there is* none to deliver *him*.

12 O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

13 Let them be confounded *and* consumed that are adversaries to my soul; let them be covered *with* reproach and dishonour that seek my hurt.

14 But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall tell thy righteousness *and* thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers *thereof*.

16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, *even* of thine only.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

18 Now also when I am old and greyheaded, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto *this* generation, *and* thy power to every one *that* is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, *is* very high, who hast done great things: O God, who *is* like unto thee!

20 *Thou*, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, *even* thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou holy one of Israel.

3 חוֹשֶׁה: יִבְשׁוּ וַיַּחֲפְרוּ מִבִּקְשֵׁי נַפְשִׁי יִסְגּוּ אַחֲרָיו וַיִּבְלְמוּ
 4 חִפְצֵי רַעְתִּי: יָשׁוּבוּ עַל־עֵקֶב בְּשִׁתָּם הָאֲמָרִים הָאֵלֶּה
 ה האֵלֶּה: יֵשִׁישׁוּ וַיִּשְׁמְחוּ בְךָ כָּל־מִבְקְשֶׁיךָ וַיֹּאמְרוּ תָמִיד
 6 יִגְדַּל אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁוֹעֲתֶךָ: וְאֲנִי עָנִי וְאֲבִיוֹן אֱלֹהִים
 חוֹשֶׁה־לִּי עֲזָרִי וּמִפְלִטִי אַתָּה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי־אֲחֵרִי:

Psalm LXXI. עא

עא

2 א בְּךָ־יְהוָה חִסֵּיתִי אֱלֹהֵי־אֲבֹתַי לְעוֹלָם: בְּצַדִּיקְתְּךָ תַּצִּילֵנִי
 3 וּתְפַלְטֵנִי הַטֹּה־אֱלֹהִי אֲנוּךְ וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי: הוֹדָה לִי לַצֹּר־
 מַעֲוֹן לָבוֹא תָמִיד צְנוּת לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כִּי־סִלַּעַי וּמִצֻּדְתִּי אַתָּה:
 4 אֱלֹהֵי פִלְטֵנִי מִיַּד רָשָׁע מִכַּף מַעְוֵל וְחוֹמֶץ: כִּי־רִאתָה
 6 תְּקוּנִי אֲדֹנִי יְהוָה מִבִּטְחִי מִנְעוּרִי: עֲלִידָה נִסְמַכְתִּי מִבְטָן
 7 מִמַּעַי אָמֵן אַתָּה גִּזְוִי בְךָ תַּהַלְתִּי תָמִיד: כַּמּוֹפֶת הָיִיתִי
 8 לְרַבִּים וְאַתָּה מַחֲסִיעִי: יִמְלֹא פִי תַהַלְתְּךָ כָּל־יְהוֹדִים
 9 תִּפְאֶרְתֶּךָ: אֱלֹהֵי־שָׁלִיכֵנִי לַעֲתָה וְקִנְיָה בְּכָל־זֶמֶן אֱלֹהֵי־
 י תַּעֲזֹבֵנִי: כִּי־אָמְרוּ אֹיְבֵי לִי וְשִׁמְרֵי נַפְשִׁי נִוְעְצוּ וַיַּחֲדוּ:
 11 לֵאמֹר אֱלֹהִים עֲזָבוּ רָדְפוּ וְתַפְשׁוּהוּ כִּי־אֵין מַצִּיל: אֱלֹהִים
 12 אֱלֹהֵי־תִרְחָק מִמֶּנִּי אֱלֹהֵי לְעֹזְרֵתִי חִיֹּשֶׁה: יִבְשׁוּ וְכָלוּ שִׁטְנֵי
 13 נַפְשִׁי יַעֲטוּ חֲרָפָה וּבִלְמָה מִבִּקְשֵׁי רַעְתִּי: וְאֲנִי תָמִיד
 14 אֶיֶחָל וְהוֹסַפְתִּי עַל־כָּל־תַּהַלְתְּךָ: פִּי וַיִּסְפָּר צִדִּיקְתְּךָ כָּל־
 16 הַיּוֹם תִּשְׁוֹעֲתֶךָ כִּי לֹא יִדְעֵתִי סִפְרוֹת: אֲבֹא בְּגִבְרוֹת
 17 אֲדֹנִי יְהוָה אֲזִכִּיר צִדִּיקְתְּךָ לְבָדָד: אֱלֹהִים לִמְדָתִּי
 18 מִנְעוּרִי וְעַד־הַנֶּה אֲגִיד נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ: וְגַם עַד־זִקְנָה וְשִׁיבָה
 אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי־תַעֲזֹבֵנִי עַד־אֲגִיד וְרוּעֶךָ לְדוֹר לְכָל־יְבֹא
 19 גְבוּרְתֶּךָ: וְצִדִּיקְתְּךָ אֱלֹהִים עַד־מָרוֹם אֲשֶׁר־עָשִׂיתָ גְדֻלוֹת
 כ אֱלֹהִים מִי כָמוֹךָ: אֲשֶׁר הִרְאִיתָנוּ צָרוֹת רַבּוֹת וְרַעוֹת
 21 תִּשׁוּב תַחֲיִינוּ וּמִתְדוּמוֹת הָאָרֶץ תִּשׁוּב תַעֲלֵנוּ: תִּרְבֵּה
 22 גְּדֻלָּתִי וְתִסָּב תִּנְחַמְנִי: גַּם־אֲנִי אֶזְכֶּךָ בְּכָל־יְגַבֵּל אֲמַתְּךָ
 אֱלֹהֵי

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

PSALM LXXII.

1 A *psalm* for Solomon. Give the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

2 He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

3 The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the hills, by righteousness.

4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

6 He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

7 In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

8 He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

12 For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and *him* that hath no helper.

13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually; *and* daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be an abundance of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon: and *they* of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever: his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and *men* shall be blessed in him: all nations shall call him blessed.

18 Blessed *be* the Lord God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

19 And blessed *be* his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled *with* his glory; Amen, and Amen.

20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

THIRD BOOK.

PSALM LXXIII.

1 A Psalm of Asaph. Truly God *is* good to Israel, *even* to such as are of a clean heart.

2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped.

23 אֱלֹהֵי אֲמַרְהָ לֵךְ בְּכִנּוּר קָדוֹשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל: תִּרְנְנָה שְׁפָתַי כִּי
24 אֲמַרְהָ לֵךְ וְנַפְשִׁי אֲשֶׁר פָּדִיתָ: גַּם־לִשְׁוֹנִי כָל־הַיּוֹם תִּהְיֶה
צִדְקָתְךָ בִּי־בָשׁוּ בִי־חָפְרוּ מִבִּקְשֵׁי רַעְתִּי:

עב

PSAL. LXXII. עב

לְשִׁלְמוֹהוּ | אֱלֹהִים מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לְמַלְךְ תָּן | וְצִדְקָתְךָ לְבֹן־מֶלֶךְ: א
יִדִּין עַמֶּךָ בְּצִדֶּק וְעֲנִיְיֶךָ בְּמִשְׁפָּט: יִשְׂאוּ הָרִים שְׁלֹום
לְעַם וְגִבְעוֹת בְּצִדְקָה: יִשְׁפֹּט | עֲנִיִּי־עַם יוֹשִׁיעַ לִבְנֵי אֲבוֹנָן
וַיִּדְבֹּא עוֹשֶׁק: יִירָאוּךָ עַם־שָׁמַשׁ וּלְפָנֶיךָ יָרַח דָּוִד דּוֹרִים: ה
יִרְדַּבְּ מִטֶּר עַל־גִּן כְּרִיכִים וְרִנָּה אֶרֶץ: יִפְרַח־בִּימּוֹ
צִדִּיק וְרֹב שְׁלֹום עַד־כְּלֵי יָרַח: וַיִּרְדַּב מִיָּם עַד־יָם וּמִנְהָר
עַד־אֲפֶס־אֶרֶץ: לִפְנֵי וַיִּכְרְעוּ צִיִּים וְאִיכּוֹ עָפָר יִלְחֲכוּ: ו
מַלְכֵי תִרְשִׁישׁ וְאִיִּים מִנְחָה יִשְׁכּוּ מַלְכֵי שֶׁבַע וְסֻכָּא
אֲשֶׁכֶּר וַיִּקְרִבוּ: וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ־לּוֹ כָל־מְלָכִים כָּל־גּוֹיִם
יַעֲבֹדוּהוּ: כִּי־יֵצֵל אֲבוֹנָן מִשּׁוּעַ וְעָנִי וְאִידְעוֹר לוֹ: יחם
עַל־כָּל וְאֲבוֹנָן וְנַפְשׁוֹת אֲבוֹנִים יוֹשִׁיעַ: מִתּוֹךְ וּמִחֲמַם
יִנָּאֵל נַפְשָׁם וַיִּיקָר דָּמָם בְּעֵינָיו: וַיַּחֲוֶה וַיַּתְדֵּל מוֹתֵב טו
שֶׁבַע וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל בְּעַדוֹ תַּמִּיד כָּל־הַיּוֹם וַיִּבְרַכְהוּ: וַיְהַפְּסֵת־
כֹּר | בְּאֶרֶץ בְּרָאשׁ הָרִים יִרְעַשׂ כָּלִבְנוֹן פָּרוּ וַיִּצְצוּ
מִעִיר כַּעֲשֵׁב הָאֶרֶץ: יְהִי שִׁמּוֹ | לְעוֹלָם לִפְנֵי־שֹׁמֵשׁ יִנֶּן
שִׁמּוֹ וַיִּתְּבָרְכוּ בוֹ כָל־גּוֹיִם וְאֲשֶׁרֵהוּ: כָּרוּךְ | וַיְהִי אֱלֹהִים
אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲשֵׂה נִפְלְאוֹת לְבָדּוֹ: וַיִּבְרָךְ וְשֵׁם כְּבוֹדוֹ
לְעוֹלָם וַיִּמְלֹא כְבוֹדוֹ אֶת־כָּל־הָאֶרֶץ אָמֵן | וְאָמֵן: כָּלוֹ כ
תְּפִלּוֹת דָּוִד בְּדִישִׁי:

ספר שלישי

LIBER TERTIUS.

PSAL. LXXIII. עג

עג

מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף אֶד טוֹב לְיִשְׂרָאֵל אֱלֹהִים לְבָרִי לְבָב: א

וְאִנִּי

3 For I was envious at the foolish, *when* I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

4 For *there* are no bands in their death: but their strength is firm.

5 They are not in trouble as *other* men; neither are they plagued like *other* men.

6 Therefore pride is as a neck-chain about them; violence covereth them as a garment.

7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than heart could wish.

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly *concerning* oppression: they speak loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth.

10 Therefore his people return hither: and abundant water is wrung out to them.

11 And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the Most High?

12 Behold, these *are* the ungodly, who prosper in the world; they increase *in* riches.

13 Verily I have cleansed my heart *in* vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

14 For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every morning.

15 If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I should offend *against* the generation of thy children.

16 When I thought to know this, it *was* too painful for me;

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God; *then* understood I their end.

18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them down into destruction.

19 How are they *brought* into desolation, as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

20 As a dream when *one* awaketh; so, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.

22 So foolish *was* I, and ignorant: I was as a beast before thee.

23 Nevertheless I *am* continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

25 Whom have I in heaven *but thee*? and *there* is none upon earth *that* I desire beside thee.

26 My flesh and my heart faileth: *but* God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

27 For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that go a whoring from thee.

28 But *it* is good for me to draw near to God: I have put my trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy works.

PSALM LXXIV.

1 Maschil of Asaph. O God, why hast thou cast *us* off for ever? why doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

2 Remember thy congregation, *which* thou hast purchased of old, which thou hast redeemed as the tribe of thine inheritance; this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; *even* all *that* the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.

4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy places of assembly: they set up their ensigns *for* signs.

2 וְאֲנִי בַמַּעַט גִּטְוִי רִגְלִי כֹאֲזֵן שִׁפְכָה אֲשֶׁרִי: כִּי קִנְאֹתִי
 4 בְּהוֹלִלִים שָׁלוֹם רָשָׁעִים אָרָאָה: כִּי אֵין חֲרָצֻבוֹת לְמוֹתָם
 ה וּבְרִיא אוֹלָם: בַּעֲמַל אֲנוֹשׁ אֵינִימוּ וְעַם-אָדָם לֹא יִנָּעֻז:
 6 לָבֵן עֲנֻקְתָּמוּ גִּאֲוָה יַעֲטֹף-שִׁית חֲמָם לָמוֹ: יֵצֵא מִחֻלָּב
 7 עֵינָיו לְעִבְרוֹ מִשְׁכִּינֹת לִבָּב: יִמְיָקוּ וַיִּדְבְּרוּ בְרַע עֲשָׂק
 9 מִמֶּרֶם יִדְבְּרוּ: שִׁתּוֹ בַּשָּׁמַיִם פִּידֵם וּלְשׁוֹנָם תִּהְלַךְ בְּאֶרֶץ:
 11 לָבֵן וַיִּשָּׁיב עֵמֹ הָלֵם וּמִי מָלֵא יִמְצֹו לָמוֹ: וְאָמְרוּ אִיכָּה
 12 יִדְע־אֵל וַיֵּשׁ דַּעַה בַּעֲלִיּוֹן: הִנֵּה-אֵלֶּה רָשָׁעִים וּשְׁלֹוֹ
 13 עוֹלָם הַשְׁנִירְחִיל: אֶדְרִיק וּכְתִי לִבִּי וְאֶרְחֹץ בְּנִקְנוֹן
 14 כְּפִי: וְאֲחִי גִנוּעַ כָּל-הַיּוֹם וְתוֹכַחְתִּי לַבְּקָרִים: אִם-אֲמַרְתִּי
 16 אִסְפָּרָה כִּמּוֹ הִנֵּה דוֹר בְּנֵיךְ בְּגִדְתִּי: וְאֶחֱשָׁבָה לְדַעַת
 17 זֹאת עָמַל הִיא בְּעֵינִי: עַד-אֲבוֹא אֶל-מִקְדָּש־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲבִינָה
 18 לְאַחֲרֵיתָם: אֶךְ בַּחֲלֻקֹת תִּשִּׁית לָמוֹ הַפִּלְתָּם לְמִשְׁוֹאוֹת:
 19 אֶךְ הֵיוּ לְשִׁמָּה כִּרְנֵעַ סָפוּ תָמוּ מִן-בִּלְהוֹת: בַּחֲלוֹם
 21 מִהִקָּץ אֲדָנִי בָּעִיר וְצִלָּמָם תִּבְוָה: כִּי יִתְחַמֵּץ לִבִּי
 22 וְכִלְוִיתִי אֲשֶׁתוֹנוֹן: וְאֶנִּי-בָּעִיר וְלֹא אֶרַע בְּהִמּוֹת הַיִּיתִי
 23 עָמָד: וְאֲנִי תָמִיד עָמָד אֲחוֹת בֵּינִי יְמִינִי: בַּעֲצָתְךָ תִּנְחֲנִי
 24 כֹה וְאַחֲרֵי כָבוֹד תִּקְחֲנִי: מִיָּלִי בַּשָּׁמַיִם וְעָמָד לֹא-חֲפָצְתִּי
 26 בְּאֶרֶץ: כָּלָה שְׁאֵרִי וּלְבָבִי צוּר-לִבִּי וְחֻלְקִי אֱלֹהִים
 27 לְעוֹלָם: בִּידְהִנָּה רִחֲקִיךָ יֵאָבְרוּ הַצְמַתָּה כָּל-זוֹנָה מִמֶּךָ:
 28 וְאֲנִי וְקִרְבַּת אֱלֹהִים לִי-טוֹב שְׁתִּי וְבֹאֲדָנִי יִהְיֶה מִחֲסִי
 לְסֹפֶר כָּל-מַלְאֲכֹתֶיךָ:

Psal. LXXIV. עד

עד

א מִשְׁכִּיל לְאַסֵּף לָמָּה אֱלֹהִים זָנְחָתָ לְנֹצֵחַ יַעֲשֵׂן אֶפְדָּ
 2 בְּצֹאן מִרְעִיתֶךָ: וְכֹר עֲדַתְךָ וְקָנִיתָ קֶדֶם גְּאֻלָּתָ שֶׁבַט
 3 נִחַלְתָּךְ הִרְצִיּוֹן זֶה וְשָׁכַנְתָּ בּוֹ: הִרְמִיָּה פַעֲמִיד לְמִשְׁאוֹת
 4 נֹצֵחַ כָּל-הָרַע אוֹיֵב בַּקֹּדֶשׁ: שְׁאֵנוֹ אֲזִרְרִיךָ בַּקֶּרֶב מוֹעֲדֶךָ

שמו

5 He seemed as one who lifted up axes upon the thick trees.

6 But now they break down the carved work thereof at once with axes and hammers.

7 They have set thy sanctuary on fire, they have desecrated the dwelling place of thy name to the ground.

8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them altogether: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land.

9 We see not our signs: *there is* no more any prophet: *neither is* there among us any that knoweth how long.

10 O God, how long shall the adversary reproach? shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever?

11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right hand? pluck *it* out of thy bosom.

12 For God *is* my king of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth.

13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou breakest the heads of the dragons in the waters.

14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, *and* gavest him *to be* meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers.

16 The day *is* thine, the night also *is* thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

18 Remember this, *that* the enemy hath reproached, O Lord, and *that* the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude *of the wicked*: forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever.

20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty.

21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name.

22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily.

23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee goeth up continually.

PSALM LXXV.

1 To the chief musician, Al-tashcheth, a psalm *or* song of Asaph.

2 Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, *unto thee* do we give thanks, for thy name is near: men declare thy wondrous works.

3 When I shall set the time, I will judge uprightly.

4 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it. Selah.

5 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:

6 Lift not up your horn on high: speak *not with* a stiff neck.

7 For neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south *cometh* lifting up.

8 But God *is* the judge: he putteth down one, and lifteth up another.

9 For in the hand of the Lord *there is* a cup, and the wine is red: it is full of mixture: and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring *them* out, *and* drink *them*.

שָׁמוּ אוֹתָתֶם אֹתוֹת: יוֹדַע כִּמְבִיא לְמַעַלָּה בְּסֶבֶד-עֵץ ה'
 קָרָדְמוֹת: וְעַתָּה פִתּוּחֶיהָ יַחַד בְּבִשְׁלִיל וּבִלְפֹת יְהִלְמוֹן: 6
 שִׁלְחוּ בָאֵשׁ מִקֹּדֶשְׁךָ לָאָרֶץ חֲלָלוּ מִשְׁכַּן-שְׁמֶךָ: אָמְרוּ 7
 בְּלִבָּם נִנְגַם יַחַד שָׁרְפוּ כָל-מוֹעֲדֵי-אֵל בָּאָרֶץ: אֹתוֹתֵינוּ 8
 לֹא-רָאִינוּ אִיךְ-עוֹד נָבִיא וְלֹא-אֹתָנוּ יוֹדַע עַד-מָה: עַד-י
 מָתִי אֱלֹהִים יַחַרְףָּ צָר יִנָּאֵץ אוֹיֵב שְׁמֶךָ לְנֹצַח: לְמַדָּה 11
 תִּשְׁיֵב יָדְךָ וַיִּמְנֹךְ מִקֶּרֶב חֻקְךָ כֹּלָּה: וְאֱלֹהִים מַלְכִי 12
 מִקֹּדֶם פָּעַל יְשׁוּעוֹת בְּקֶרֶב הָאָרֶץ: אַתָּה פּוֹרַתָּ בְּעֹנֶךָ 13
 יָם שִׁבְרֶתָּ רָאשֵׁי תַנִּינִים עַל-הַמַּיִם: אַתָּה רֹצֶצֶת רָאשֵׁי 14
 לְוִיתָן תִּתְּנֵנוּ מֵאֵכֶל לָעַם לְצִיִּים: אַתָּה בִּקְעַת מַעַיִן וְנַחֵל טו
 אַתָּה חֹבֶשֶׁת נְהָרוֹת אֵיתָן: לֵךְ יוֹם אַף-לֵךְ לִילָה אַתָּה 16
 חֲבִינֹת מְאוֹר וְשֶׁמֶשׁ: אַתָּה הַצַּבְתָּ כָּל-נִבְלֹת אָרֶץ קִיץ 17
 וְחֹרֶף אַתָּה יַצַּרְתָּם: וְכִרְזָאת אוֹיֵב חֹרֶף וַיְהִי וְעַם- 18
 זָבָל נִאֲצוּ שְׁמֶךָ: אֶל-תִּתֵּן לַחַיִּית נֶפֶשׁ תוֹרֶךְ חַיִּית עֲנִיָּה 19
 אֶל-תִּשְׁבַּח לְנֹצַח: הִבֵּט לִבְרִית בִּרְמִלָּאֵי מַחֲשַׁבֵּי-אָרֶץ כ
 נְאוֹת חָמֶם: אֶל-יֹשֵׁב בֶּדֶךְ נִבְלָם עָנִי וְאִבְיוֹן יַחֲלִלוּ שְׁמֶךָ: 21
 קוֹמָה אֱלֹהִים רִיבָה רִיבֶךָ זְכֹר חֲרַפְתָּךְ מִנִּי-נִבָּל כָּל- 22
 הַיּוֹם: אֶל-תִּשְׁבַּח קוֹל צִרְיָךְ שְׁאֹן קָמִיד עֹלָה תָמִיד: 23

עה

Psalm LXXV. עה

לְמַנְצָח אֶל-תִּשְׁחַת מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף שִׁיר: הוֹדִינוּ לָךְ א
 אֱלֹהִים הוֹדִינוּ וּקְרֹב שְׁמֶךָ סִפְרוּ נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ: כִּי אֵקָח 3
 מוֹעֵד אֲנִי מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל אֲשַׁפֵּט: נִמּוֹנִים-אָרֶץ וְכָל-יֹשְׁבֶיהָ 4
 אֲנֹכִי תִכְנִיתִי עֲמוּדֶיךָ סֵלָה: אָמַרְתִּי לְהוֹלִלִים אֶל-תִּהְיוּ ה
 וְלֹרְשָׁעִים אֶל-תִּרְיֹמוּ קִרְן: אֶל-תִּרְיֹמוּ לְמָרוֹם קִרְנִיכֶם 6
 תִּדְּבְרוּ בְּצוֹאֵר עֲתָק: כִּי לֹא מְמוּצָא וּמִמְעָרֵב וְלֹא 7
 מִמִּדְבַּר הָרִים: כִּי-אֱלֹהִים שֹׁפֵט זֶה יִשְׁפִּיל וְזֶה יָרִים: 8
 כִּי כּוֹס בִּידֵי-הוֹיָה וַיֵּן חֶמֶר וּמֵלֵא מִסֶּךָ וַיַּגֵּד מוֹדָה אֶד- 9

שמריה

10 But I will declare for ever; I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.

11 All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off; *but* the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

PSALM LXXVI.

1 To the chief musician on Neginoth, a psalm *or* song of Asaph.

2 In Judah *is* God known: his name *is* great in Israel.

3 In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion.

4 There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, and the sword, and the battle. Selah.

5 Thou *art* more glorious *and* excellent than the mountains of prey.

6 The stouthearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep: and none of the men of might have found their hands.

7 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are cast into a dead sleep.

8 Thou, *even* thou, *art* to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when once thou art angry?

9 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared, and was still.

10 When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth. Selah.

11 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

12 Vow, and pay unto the Lord God: let all that be round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

13 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: *he is* terrible to the kings of the earth.

PSALM LXXVII.

1 To the chief musician, to Jeduthun, a psalm of Asaph.

2 I cried unto God with my voice, *even* unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me.

3 In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my hand was stretched out in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be comforted.

4 I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed. Selah.

5 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.

6 I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.

7 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.

8 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more?

9 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth *his* promise fail for evermore?

10 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies? Selah.

11 And I said, This *is* my infirmity: *but I will remember* the years of the right hand of the Most High.

12 I will remember the works of the Lord: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.

13 I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.

14 Thy way, O God, *is* in the sanctuary: who *is so* great a God as our God?

י שְׁמִרָהּ יִמְצוּ יִשְׁתּוּ כָּל רִשְׁעֵי־אָרֶץ: וְאֲנִי אֲנִיד לְעַלְמִם
 11 אֹמְרָה לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב: וּבְלִבִּי רִשְׁעִים אֲנִידֶּה תְרוֹמָמָה
 קַרְנוֹת צִדִּיק:

PsAL. LXXVI. עז

עז

א לְמִנְצָה בְּנִינָת מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף שִׁיר: נוֹדַע בִּיהוֹדָה אֱלֹהִים
 3 בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל גָּדוֹל שְׁמוֹ: וַיְהִי בְשָׁלֹם סִבּוֹ וּמַעֲזֵנְתּוֹ בְּצִיּוֹן:
 4 שָׁמָּה שָׁכַר רִשְׁפִּי־קֶשֶׁת מִגֵּן וַחֲרָב וּמִלְחָמָה סָלָה: גָּאוֹר
 6 אַתָּה אֱלֹדִיר מִהַר־רִיטְרָף: אֲשַׁתּוּלְלוּ אֲבִירֵי לֵב נִמּוֹ
 7 שְׁנֵתֶם וְלֹא־מָצְאוּ כָל־אֲנָשֵׁי־חֵיל וַיְהִים: מִנְעַרְתְּךָ אֱלֹהֵי
 8 יַעֲקֹב נִרְדָּם וַתִּכָּב וְסוֹם: אַתָּה נִזְרָא אַתָּה וּמִי־יַעֲמֹד
 9 לְפָנֶיךָ מֵאֵן אֶפְדָּ: מִשְׁמַיִם הִשְׁמַעְתָּ דִּין אֶרֶץ וַיִּרְאֶה
 י וַיִּשְׁקָטָה: בָּקוֹם־לִמְשַׁפֵּט אֱלֹהִים לְהוֹשִׁיעַ כָּל־עַנְיֵי־אָרֶץ
 11 סָלָה: בִּרְחֻמַּת אָדָם תוֹדֶךָ שְׁאֲרִית חֶמֶת תַּחֲגֹר: נִדְרֹו
 12 וּשְׁלֹמוֹ לַיְיָ וְהָיָה אֱלֹהֵיכֶם כָּל־סִבִּיבָיו יִבְלֹו שְׁי לַמּוֹרֵא:
 13 וַיִּבְצֹר רוּחַ בְּנִידִים נוֹרָא לְמַלְכֵי־אָרֶץ:

PsAL. LXXVII. עז

עז

א לְמִנְצָה עַל־דִּוְתָן לְאַסָּף מִזְמוֹר: קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים
 3 וְאֶעֱנֶקָה קוֹלִי אֶל־אֱלֹהִים וְהֶאֱזִין אֵלַי: בְּיוֹם צָרָתִי אֲדַעַ
 4 דְרָשְׁתִּי יְדִי לַיְיָ גְּגֹרָה וְלֹא תִפּוֹג מֵאֵנָּה הַנַּחֵם נַפְשִׁי:
 6 אֲזַכֶּרָה אֱלֹהִים וְאֶהְמִיָּה אֲשִׁיחָה וַתִּתְנַשֵּׁף רוּחִי סָלָה:
 7 אַחֲזוֹת שְׁמֵרוֹת עֵינִי נִפְלַמְתִּי וְלֹא אֲדַבֵּר: חֲשַׁבְתִּי יָמִים
 8 מִקֶּדֶם שָׁנוֹת עוֹלָמִים: אֲזַכֶּרָה נִינִיתִי כִּלְיָה עַם־לִבִּי
 9 אֲשִׁיחָה וַיַּחֲפֹשׂ רוּחִי: הִלְעוֹלָמִים יוֹנָח וְאֲדַעַ וְלֹא־יִסָּף
 11 לְרִצּוֹת עוֹד: הָאֶפֶס לִנְצַח חֲסִדוֹ גָּמַר אָמַר לְדָר וְדָר:
 12 הַשְׁכַּח חֲנוּת אֵל אֲסִי־קָפֶץ בְּאֵף רַחֲמֵי סָלָה: וְאָמַר
 13 חֲלוּתִי הִיא שָׁנוֹת יָמִין עֲלִיּוֹן: אֲזַכִּיר מַעַלְלֵיָּה בִּי־אֲזַכֶּרָה
 מִקֶּדֶם פְּלֹאֵד: וְהִגִּיתִי בְּכָל־פִּעֲלֶךָ וּבַעֲלִילוֹתֶיךָ אֲשִׁיחָה:
 אֱלֹהִים

15 Thou *art* the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

16 Thou hast with *thine* arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

17 The waters saw thee, O God: the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

18 The clouds poured out water: the skies sent out a sound: *thine* arrows also went abroad.

19 The voice of thy thunder *was* in the whirlwind: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

20 Thy way *is* in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

21 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

PSALM LXXVIII.

1 Maschil of Asaph. Give ear, O my people, *to* my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

3 Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

4 We will not hide *them* from their children, declaring to the generation to come the praises of the Lord, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make *them* known to their children:

6 That the generation to come might know *them*, *even* the children *which* should be born; *who* should arise and declare *them* to their children:

7 That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:

8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation *that* set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

9 The children of Ephraim, *being* armed, *and* carrying bows, turned back in the day of battle.

10 They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;

11 And forgot his works, and his wonders that he had shewed *them*.

12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers in the land of Egypt, *in* the field of Zoan.

13 He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through; and he *made* the waters to stand as an heap.

14 In the daytime also he led them with a cloud, and all the night with a light of fire.

15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave *them* drink as *out of* the great depths.

16 He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

17 And they sinned yet more against him by provoking the Most High in the wilderness.

18 And they tempted God in their heart by asking meat for their *lust*.

19 Yea, they spake against God; they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

14 אֱלֹהִים בְּקֹדֶשׁ דִּרְבָּךְ מֵרָאֵל גָּדוֹל בָּאֱלֹהִים: אַתָּה הָאֵל
 15 עֲשֵׂה פֶלֶא הוֹדַעַת בְּעַמִּים עֹדֶךְ: גָּאֵלְתָּ בִּזְרוֹעַ עַמְּךָ בְּנֵי-
 16 יִשְׂרָאֵל וַיִּסַּף סֵלָה: רָאִי מַיִם | אֱלֹהִים רָאִי רָאִי מַיִם וַיַּחֲלִילוּ
 17 אֶת יָרֵגָיו תְּהוֹמוֹת: וְרָמוּ מַיִם | עֲבֹת קוֹל נָתַנוּ שִׁחָקִים
 18 אֶת-הַצִּלְצִלִּים וַתִּהְלְכוּ: קוֹל רַעְמָךְ | וּבִגְלִיל הָאֵירוּ בְּרִקִּים
 19 תִּבֵּל רָגְזָה וַתַּרְעֵשׂ הָאָרֶץ: בַּיּוֹם דִּרְבָּךְ וּשְׂבִילֶיךָ בַּמַּיִם כ-
 20 רִבִּים וַעֲקֹבוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נִדְּעוּ: נָתַתָּ כֶּצֶן עֶמֶךָ בְּיַד-
 21 מֹשֶׁה וְאַהֲרֹן:

עח

PsAL. LXXVIII. עח

מִשְׁכִּיל לְאַסָּף הָאֲנֻנִּיהַ עַמִּי תוֹרָתִי חֲטִי אֲנֻכֶּם לְאִמְרֵי א-
 2 פִּי: אֶפְתָּחָה בְּמִשְׁלַל פִּי אֲבִיעָה חִידוֹת מִיִּרְקָדִם: אֲשֶׁר
 3 שָׁמַעְנוּ וַנִּדְּעֵם וְאַבְתִּינוּ סִפְרוּלָנוּ: לֹא נִכְחַד | מִבְּנֵיהֶם
 4 לְדֹר אַחֲרוֹן מִסִּפְרִים תִּהְלֹת יְהוָה וַעֲזֹנוּ וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו
 5 אֲשֶׁר עָשָׂה: וַיָּקֶם עֲדוֹת | בִּיעֲלֵב וַתּוֹרֶה שֵׁם בִּישְׂרָאֵל ה-
 6 אֲשֶׁר צִוָּה אֶת-אַבְוֹתָנוּ לְהוֹדִיעַם לְבְנֵיהֶם: לְמַעַן יֵדְעוּ |
 7 דֹּר אַחֲרוֹן בְּנִים וַיְגִדּוּ יָקָמוּ וַיִּסְפְּרוּ לְבְנֵיהֶם: וַיִּשְׁמְעוּ
 8 בָאֱלֹהִים כְּסֶלֶם וְלֹא יִשְׁכַּחוּ מַעַלְלֵי-אֵל וּמַצּוֹתָיו יִנְצְרוּ:
 9 וְלֹא יִהְיוּ | כְּאַבּוֹתֵם דּוֹר סוּרָר וּמָרָה דּוֹר לֹא-יִהְיֶה כִּן לְבֹ-
 10 וְלֹא-נֶאֱמָנָה אֶת-אֵל רֹחוֹ: בְּנֵי-אַפְרִים נוֹשְׁקֵי רוּמִי-קִשְׁת
 11 הִפְכוּ בַיּוֹם קָרֵב: לֹא שָׁמְרוּ בְרִית אֱלֹהִים וּבַתּוֹרָתוֹ
 12 מֵאֵנוּ לָלֶבֶת: וַיִּשְׁכַּחוּ עֲלִילוֹתָיו וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר הִרְאֵם:
 13 נִגַּד אֲבוֹתָם עָשָׂה פֶלֶא בָאָרֶץ מִצְרַיִם שְׂדֵה-צֹעַן: בִּקְע
 14 יָם וַיַּעֲבִירֵם וַיַּצַּב-מַיִם בְּמוֹנֶה: וַיִּנָּחֵם בַּעֲנַן יוֹמָם וּכְלִ-
 15 הַלַּיְלָה בָּאוֹר אֵשׁ: יִבְקַע צָרִים בְּמִדְבָּר וַיִּשָּׁק בְּתַהֲמוֹת מו-
 16 רָבָה: וַיּוֹצֵא נוֹזְלִים מִסַּלַּע וַיּוֹרֵד בְּנִדְרוֹת מַיִם: וַיִּסְיִפוּ
 17 עוֹד לַחֲטֹא-אֱלֹ לַמָּרוֹת עֲלִיּוֹן בַּצִּיָּה: וַיִּנְסוּ-אֵל בְּלִבָּבָם
 18 לְשֹׂא-לֵאכֹל לְנַפְשָׁם: וַיִּדְּבֹרוּ בָאֱלֹהִים אָמְרוּ הַיּוֹכֵל
 19

אל

20 Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?

21 Therefore the Lord heard *this*, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;

22 Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation:

23 Though he had commanded the skies from above, and opened the doors of heaven,

24 And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.

25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

26 He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.

27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea:

28 And he let *it* fall in the midst of their camp, round about their habitations.

29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

30 They were not estranged from their lust. But while their meat *was* yet in their mouths,

31 The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smote down the chosen *men* of Israel.

32 For all this they sinned still, and believed not in his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he consume in vanity, and their years in trouble.

34 When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned and enquired early after God.

35 And they remembered that God *was* their rock, and the high God their redeemer.

36 Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues.

37 For their heart was not right with him, neither were they stedfast in his covenant.

38 But he, *being* full of compassion, forgave *their* iniquity, and destroyed *them* not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath.

39 For he remembered that they *were* but flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.

40 How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, *and* grieve him in the desert!

41 Yea, they turned back and tempted God, and grieved the Holy One of Israel.

42 They remembered not his hand, *nor* the day when he delivered them from the enemy.

43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

44 And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.

45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them.

46 He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust.

47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycamore trees with frost.

48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.

49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels *among* them.

ב אל לערף שלחן במדבר: הן הכה-צור ו וינובו מים
 ונחלים וישטפו הגם-לחם ויכל תת אס-יבין שאר לעמו:
 21 לכן ו שמע יהוה ויתעבר ואש נשקה ביעקב וגם-אף
 22 עלה בישראל: כי לא האמינו באלהים ולא כמחו
 23 בישועתו: ויצו שחקים ממעל ודלתי שמים פתח:
 24 במטר עליהם מן לאכל ודגן-שמים נתן למו: לחם
 26 אבירים אבל איש צידה שלח להם לשבע: וסע קדים
 27 בשמים וינהג בענו תימן: ומטר עליהם כעפר שאר
 28 ובחול ימים עוף כנף: ויפל בקרב מחנהו סביב
 29 למשבותיו: ויאכלו וישבעו מאד ותאותם יבא להם:
 31 לאזרו כתאותם עוד אכלם בפיהם: ואף אלהים עלה
 32 בהם יחרג במשמניהם ובחורי ישראל הכריע: בכל-
 33 זאת חטא-עוד ולא האמינו בנפלאותיו: ויכל-בהבל
 34 ימיהם ושניתם בבהלה: אס-הרגם ודרשוהו ושבו
 לה וישחר-אל: ויזכרו כיראלהים צורם ואל עליון גאלם:
 36 ויפתוהו בפיהם ובלשונם יזכרלו: ולבם לא-יכון
 37 עמו ולא נאמנו בכריתו: והוא רחום ויכפר עון ולא
 39 ישתית וחרבה להשיב אפו ולא-יעיר פלחמתו: ויזכר
 מ כר-גשור המה רוח הולך ולא ישוב: במה ימרוהו
 41 במדבר יעציבוהו בישימון: וישובו וינסו אל וקדוש
 42 ישראל התוו: לאזכרו את-ידו יום אשר-פדם מניצור:
 43 אשר-שם במצרים אתותיו ומופתיו בשדה-צען: ויהפך
 44 לדם יאריהם וינוזליהם בלי-ישתיון: ישלח בהם ערב
 46 ויאכלם וצפרדע ותשחיתם: ויתן לחסיל יבולם ויגיעם
 47 לארבה: יחרג בקרב גפנם וישקמותם בחנמל: ויסגר
 48 לבקר בעירם ומקניהם לרשפים: ישלח-בם חרון אפו
 49 : עברה ונעם וצרה משלחת מלאכי רעים: יפלס נתיב

לאפו

50 He made a way to his anger; he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;

51 And smote all the firstborn in Egypt; the chief of *their* strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

52 But made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

53 And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea covered their enemies.

54 And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, *even to* this mountain, *which* his right hand had purchased.

55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies:

57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

58 For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

59 When God heard *this*, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:

60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent *which* he placed among men;

61 And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand.

62 He gave his people over also unto the sword; and was wroth with his inheritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage.

64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation.

65 Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep, *and* like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66 And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach.

67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim:

68 But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion which he loved.

69 And he built his sanctuary like high *palaces*, like the earth *which* he hath established for ever.

70 He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheepfolds:

71 From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

72 So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart; and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

PSALM LXXIX.

1 A psalm of Asaph. O God, the nations are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.

2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given *to be* meat unto the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.

3 Their blood have they shed like water about Jerusalem; and *there was* none to bury *them*.

4 We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

51 לֹא־פָּנָה לֹא־חָשַׁךְ מִמֹּת נַפְשָׁם וְחַיֵּיתָם לְדַבֵּר הַסֵּנִי: וַיִּדַּע
 52 כָּל־בְּכוֹר בְּמִצְרַיִם רֹאשֵׁית אוֹנִים בְּאֶהֱלֵיהֶם: וַיִּסַּע
 53 בְּצֹאן עַמּוֹ וַיְנַהֲגֵם כְּעֶדֶר בַּמִּדְבָּר: וַיִּנְהָם לִבָּטֵחַ וּלֹא
 54 פָּחַדוּ וְאֶת־אֲוִיבֵיהֶם בָּסָה הַיָּם: וַיָּבִיֵּאֵם אֶל־גִּבּוֹל קִדְשׁוֹ
 55 הַר־זֶה קִנְיָתָהּ יְמִינוֹ: וַיַּגְרֵשׁ מִפְּנֵיהֶם גּוֹיִם וַיִּפְּלִם בַּחֲבֹל נָה
 56 נַחֲלָה וַיִּשְׁכֵּן בְּאֶהֱלֵיהֶם שְׁבֵטֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל: וַיִּנָּסוּ וַיִּמְרוּ
 57 אֶת־אֱלֹהִים עֲלִיּוֹן וְעֲדוּתָיו לֹא שָׁמְרוּ: וַיִּסְנוּ וַיִּבְגְּדוּ
 58 בְּאֲבוֹתָם נִהְפְּכוּ בַקֶּשֶׁת רַמְיָהּ: וַיַּעֲסִיחוּ בַּבְּמוֹתָם
 59 וּבַפְּסִילֵיהֶם יִקְנִיאוּהוּ: שָׁמַע אֱלֹהִים וַיַּתְעַבֵּר וַיֵּמָאֵם
 60 מְאֹד בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל: וַיִּטֵּשׁ מִשְׁכַּן שְׁלוֹ אֱהֵל שֹׁכֵן בְּאֶדְסָם: ׀
 61 וַיִּתֵּן לִשְׁבִי עֹז וַתִּפְאֲרֵתוּ בִּיד־צָר: וַיִּסְגֵּר לַחֲרֹב עַמּוֹ
 62 וּבְנִחֲלָתוֹ הִתְעַבֵּר: בַּחֲרוּיוֹ אֶכְלֵה־אֵשׁ וּבַתּוֹלְתּוֹ לֹא
 63 דוֹלְלוּ: כִּהְנִי בַחֲרֹב נָפְלוּ וְאֶל־מִנְתּוֹ לֹא תִבְכֶּינָה: וַיִּקְרָץ
 64 בְּיָשׁוּן אֲדָנִי כְּגִבּוֹר מִתְרוֹנֵן מִיּוֹן: וַיִּדַּע צָרָיו אַחֲזֹר חֲרַפְתָּ
 65 עוֹלָם נָתַן לָמוֹ: וַיֵּמָאֵם בְּאֶהֱל יוֹסֵף וּבְשִׁבְט אֶפְרַיִם לֹא
 66 בָּחַר: וַיִּבְחַר אֶת־שִׁבְט יְהוּדָה אֶת־הַר צִיּוֹן אֲשֶׁר אָהֵב:
 67 וַיִּבֶן בְּמוֹרָרִים מִקִּדְשׁוֹ כְּאֶרֶץ יִסְדָּה לְעוֹלָם: וַיִּבְחַר
 68 בְּדָוִד עַבְדּוֹ וַיִּקְחֵהוּ מִמִּבְלַת צֹאן: מֵאֲחֵר עָלוֹת הָבִיֵּאוּ
 69 לְרַעוֹת בַּעֲקֵב עַמּוֹ וּבְיִשְׂרָאֵל נִחֲלָתוֹ: וַיִּרְעַם כֶּתֶם לִבָּבוּ
 70 וּבַתְּבוּנוֹת בִּפְּנֵי יִנְחָם:

עט

PSAL. LXXIX. עט

מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף אֱלֹהִים בָּאוּ גוֹיִם וּבְנִחֲלָתְךָ טִמְאוּ אֶת־
 הַיָּבֵל קִדְשְׁךָ שָׁמוּ אֶת־יְרוּשָׁלַם לְעֵיִם: נָתַנוּ אֶת־נִבְלָת
 עַבְדֶּיךָ מֵאֵכֶל לְעוֹף הַשָּׁמַיִם בָּשָׂר חֲסִידֶיךָ לַחֲתוּ־אֶרֶץ:
 שִׁפְכוּ דָמָם וּבָמִים סְבִיבוֹת יְרוּשָׁלַם וְאֵין קוֹבֵר: הֵינּוּ
 חֲרָפָה לִשְׁכֻנָּתוֹ לַעֲגֹ וְלָקֵלֶם לַסְּבִיבוֹתֵינוּ: עַד־מָה יְהוָה
 תֵּאָנֶה לְנֹצֵחַ תִּבְעֵר כְּמוֹ־אֵשׁ קִנְאָתְךָ: שִׁפְךָ תִּמְתֵּךְ וְאֶל־

הַגּוֹיִם

5 How long, Lord? wilt thou be angry for ever? all thy jealousy burn like fire?

6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us: for we are brought very low.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.

10 Wherefore should the nations say, Where *is* their God? let him be known among the nations in our sight *by* the revenging of the blood of thy servants *which is* shed.

11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die;

12 And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.

13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee thanks for ever: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

PSALM LXXX.

1 To the chief musician upon Shoshannim-Eduth, a psalm of Asaph.

2 Give ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest *between* the cherubim, shine forth.

3 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh stir up thy strength, and come *and* save us.

4 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

5 O Lord God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?

6 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

7 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh among themselves.

8 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

9 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.

10 Thou preparedst *room* before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.

11 The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof *were like* the mighty cedars.

12 She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.

13 Why hast thou *then* broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by her way do pluck her?

14 The boar out of the wood doth ravage it, and the wild beast of the field doth feed on it.

15 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

16 And the plant which thy right hand hath set, and the branch *that* thou madest strong for thyself.

17 *It is* burned with fire, *it is* cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

הגוים אשר לא ידעוך ועל־מלכות אשר בשמך לא
 7 קראו: כי אכל את־יעקב ואת־נוהו השמו: אל תזכר
 לנו עונת ראשנים מהר יקדמונו רחמך כי בלנו מאד:
 9 עזרנו | אלהי ישענו על־דבר כבוד־שמך ונצילנו וכפר
 י על־חטאתינו למען שמך: למה | יאמרו הגוים איך
 אלהיהם יודע בנים לעינינו נקמת דם־עבדיך השפוך:
 11 תבוא לפניך אנקת אסיר בגדל ורועה הותר בני תמותה:
 12 והשב לשכנינו שבועתים אל־חיקם חרפתם אשר חרפוך
 13 אדני: ואנחנו עמך | וצאן מרעיתך נודה לך לעולם
 לדור ודור לספר תהלתך:

PSAL. LXXX. פ

פ

א למנצח אל־ששנים עדות לאסף מנזור: רעה ישראל
 3 האזינה נהג בצאן יוסף ישב הכרבים הופיעה: לפני
 אפרים | ובנימן ומנשה עזרה את־נבוכדתך ולכה לישעתה
 4 לנו: אלהים השיבנו והאר פניך ונושעה: יהודה
 6 אלהים צבאות עד־מתי עשנת בתפלת עמך: האכלתם
 7 לחם דמעה ותשקמו בדמעות שליש: תשימונו מדון
 8 לשכנינו ואיבנו ילענו־למו: אלהים צבאות השיבנו
 9 והאר פניך ונושעה: גפן ממצרים תסיע תגרש גוים
 י ותטעה: פנית לפניך ותשרש שרשיה ותמלא־ארץ:
 11 כפו הרים צלה וענפה ארז־אל: תשלח קציריה עד־
 12 ים ואל־נהר וזנקותיה: למה פרצת גדידה וארוה כל־
 14 עברי הדר: יכרסמנה חור מגלר ויו שדי ירענה:
 טו אלהים צבאות שוב נא הבט משמים וראה ופקד גפן
 16 זאת: וכנה אשר־נטעה ימינך ועל־בן אמצתה לך:
 17 שרפה באש כסוּחה מנערת פניך יאבדו: תהי־ידך על־
 18 איש ימינך על־בן־אדם אמצת לך: ולא־נסוג ממך

תחיית

18 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man *whom* thou madest strong for thyself.

19 So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

20 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

PSALM LXXXI.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, *a psalm* of Asaph.

2 Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

3 Take up a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp with the psaltery.

4 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time appointed. on our solemn feast day.

5 For this *was* a statute for Israel, *and* a law of the God of Jacob.

6 This he ordained in Joseph *for* a testimony, when he went out through the land of Egypt: *where* I heard a language *that* I understood not.

7 I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were delivered from the pots.

8 Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I answered thee in the secret place of thunder: I proved thee at the waters of Meribah. Selah.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me;

10 There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any strange god.

11 *I am* the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

12 But my people would not hearken to my voice; and Israel would none of me.

13 So I gave them up unto the caprice of their heart: *and* they walked in their own counsels.

14 Oh that my people had hearkened unto me, *and* Israel had walked in my ways!

15 I should soon have subdued their enemies, and turned my hand against their adversaries.

16 The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves unto him: but their *prosperous* time should have endured for ever.

17 He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat: and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

PSALM LXXXII.

1 A psalm of Asaph. God standeth in the congregation of the mighty; he judgeth among the gods.

2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah.

3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy.

4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid *them* out of the land of the wicked.

5 They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are moved.

6 I have said, Ye *are* gods; and all of you *are* children of the Most High.

7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.

8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.

תַּחֲזִינוּ וּבִשְׁמִיךְ נִקְרָא: יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הַשִּׁיבֵנו כִּי
הָאֵר פָּנֶיךָ וְנִשְׁעָה:

פא

PSAL. LXXXI. פא

לְמִנְצָה עַל־הַגִּתִּית לְאַסֶּף: הֲרִנֵּנוּ לְאֱלֹהִים עֲזָנוּ הָרִיעוּ א
לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב: שְׁאוּזְמָרָה וְתַנְרִתָּה כְּנֹר נָעִים עַם־נָבֵל: 3
תִּקְנוּ בַחֲדָשׁ שׁוֹפָר בְּכֶסֶה לַיּוֹם חֲגֹנוּ: כִּי חֵק לְיִשְׂרָאֵל 4
הוּא מִשְׁפָּט לֵאלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב: עֲדוּת | בִּיהוֹסֵף שְׁמוֹ בְּצֹאתוֹ 6
עַל־אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם שִׁפְתַּי לֹא־יִדְעֵתִי אֲשַׁמֵּעַ: הַסִּירוּתִי מִסֶּבֶל 7
שָׁכְמוּ כִפְיוֹ מִדּוֹד תַּעֲבֹרְנָה: בַּצָּרָה קָרָאתָ וְאַחֲלִצְךָ 8
אֶעֱנֶךָ בַּסֶּתֶר רָעַם אֲבַחֲנֶךָ עַל־מַי מְרִיבָה סֶלָה: שְׁמַע 9
עַמִּי וְאֶעֱיֶדְךָ בְּךָ יִשְׂרָאֵל אִם־תִּשְׁמַע־לִי: לֹא־יִתְּנָה בְּךָ י
אֵל זָר וְלֹא תִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְאֵל נָכָר: אֲנֹכִי | יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ 11
הַמַּעֲלֶךְ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם הַחֹבֵב־פֶּיךָ וְאִמְלֵאֲהוּ: וְלֹא־שָׁמַע 12
עַמִּי לְקוֹלִי וְיִשְׂרָאֵל לֹא־אָבָה לִי: וְאֶשְׁלַחְהוּ בַשְּׂרִירוֹת 13
לְבָם יִלְכּוּ בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם: לוֹ עַמִּי שָׁמַע לִי יִשְׂרָאֵל 14
בְּדַרְכֵי יִתְּלִכוּ: בְּמַעַט אוֹיְבֵיהֶם אֲכַנֶּנּוּ וְעַל־צָרֵיהֶם אָשִׁיב 15
יָדֵי: מִשְׁנֵאִי יִתְּנָה וּבְחֹשֶׁרֶלּוֹ וַיְהִי עֵתָם לְעוֹלָם: וַיֹּאכִילֵהוּ 16
מִתֵּלֵב חֲמָה וּמִצּוֹר דָּבַשׁ אֲשַׁבִּיעֶךָ: 17

פב

PSAL. LXXXII. פב

מִן־מֹזֶר לְאַסֶּף אֱלֹהִים גָּצַב בַּעֲדַת־אֵל בְּקֶרֶב אֱלֹהִים א
יִשְׁפֹּט: עַד־מָתִי תִשְׁפֹּט־יְעוֹל וּפָנִי רָשָׁעִים תִּשְׁאוּרֶסְלָה: 2
שְׁפֹט־יִדְּל וַיְתוֹם עָנִי וְרֹשׁ הַצְּדִיקוֹ: פִּלְטוּי־דָל וְאֶבְיוֹן מִיַּד 3
רָשָׁעִים הַצִּילוֹ: לֹא יָדְעוּ | וְלֹא יִבְיֵנוּ בַחֲשֵׁכָה וַיִּתְּהַלְכוּ 4
יָמוֹטוּ כְּלִי־מִסְדֵּי אֶרֶץ: אֲנִי אֲמַרְתִּי אֱלֹהִים אַתֶּם וּבְנֵי 6
עֲלִיּוֹן בְּלִבָּם: אֲכֵן בְּאֶדָם תָּמוּתוּן וּבְאֶחָד הַשָּׁרִים תִּפְּלוּ: 7
קוּמָה אֱלֹהִים שְׁפֹטָה הָאֶרֶץ כִּי־רָאִתָּה תִּנְחַל בְּכָל־הַגּוֹיִם: 8

שיר

PSALM LXXXIII.

1 A song *or* psalm of Asaph.

2 Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.

3 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.

4 They have taken crafty counsel against thy people and consulted against thy hidden ones.

5 They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from *being* a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.

6 For they have consulted together with one consent: they make a covenant against thee:

7 The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelities; of Moab, and the Hagarenes;

8 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; the Philistines with the inhabitants of Tyre;

9 Asshur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot. Selah.

10 Do unto them, as *unto* the Midianites; as *to* Sisera, as *to* Jabin, at the brook of Kishon;

11 Which perished at En-dor; they became *as* dung for the earth.

12 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:

13 Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.

14 O my God, make them like a whirl; as the stubble before the wind.

15 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire;

16 So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.

17 Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name, O Lord.

18 Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:

19 That *men* may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, *art* the most high over all the earth.

PSALM LXXXIV.

1 To the chief musician upon Gittith, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 How amiable *are* thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!

3 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh cry out for the living God.

4 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, *even* thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my king, and my God.

5 Blessed *are* they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee. Selah.

6 Blessed *is* the man whose strength *is* in thee; in whose heart *are* thy ways.

7 Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain covereth it with blessings.

8 They go from strength to strength, *every one of them* in Zion appeareth before God.

9 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.

10 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

פג Psal. LXXXIII.

פג

א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְאַסָּף: אֱלֹהִים אֱלֹהֵי-מִלְחָמָה אֱלֹהֵי-תַחֲרֹשׁ וְאֱלֹהֵי-
 תַשְׁקֵט אֵל: כִּירְהֶנָּה אוֹיְבֶיהָ יְהוָה וּמִשְׁנֵאֵיהָ נִשְׁאוּ רֹאשׁ:
 ג עַל-עֲמֻד יַעֲרִימוּ סוֹד וְיִתְעַצּוּ עַל-צְפוּנֶיהָ: אָמְרוּ לְכוּ
 ד וּנְכַחֲדֵם מִגֹּי וְלֹא-יִזְכָּר שֵׁם-יִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹד: כִּי נִוְעַצּוּ לָב
 ה וַיַּחֲדוּ עֲלֵיהָ בְרִית יִכְרְתוּ: אֶהְיֶה אֲדָמָה וְיִשְׁמַעְאֵלִים מוֹאֵב
 וְהַגִּרִּים: גְּבֹל יַעֲמֹן וַעֲמֻלָּה פֶלֶשֶׁת עַם-יִשְׂרָאֵל עוֹד: גַּם-
 ו יֵאוֹשֹׁר נִלְוָה עִמָּם הָיוּ זְרוֹעַ לְבְנֵי-לֹט סָלָה: עָשָׂה-לָּהֶם
 ז כְּמִדְּגָן כְּסִיסְרָא כְּיֵבִין בְּנַחַל קִישׁוֹן: נִשְׁמְרוּ בַּעֲיֵדֵי-דָאָר
 ח הָיוּ דָמָן לְאֲדָמָה: שִׁיתָמוּ גְדִיבָמוּ בַעֲרָב וּכְוָאֵב וּכְוָבָה
 ט וּכְצִלְמָנֶעַ כְּלִנְסִיכָמוּ: אֲשֶׁר אָמְרוּ נִירְשָׁה-לָנוּ אֵת נְאוֹת
 י אֱלֹהִים: אֱלֹהֵי שִׁיתָמוּ כְּנִלְגָל כְּקֶשׁ לַפְּנִי-רוֹחַ: כָּאֵשׁ
 יא תִּבְעַר-יַעַר וּכְלַחֲבָה תִּלְחֹט הָרִים: בֶּן תִּרְדֹּפֶם בְּסַעֲרָךְ
 יב וּבְסוּפֹתֶךָ תִּבְהַלֵּם: מָלֵא פְנֵיהֶם קֶלֶן וַיִּבְקְשׁוּ שִׁמְךָ
 יג יְהוָה: יִבְשׁוּ וַיִּבְהֲלוּ עַד-יַעַד וַיַּחֲפְרוּ וַיִּאֲבֹדוּ: וַיִּדְעוּ כִּי-
 יד אֵתָּה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה לְבָדָךְ עֲלִיּוֹן עַל-כָּל-הָאָרֶץ:

פד Psal. LXXXIV.

פד

א לְמִנְצֶה עַל-יְהוָה לְבְנֵי-קֶרַח מִזְמוֹר: מִהַר-יְדִידוֹת
 ב מִשְׁבְּנוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה צָבָאוֹת: נִכְסְפָה וְגַם-בָּלְתָה נִפְשִׁי
 ג לַחֲצֹרוֹת יְהוָה לִבִּי וּבִשְׁרֵי יִרְגָנוּ אֱלֹהֵי חַי: גַּם-צִפּוֹר
 ד מִצֵּאָה בֵּית וּדְרוֹרוֹקָן לָהּ אֲשֶׁר-שָׂתָה אֶפְרַחִיהָ אֶת-
 ה מִזְבְּחוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה צָבָאוֹת מִלִּבִּי וְאֵלֹהֵי: אֲשֶׁר־יִשְׁכְּנֵי
 ו בֵּיתְךָ עוֹד יִתְלַלֶּךָ סָלָה: אֲשֶׁר־יֵאָדָם עוֹזְלוֹ בְּדִ מַסְלוֹת
 ז בְּלִבָּבָם: עֲבְרִי בַעֲמֻק הַבָּקָא מֵעֵין יִשִּׁיתוּהוּ גַם-בִּרְכוֹת
 ח יַעֲטָה מוֹרָה: יִלְכוּ מִתֵּיִל אֶל-יְהוָה יִרְאֶה אֱלֹהִים
 ט בַּצִּיּוֹן: יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים צָבָאוֹת שְׁמֵעָה תַפְלִיתִי הָאוֹנֶה אֱלֹהֵי
 י יַעֲקֹב סָלָה: מִגִּנְנוּ רָאָה אֱלֹהִים וְהִבֹּט פָּנֶי מִשִּׁיחֶךָ:

11 For a day in thy courts *is* better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

12 For the Lord God *is* a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good *thing* will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

13 O Lord of hosts, blessed *is* the man that trusteth in thee.

PSALM LXXXV.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm for the sons of Korah.

2 Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

3 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people, thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.

4 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned *thyself* from the fierceness of thine anger.

5 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

6 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

7 Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

8 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.

9 I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

10 Surely his salvation *is* nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

11 Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed *each other*.

12 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

13 Yea, the Lord shall give *that which is* good; and our land shall yield her increase.

14 Righteousness shall go before him and shall set his steps on the way.

PSALM LXXXVI.

1 A prayer of David. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, hear me: for I *am* poor and needy.

2 Preserve my soul; for I *am* godly: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.

4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, *art* good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.

8 Among the gods *there is* none like unto thee, O Lord; neither *are there any works* like unto thy works.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name.

10 For thou *art* great, and doest wondrous things: thou *art* God alone.

- 11 זי טויכ'זם ב'חצ'ר'ך מ'אל'ך ב'ח'ר'ת'י ה'ס'ת'ו'פ'ך ב'ב'ית א'ל'ה'י
 12 ז'ח'ד'ר ב'א'ה'ל'י'ר'ש'ע: כ'י ש'מ'ש ו'מ'ג'ן י'ה'ו'ה א'ל'ה'ים ח'ן
 13 י'ב'ב'וד י'ת'ן י'ה'ו'ה ל'א י'מ'ע'י'ט'וב ל'ה'ל'ק'ים ב'ת'מ'ים: י'ה'ו'ה
 ז'ב'א'ות א'ש'ר'י א'ד'ם ב'ט'ח ב'ד':

פה

PsAL. LXXXV. פה

- ל'מ'נ'צ'ח ל'ב'נ'י'ק'ר'ח מ'ז'מ'ור: ר'צ'ית י'ה'ו'ה א'ר'צ'ך ש'ב'ת א
 2 ש'ב'ית י'ע'ק'ב: נ'ש'את ע'ון ע'מ'ך כ'ס'ית כ'ל'ח'ט'את'ם ס'ל'ח:
 3 א'ס'פ'ת כ'ל'ע'ב'ר'ת'ך ח'ש'י'בו'ת מ'ח'ר'ון א'פ'ד: ש'ו'ב'נו א'ל'ה'י
 4 י'ש'ע'נו ו'ח'פ'ר כ'ע'ס'ך ע'מ'נו: ה'ל'ע'ולם ת'א'נ'ך ב'נו ת'מ'ש'ך
 6 א'פ'ך ל'ר'ך ו'ר'ך: ה'ל'א א'ת'ה ת'ש'ו'ב ת'ח'י'נו ו'ע'מ'ך י'ש'מ'ח'ו
 7 ב'ך: ת'ר'א'נו י'ה'ו'ה ח'ס'ד'ך ו'י'ש'ע'ך ת'ח'י'ל'נו: א'ש'מ'ע'ה מ'ד'ה
 8 י'ד'ב'ר ה'א'ל י'ה'ו'ה כ'י ו'ד'ב'ר ש'ל'ום א'ל'ע'מ'ו ו'א'ל'ח'ס'ד'יו
 9 ו'א'ל'י'ש'י'בו ל'ב'ס'ל'ח: א'ך ק'ר'וב ל'ר'א'יו י'ש'ע'ו ל'ש'ב'ן כ'ב'וד
 11 ב'א'ר'צ'נו: ח'ס'ד'ו'א'מ'ת נ'פ'ג'שו צ'ד'ק ו'ש'ל'ום נ'ש'ק'ו: א'מ'ת
 12 מ'א'ר'ץ ת'צ'מ'ח ו'צ'ד'ק מ'ש'מ'ים נ'ש'ק'ה: ג'ס' י'ה'ו'ה י'ת'ן
 13 ה'ט'וב ו'א'ר'צ'נו ת'ת'ן י'ב'ו'ל'ה: צ'ד'ק ל'פ'ג'יו י'ת'ל'ך ו'י'ש'ם
 14 ל'ת'ר'ך כ'ע'מ'יו:

פו

PsAL. LXXXVI. פו

- ת'פ'ל'ה ל'ר'ך ה'ט'ה י'ה'ו'ה א'ו'ן ע'נ'ני כ'ר'ע'ני ו'א'ב'נו א'ני: א
 2 ש'מ'ח נ'פ'ש'י כ'י'ר'ח'ס'יד א'ני ח'ו'ש'ע'י ג'ב'ד'ך א'ת'ה א'ל'ה'י
 3 ה'ב'ו'ט'ח א'ל'יך: ח'נ'ני א'ד'ני כ'י'ר'א'ל'יך א'ק'ר'א כ'ל'ח'ו'ם:
 4 ש'מ'ח נ'פ'ש'י ג'ב'ד'ך כ'י'ר'א'ל'יך א'ד'ני נ'פ'ש'י א'ש'א: כ'י'ר'א'ת'ה
 5 א'ד'ני ט'וב ו'ס'ל'ח ו'ר'ב'י'ח'ס'ד ל'כ'ל'ק'ר'א'יך: ה'א'ו'נ'ה י'ה'ו'ה
 6 ת'פ'ל'תי ו'ה'ק'ש'י'ב'ה כ'ק'יל ת'ח'נ'נו'ת'י: כ'יו'ם צ'ר'תי א'ק'ר'א'ך
 7 כ'י ת'ע'נ'ני: א'י'ן כ'מ'ו'ך ב'א'ל'ה'ים א'ד'ני ו'א'ין כ'מ'ע'ש'יך:
 8 כ'ל'י'ג'ו'ם א'ש'ר ע'ש'ית י'ב'ואו ו'י'ש'ת'ח'נו ל'פ'נ'ך א'ד'ני ו'י'כ'ב'ד'נו
 9 ל'ש'מ'ך: כ'י'ג'ד'ול א'ת'ה ו'ע'ש'ה נ'פ'ל'א'ות א'ת'ה א'ל'ה'ים ל'כ'ד'ך:

הורני

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent *men* have sought after my soul; and have not set thee before them.

15 But thou, O Lord, *art* a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

17 Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may see *it*, and be ashamed: because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

PSALM LXXXVII.

1 A psalm *or* song for the sons of Korah. His foundation is in the holy mountains.

2 The Lord loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah.

4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this *man* was born there.

5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her: and the Most High himself shall establish her.

6 The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the peoples, *that* this *man* was born there. Selah.

7 As well the singers as the players on instruments *shall say*, All my thoughts are of thee.

PSALM LXXXVIII.

1 A song *or* psalm for the sons of Korah, to the chief musician upon Mahalath Leannoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite.

2 O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day *and* night before thee:

3 Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine ear unto my cry;

4 For my soul is full of troubles: and my life draweth nigh unto the grave.

5 I am counted with them that go down into the pit: I am as a man *that hath* no strength:

6 Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cut off from thy hand.

7 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps.

8 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast afflicted *me* with all thy waves. Selah.

9 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast made me an abomination unto them: *I am* shut up, and I cannot come forth.

10 Mine eye languisheth by reason of affliction: Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched out my hands unto thee.

11 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall the dead arise *and* praise thee? Selah.

12 Shall thy lovingkindness be declared in the grave? *or* thy faithfulness in the place of destruction?

11 הִזְרֵנִי יְהוָה וּדְרָכֶךָ אֶהְיֶה בְּאִמְתָּךְ יַחַד לִבִּי לִירְאָה
 12 שְׁמֶךָ: אֹדֶךָ | אֲדַנִּי אֱלֹהֵי בְּכַל־לִבִּי וְאֶבְכְּךָ שְׁמֶךָ
 13 לְעוֹלָם: כִּי־חֲסִידֶךָ גָּדוֹל עָלַי וְהִצַּלְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִשְׁאוֹל
 14 תַּחְתִּיָּה: אֱלֹהִים | זָרִים קָמוּ עָלַי וְעַתָּה עֲרִיצִים בִּקְשׁוּ
 15 נַפְשִׁי וְלֹא שָׁמֹךְ לִנְגֹּם: וְאַתָּה אֲדַנִּי אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק וְחִנּוּן
 16 אֶרֶךְ אֲפִים וְרַב־חֶסֶד וְאֵמֶת: פָּנֶה אֵלַי וְחַנּוּנִי תִגְדֹּעַן
 17 לְעַבְדֶּךָ וְחַוְשִׁיעָה לְבֶן־אִמְתֶּךָ: עֲשֵׂה־עִמִּי אוֹת לְמוֹבָרָה
 וּרְאוּ שְׂנְאֵי וּבָשׂוּ כִי־אַתָּה יְהוָה עֲזַרְתָּנִי וְנִחַמְתָּנִי:

פז Psal. LXXXVII.

פז

2 א לְבִנְיָקֶרֶחַ מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר יְסוּדָתוֹ בְּהַר־רִיקָדָשׁ: אֱהִב יְהוָה
 3 שְׁעָרֵי צִיּוֹן מִכָּל מִשְׁכְּנוֹת יַעֲקֹב: גִּבְעוֹת מִדְּבַר בֶּדֶךָ עִיר
 4 הָאֱלֹהִים סֵלָה: אֲזַכֵּיר | רֶחֶב וּבְכַל לִידְעֵי הִנֵּה פִלְשֶׁת
 5 וְצוֹר עִם־בוֹשׁ זֶה יִלְד־שָׁם: וְלִצִּיּוֹן | יֹאמַר אִישׁ וְאִישׁ
 6 יִלְד־בָּהּ וְהוּא יְכַוְנֶנָּה עֲלִיּוֹן: יְהוָה יִסְפֹּר בִּכְתוּב עַמִּים
 7 זֶה יִלְד־שָׁם סֵלָה: וְשָׁרִים בְּחִלְלִים כָּל־מִעֲיָנֵי בֶדֶךָ:

פח Psal. LXXXVIII.

פח

א שִׁיר מִזְמוֹר לְבִנְיָקֶרֶחַ לְמִנְצַח עַל־מַחְלַת לַעֲנוֹת מִשְׁפִּיל
 2 לַחֲיִמָן הָאֲזַרְחִי: יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי יְשׁוּעָתִי יוֹם־צַעֲקוֹתִי בְלִילָה
 3 נִגִּידָה: תָּבוֹא לִפְנֵי תַפְלְתִּי הַטָּה אֲנִיךְ לְרִנָּתִי: כִּי־
 4 שָׁבַעַה בְּרַעוֹת נַפְשִׁי וְחָנִי לְשֹׂאֹל הִגִּיעוּ: נַחֲשִׁכְתִּי עִם־
 6 יוֹרְדֵי בּוֹר הָיִיתִי כַּגֹּבֶר אֵין־אֵיל: בַּמַּתִּים הִפְשִׁי כָמוֹ
 7 חֲלָלִים | שִׁכְבִּי קֹבֵר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־זָכַרְתָּם עוֹד וְהָמָּה מִיָּדֶךָ
 8 נִגְזְרוּ: שְׁתַּנִּי בְּבוֹר תַּחְתִּיּוֹת בְּמַחֲשָׁבִים בְּמַצְלוֹת: עָלַי
 9 סָמְכָה חַמְתָּךְ וּכְל־מִשְׁבְּרֶךָ עֲנִיתָ סֵלָה: הִרְחַקְתָּ מִיָּדַי
 י מִמֶּנִּי שְׁתַּנִּי תוֹעֵבוֹת לָמוֹ כֹּלֹא וְלֹא אֶצֵּא: עֵינֵי דָאֲבָה מִגֵּר
 11 עֵינֵי קָרְאֲתֶיךָ יְהוָה בְּכָל־יוֹם שִׁטַּחְתִּי אֶלֶיךָ כָּפִי: הַלַּמְתִּים
 12 תַּעֲשֶׂה־פֶלֶא אִם־רָפְאִים יִקְוֶמוּ יוֹדֶךָ סֵלָה: הַיִּסְפֹּר
 13 בְּקֹבֶר חֲסִידֶךָ אֲמוֹנְתֶךָ בְּאֶבְדּוֹן: הַיִּזְדַּע בַּחֲשָׁד פֶּלֶאֶךָ

13 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?

14 But unto thee have I cried, O Lord; and in the morning shall my prayer go before thee.

15 Lord, why castest thou off my soul? *why* hidest thou thy face from me?

16 I *am* afflicted and ready to die from *my* youth up: *while* I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.

17 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me off.

18 They came round about me daily like water; they compassed me about together.

19 Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, *and* mine acquaintance into darkness.

PSALM LXXXIX.

1 Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite.

2 I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

3 For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

4 I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

5 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

6 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

7 For who in the heaven can be compared unto the Lord? *who* among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the Lord?

8 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all *them that are* about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, *who is* a mighty Lord like unto thee? and thy faithfulness is round about thee.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

11 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

12 The heavens *are* thine, the earth also *is* thine: *as for* the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

13 The north and the south, thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, *and* high is thy right hand.

15 Justice and judgment *are* the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

16 Blessed *is* the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.

17 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

18 For thou *art* the glory of their strength: and in thy favour our horn shall be exalted.

19 For in the Lord *is* our defence, and in the Holy One of Israel our king.

20 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, I have laid help upon *one that is* mighty; I have exalted *one* chosen out of the people.

21 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him:

במ

מִשְׁכֵּל לְאַיֶּתֶן הָאֲזָרְחִי: חֲסֵדִי יְהוָה עוֹלָם אֲשִׁירָה לְדֹר א
וְדֹר | אוֹדֵעַ אֲמוֹנַתְךָ בְּפִי: כִּי־אֲמַרְתִּי עוֹלָם חֶסֶד וּבִנְיָה
שָׁמַיִם | תִּכַּן אֲמוֹנַתְךָ בְּהֵם: כִּרְתִּי בְרִית לִבְחִירִי נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי
לְדֹר עַבְדִּי: עַד־עוֹלָם אֲבִין וְרַעַךְ וּבְנִיתִי לְדֹר־וְדֹר ה
כִּסְאֲךָ סֵלָה: וַיִּזְדוּ שָׁמַיִם פְּלֹאֲךָ יְהוָה אֶת־אֲמוֹנַתְךָ
בִּקְהָל קְדָשִׁים: כִּי מִי בִשְׁחָק יַעֲרֹךְ לִיהוָה יִדְמָה לִיהוָה
בְּבָנֵי אֱלֹהִים: אֵל גִּיעָרָן בְּסוֹד־קְדָשִׁים רַבָּה וְנוֹרָא עַל־
כָּל־סִבְיָבָיו: יְהוָה | אֱלֹהֵי צְבָאוֹת מִי־כַמּוֹד חֲסִין | יְה
וְאֲמוֹנַתְךָ סִבְיבוֹתֶיךָ: אַתָּה מוֹשֵׁל בְּנֹאוֹת הַיָּם בְּשׂוֹאֵי
גִלְיֹו אַתָּה תִּשְׁבַּחֵם: אַתָּה רַבָּאתָ כִּחַלְל רַבִּב בּוֹדֵעַ
עוֹךְ פִּזְרֹת אֲבִיךָ: לֵךְ שָׁמַיִם אֶת־לֵךְ אֶרֶץ תִּבְלֹ וּמְלֹאָה
אַתָּה יִסְדֹתָם: צִפּוֹן וַיִּמֵּן אַתָּה בְּרֹאתָם תִּבּוֹר וְחֶרְמוֹן
בְּשִׁמְךָ יִרְגְּנוּ: לֵךְ וְרוּעַ עֶסֶגְבוּרָה תִּעֲזוּ יְדֶךָ תִּרְוִם יִמְנֶךָ:
צִדֵּק וּמִשְׁפָּט מִכּוֹן כִּסְאֲךָ חֶסֶד וְאַמֶּת יִקְדְּמוּ פָנֶיךָ: טו
אֲשֶׁר־יֵהָעִם יִדְעִי תִרְוַעָה יְהוָה בְּאוֹר־פָּנֶיךָ יִחַלְכּוּן:
בְּשִׁמְךָ יִגִּילוּן כָּל־חַיִּים וּבְצִדִּיקְתְּךָ יִרְוִמוּ: כִּי־תִפְאֶרֶת
עֲזָמוּ אַתָּה וּבְרָצוֹנְךָ תִּרְיִם קִרְגְּנוּ: כִּי לִיהוָה מִגִּגְנוּ
וּלְקִדְּשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל מִלִּבְנוּ: אֲזִי דִבַּרְתִּי־בְחוּזֹן לְחִסְדִּיךָ וְתֹאמַר כ
שִׁנִּיתִי עֹזר עַל־גִּבּוֹר הִרְמִיזוֹתִי בְּחֹזֶר מַעַם: מִצָּאתִי דֹרֶךְ
עַבְדִּי בְּשֶׁמֶן קְדָשִׁי מִשְׁחָתִיו: אֲשֶׁר יָדִי תִכּוֹן עֲמוּ אֶת־

ס"ח. 14. ו. פתח בארץ פ"ט. 18. ו. תרומ ק"י

22 With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him.

23 The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

24 And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

25 But my faithfulness and my mercy *shall be* with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

26 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers.

27 He shall cry unto me, Thou *art* my father, my God, and the rock of my salvation.

28 Also I will make him *my* firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

30 His seed also will I make *to endure* for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven.

31 If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;

33 Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes.

34 Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

35 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

36 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David.

37 His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me.

38 It shall be established for ever as the moon, and *as* a faithful witness in heaven. Selah.

39 But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

40 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant; thou hast profaned his crown *by casting it* to the ground.

41 Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin.

42 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbours.

43 Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries; thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

44 Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

45 Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down to the ground.

46 The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame. Selah.

47 How long, Lord? wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy wrath burn like fire?

48 Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

49 What man *is he* that liveth, and shall not see death? that shall deliver his soul from the hand of the grave? Selah.

50 Lord, where *are* thy former lovingkindnesses, *which* thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

51 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; *how* I do bear in my bosom *the reproach* of all the many peoples;

52 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O Lord; wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

53 Blessed *be* the Lord for evermore. Amen, and Amen.

23 זְרוּעֵי תִאֲמָצְנוּ: לֹא־יִשְׂיֵא אֹיִב בּוֹ וּבְדַעוּלָה לֹא יַעֲנֶנּוּ:
 24 כֹּה וְכִתְּוִתִּי מִפְּנֵי צָרָיו וּמִשְׁנֹאֵיו אֲנֹכִי: וְאַמוֹנְתִּי וְחֹסְדִּי עִמּוֹ
 26 וּבִשְׁמִי תִרְוֹם קִרְנֹו: וְשִׁמְתִּי בֵּינָם יָדוּ וּבִבְהִירוֹת יִמִּינוּ:
 27 הוּא יִקְרָאֵנִי אָבִי אַתָּה אֱלֹהִי וְצוּר יִשׁוּעָתִי: אֲפֹאֲנִי בְכוֹר
 28 אַתָּה הוּא עֲלִיזֹן לְמַלְכ־אֶרֶץ: לְעוֹלָם אֲשַׁמֹּרֶלְךָ חֹסְדִּי
 ל וְכִרְיָתִי נֶאֱמֹנֶת לֹו: וְשִׁמְתִּי לְעַד וְרַעְוָה וְכִסְאוֹ בֵּימֵי שָׁמַיִם:
 31 אֲסִיּוּעֻבּוּ בָנָיו תִּזְדַּחֲקִי וּבְמִשְׁפָּטִי לֹא יִלְכוּן: אֲסִיחַקְתִּי
 32 יַחֲלִלּוּ וּמִצּוֹתַי לֹו: יִשְׁמְרוּ: וּפְקֻדָּתִי בִשְׁבֹט פִּשְׁעֵם
 34 וּבִנְנֻעִים עֲוֹנָם: וְחֹסְדִּי לֹא־אֶפִּיר מֵעַמּוֹ וְלֹא אֲשַׁקֵּר
 לֹה בְּאַמוֹנְתִּי: לֹא־אֲחַלֵּל בְּרִיתִי וּמוֹצֵא שִׁפְתִּי לֹא אֲשַׁנֶּה:
 36 אַחַת נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי בְּקִדְשִׁי אֲסִלְדֹּד אֲכֹבֵב: וְרַעְוָה לְעוֹלָם
 37 יִהְיֶה וְכִסְאוֹ בְּשֹׁמֶשׁ נִגְדִי: בִּירַח יִכּוֹן עוֹלָם וְעַד בְּשַׁחַק
 39 נֶאֱמָן סֵלָה: וְאַתָּה וְנַחֲתָ וּתְמָאֵם הִתְעַפְּרָתָ עִם־מְשִׁיחָה:
 מ נֶאֱרָתָה בְּרִית עֲבָדְךָ חֲלִלָתָ לְאֶרֶץ נִנְרוֹ: פִּרְצָתָ כָּל־
 41 גִּדְרֵתָיו שִׁמְתָּ מִבְּצָרָיו מַחֲתָה: שִׁסְהוּ כָּל־עֲבָרֵי דָרְךָ הִנֵּה
 42 חֲרָפָה לְשִׁכְנוֹו: הִרְיֹמוֹת יִמִּין צָרָיו הִשְׁמַחְתָּ כָּל־אֹיְבָיו:
 43 אֲפִי־תִשִּׁיב צוּר חֲרָבּוֹ וְלֹא תִקְמָתוֹ בְּמִלְחָמָה: הַשְׁבֹּתָ
 מִה מִטְהַרּוֹ וְכִסְאוֹ לְאֶרֶץ מִנִּירָתָה: הִקְצַרְתָּ יָמֵי עֲלוֹמָיו
 44 הַעֲמִיטָה עָלָיו בּוֹשֶׁה סֵלָה: עַד־מָה יִהְיֶה תִסְתַּר לְנֹצַח
 47 תִּבְעַר בְּמוֹאֵשׁ חֲמָתְךָ: וְכִרְאֵנִי מִהֲחִלָּד עַל־מַה־שָּׁוֵא
 48 בִּרְאֵת כָּל־בְּנֵי־אָדָם: מִי גִבֹּר יִהְיֶה וְלֹא יִרְאֶה־מוֹת יִמְלֹט
 נ נַפְשׁוֹ מִיַּד־שָׂאוֹל סֵלָה: אִי־הוּא חֹסְדִּיךָ הָרָאשִׁנִּים וְאֲדֹנִי
 51 נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ לְדָוִד בְּאַמוֹנְתְּךָ: וְכִרְ אֲדֹנִי חֲרַפְתָּ עֲבָדֶיךָ שְׂאֵתִי
 52 בְּחִילִי כָּל־דְּבָרִים עֲמִים: אֲשֶׁר חֲרָפוּ אֹיְבֶיךָ וְיִהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר
 53 חֲרָפוּ עֲקֻבוֹת מְשִׁיחָךָ: בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם אָמֵן וְאָמֵן:

תפלה

FOURTH BOOK.

PSALM XC.

1 A prayer of Moses the man of God. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight *are but* as yesterday when it is past, and *as* a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are *as* a sleep: in the morning *they are* like grass *which* groweth up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a thought.

10 The days of our years *are* threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength *they be* fourscore years, yet *is* their pride labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, *so is* thy wrath.

12 So teach *us* to number our days, that we may apply *our* hearts unto wisdom.

13 Return, O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15 Make us glad according to the days *wherein* thou hast afflicted us, *and* the years *wherein* we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

17 And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

PSALM XCI.

1 He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the Lord, *He is* my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, *and* from the destructive pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth *shall be thy* shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; *nor* for the arrow *that* flieth by day;

6 *Nor* for the pestilence *that* walketh in darkness; *nor* for the destruction *that* wasteth at noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; *but* it shall not come nigh thee.

ספר רביעי

LIBER QUARTUS.

PSAL. XC. צ

צ

תפלה למשה איש־האלהים אֲדוֹנִי מְעוֹן אֶתָּה הָיִיתָ לָנוּ א
בְּדָר וְדָר: בְּטָרָם וְהָרִים יִלְדוּ וְתַחֲוִלֵּל אֶרֶץ וְתַבְּלָה
2 וּמַעֲוִלָם עַד־עוֹלָם אֶתָּה אֵל: תִּשָּׁב אֲנוּשׁ עַד־כָּא וְחָאמָר
3 שׁוּבוּ בְּנֵי־אָדָם: כִּי אֵלֶּה שָׁנִים בְּעֵינֶיךָ כְּנוֹם אֶתְמוּל כִּי
4 יַעֲבֹר וְאֲשַׁמְרָה בְּלִילָה: וְרַמַּתָּם שָׁנָה יְהוָה בִּבְקָר
ה בַּחֲצִיר יַחֲלֶף: בִּבְקָר יִצְיָץ וְחֶלֶף לְעֶרֶב יִמּוּלֵל וַיִּבֶשׁ: 6
כִּי־כִלְינוּ בְּאִפְּךָ וּבְחֶמְתְּךָ נִבְהָלְנוּ: שֵׁת עֲוֹנֵתֵינוּ לְנִגְהָךְ
7 עָלְמֵנוּ לְמֵאֹר פְּנוּךְ: כִּי כִלְיָמֵינוּ פָּנוּ בַּעֲבֶרְתְּךָ כִּלְינוּ
8 שָׁנֵינוּ בְּמִדְהָךְ: יִמְרֹשְׁנוּתֵינוּ וּבָהֶם שְׂבָעִים שָׁנָה וְאִם
9 בְּגִבּוֹרֹת שְׂמוֹנִים שָׁנָה וְרַהֲבָם עָמַל וְאָן כִּי־נָנוּ חַיִּשׁ
וְנִעְפָּה: מִיְיֹדֶעַ עֹז אִפְּךָ וּבִירָאֲתָךְ עֲבָרְתָךְ: לְמִנּוֹת
11 יָמֵינוּ בֶּן הַדָּעַ וְנִבִּיא לִבָּב חֲכָמָה: שׁוּבָה יְהוָה עַד־מָתִי
12 וְהִנָּחֵם עַל־עֲבָרֶיךָ: שְׂבָעֵנוּ בִּבְקָר חֲסִידֶךָ וּבְרִנָּה וְנִשְׁמָחָה
13 בְּכִלְיָמֵינוּ: שְׂמַחְנוּ כִּימֹת עֲוִינֵנוּ שָׁנוֹת רָאִינוּ רָעָה: טו
יִרְאָה אֶל־עֲבָרֶיךָ פִּעֲלֶיךָ וְהִדְרֶךָ עַל־בְּנֵיהֶם: וַיְהִי וַנֵּעַם
16 אֲדוֹנִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ עָלֵינוּ וּמַעֲשֵׂה יָדֵינוּ כִּוְנָנָה עָלֵינוּ וּמַעֲשֵׂה
17 יָדֵינוּ כִּוְנָנָה:

PSAL. XCI. צא

צא

ישב בסתר עליון בצל שְׁנֵי יְתִלֹּנָן: אָמַר לַיהוָה מַחְסֵי א
וּמִצֻּדֹתֵי אֱלֹהֵי אֲבֹתֵינוּ: כִּי הוּא יִצְלֶךְ מִפָּח יִקּוּשׁ
2 מְדַבֵּר הָוֹת: בְּאֲבָרְתוֹ יִסֵּךְ לֵךְ וְתַחַת־כַּנְפָּיו תִּחְסֹד
3 צִנָּה וְסַחֲרָה אֲמָתוֹ: לֹא תִירָא מִפֶּחַד לִילָה מִחֹץ יַעֲוֶה
4 יוֹמָם: מְדַבֵּר בְּאֶפֶל יִהְלֶךְ מִקְטָב יִשׁוּר צִדְדִים: וְפֹל
5

מצד

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the Lord, *which is* my refuge, *even* the Most High, thy habitation;

10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee up in *their* hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I *will be* with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

PSALM XCII.

1 A psalm *or* song for the sabbath day.

2 *It is* a good *thing* to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:

3 To shew forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

4 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

5 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

6 O Lord, how great are thy works! *and* thy thoughts are very deep.

7 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

8 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; *it is* that they shall be destroyed for ever:

9 But thou, Lord, *art most* high for evermore.

10 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers, of iniquity shall be scattered.

11 But my horn shalt thou exalt like *the horn of* an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

12 Mine eye also shall see *my desire* on mine enemies, *and* mine ears shall hear *my desire* of the wicked that rise up against me.

13 The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

14 Those that be planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.

15 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

16 To shew that the Lord *is* upright: *he is* my rock, *and there is* no unrighteousness in him.

PSALM XCIII.

1 The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the Lord is clothed with sterength, *wherewith* he hath girded himself: the world also is established, that it cannot be moved.

2 Thy throne is established of old; thou *art* from everlasting.

3 The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

8 מצודך | אלה ורכבה מימנה אלך לא יגש: רק בעיניך
 9 תביט ושלמת רשעים תראה: כראתה יהוה מחסי
 י עליון שמת מעונה: לאתאנה אלך רעה ונע לא יקרב
 11 באהלך: כי מלאכיו יצוה לך לשמרך בכלדרךך:
 12 עלכפים ישאונך פתתגת באבן רגלך: עלשחל ופתן
 13 תדרך תרמס כפיר ותנין: כי כי חשק ואפלטו אשגבחו
 14 כירע שמי: יקראני ואענהו עמי אנכי בצרה אחלצהו
 16 ואבכדו: אך ימים אשביעו ואראהו בישועתי:

PSAL. XCII. צב

צב

2 א מזמור שיר ליום השבת: טוב לחודות ליהוה ולומר
 5 לשמך עליון: להגיד בכקר חסדך ואמונתך בלילות:
 4 עלעשור ועלנגבל עלי הגון בכנור: כי שמחתני
 6 יהוה בפעלך במעשי ירך ארגן: מהגדלו מעשך יהוה
 7 מאד עמקו מחשבתך: אישבער לא ידע וכסיל לא
 8 יבין אתזאת: בפרח רשעים | כמו עשב ויציו כלפעלי
 9 און להשמדם עדיעד: ואתה מרום לעלם יהוה: כי הנה
 איבך | יהוה כרהנה איבך יאבדו | תפרדו כלפעלי
 11 און: ותרים בראים קרני בלתי בשמן רענן: ותבט עיני
 12 בשורי בקמים עלי מרעים תשמענה אוני: צדיק בתמר
 14 יפרח בארו בלבנון ישנה: שתולים בבית יהוה בחצרות
 15 אלהינו יפריחו: עוד ינוכח בשיבה דשנים ורעננים ידיו:
 16 להגיד כירער יהוה צורי ולא עלתה בו:

PSAL. XCIII. צג

צג

א יהוה מלך גאות לבש יהוה עו התאור ארתכון
 2 תבל בלתימוט: נכון כסאך מאז מעולם אתה: נשאו
 3 נהרות | יהוה נשאו נהרות קולם ישאו נהרות דכים:
 4 מקלותומים רבים אדירים משבריים אהר במרום

יהוה

4 The Lord on high *is* mightier than the noise of many waters, *yea, than* the mighty waves of the sea.

5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.

PSALM XCIV.

1 O Lord God of vengeance, O God of vengeance, shine forth.

2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

3 Lord, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked triumph?

4 *How long* shall they utter *and* speak hard things? *and* all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

5 They break in pieces thy people, O Lord, and afflict thine heritage.

6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and murder the fatherless.

7 Yet they say, The Lord shall not see, neither shall the God of Jacob regard *it*.

8 Understand, ye brutish among the people: and *ye* fools, when will ye be wise?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? he that formed the eye, shall he not see?

10 He that chastiseth the nations shall not be correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, *shall not he know?*

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that they *are* vanity.

12 Blessed *is* the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord, and teachest him out of thy law;

13 That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity, until the pit be digged for the wicked.

14 For the Lord will not cast off his people, neither will he forsake his inheritance.

15 But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? *or* who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

17 Unless the Lord *had been* my help, my soul had almost dwelt in the silence *of death*.

18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which frameth mischief by a law?

21 They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the Lord is my defence; and my God *is* the rock of my refuge.

23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness: *yea*, the Lord our God shall cut them off.

PSALM XCV.

1 O Come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

2 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

3 For the Lord *is* a great God, and a great king above all gods.

4 In his hand *are* the deep places of the earth: the heights of the hills *are* his also.

5 The sea *is* his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry *land*.

יְהוָה: עֲדַתְךָ | נֶאֱמָנוּ מֵאֵד לְבֵיתְךָ נֶאֱוָה-קֹדֶשׁ יְהוָה ה
לְאַרְבַּע יָמִים:

צד

PsAL. XCIV. צד

אֶל-נִקְמֹת יְהוָה אֵל נִקְמֹת הוֹפִיעַ: הַנָּשָׂא שֹׁפֵט הָאָרֶץ א
הַשֵּׁב נִמְלֹל עַל-גֹּאֲוִים: עַד-מָתִי רָשָׁעִים | יְהוָה עַד-מָתִי
רָשָׁעִים יַעֲלוּ: יַבִּיעוּ יִדְבְּרוּ עָתֶק יִתְאֲמְרוּ כָל-פֶּעַל אֱוֶן:
עֲמֹךְ יְהוָה יִדְכָּאוּ וְנִחַלְתָּךְ יַעֲנוּ: אֶלְמֶנָה וְגֵר יִהְיֶה
זִיתוּמִים יִרְצֻהוּ: וַיֹּאמְרוּ לֹא יִרְאֶה-יְהוָה וְלֹא-יִזְכֹּן אֱלֹהֵי
יַעֲקֹב: בִּינוּ בַּעֲרִים בָּעֵם וּבַסִּילִים מָתִי תִשְׁכִּילוּ: הִנָּטַע
אֲוֶן הִלֵּא יִשְׁמַע אִם-יִצָּר עֵין הִלֵּא יָכִיט: הִסֵּר גִּוִּים הִלֵּא י
יֹכִיחַ הַמִּלְמֹד אָדָם דַּעַת: יְהוָה יִדַּע מַה-שֹּׁבוֹת אָדָם כִּי-
הִמָּה הַבֵּל: אֲשֶׁר־י הַגִּבֹּר אֲשֶׁר-תִּסְרְנוּ יְהוָה וּמִתּוֹרַתְךָ
תִּלְמְדֵנוּ: לְהַשְׁקִיט לוֹ מִיָּמִי רַע עַד יִכְרֶה לָרָשָׁע שַׁחַת:
כִּי | לֹא-יִטֹּשׁ יְהוָה עַמּוֹ וְנִחַלְתּוֹ לֹא יַעֲזֹב: כִּי-עַד-צָדֵק
יָשׁוּב מִשֹּׁפֵט וְאַחֲרָיו כָּל-יִשְׂרָאֵל-לֵב: מִיִּצְקוֹם לִי עֹם-
מִרְעִים מִיִּתְיָצֵב לִי עֹם-פֶּעַלִי אֱוֶן: לֹלִי יְהוָה עֲזֹרְתָה
לִי בַּמָּעֹט | שְׁכֵנָה דוֹמָה נִפְשִׁי: אִם-אֲמַרְתִּי מָטָה רַגְלִי
חֲסִדְךָ יְהוָה יִסְעֲדֵנִי: בָּרֵב שׁוֹרְעֵפִי בַּקֶּרֶב־י תִּנְחֹמְךָ
יִשְׁעִשְׁעוּ נִפְשִׁי: הִחֲבֹרְךָ כִּפְא הַזֹּת יִצָּר עָמַל עַל-יָחֵק: כ
יְגֹדֵדוּ עַל-נֶפֶשׁ צָדִיק וְדָם נָקִי יִרְשִׁיעוּ: וַיְהִי יְהוָה לִי
לְמִשְׁגָּב וְאֱלֹהֵי לְצוֹר מִחֲסִי: וַיָּשֶׁב עֲלֵיהֶם | אַחֲ-אִוְנָם
וּבְרַעְתָם יַצְמִיתָם יַצְמִיתָם יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:

צה

PsAL. XCV. צה

לְכוּ נִרְנְנָה לַיהוָה נִרְיָעָה לְצוֹר יִשְׁעֵנוּ: נִקְדָּמָה פָּנֵינוּ א
בַּתּוֹדָה בְּזִמְרוֹת נִרְיָע לוֹ: כִּי אֵל נִצְוֹל יְהוָה וּמִלֵּךְ נִצְוֹל
עַל-כָּל-אֱלֹהִים: אֲשֶׁר בִּידּוֹ מַחְקֵר-אָרֶץ וְתוֹעֲפּוֹת הָרִים
לוֹ: אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ הַיָּם וְהוּא עֹשֶׂהוּ וַיִּבְשֶׁת יָדָיו יָצְרוּ: בָּאוּ
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה וְנִכְרַעָה נִבְרָכָה לִפְנֵי-יְהוָה עֲשֵׂנוּ: כִּי-יְהוָה
אֱלֹהֵינוּ

6 O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the Lord our maker.

7 For he *is* our God; and we *are* the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To-day if ye will hear his voice.

8 Harden not your heart, as at Meribah, *and* as *in* the day of temptation in the wilderness:

9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with *this* generation, and said, It *is* a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways:

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.

PSALM XCVI.

1 O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.

3 Declare his glory among the nations, his wonders among all the peoples.

4 For the Lord *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

5 For all the gods of the nations *are* idols: but the Lord made the heavens.

6 Honour and majesty *are* before him: strength and beauty *are* in his sanctuary.

7 Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the Lord glory and strength.

8 Give unto the Lord the glory *due* unto his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: fear before him, all the earth.

10 Say among the nations *that* the Lord reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the peoples righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that *is* therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice.

13 Before the Lord: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the peoples with his truth.

PSALM XCVII.

1 The Lord reigneth; let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad *thereof*.

2 Clouds and darkness *are* round about him: righteousness and judgment *are* the habitation of his throne.

3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all *ye* gods.

אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְנִנְחֵנוּ עִם מְרִיעֵיתוֹ וְצֶאֱן יְדֹה הַיּוֹם אִם־בְּקֶלְוֹ
 8 תִּשְׁמָעוּ: אֶל־תִּקְשׁוּ לְבַבְכֶּם בְּמִרְיָהּ בְּיוֹם מִפְּנֵי
 9 בְּמִדְבָּר: אֲשֶׁר נִסּוּנִי אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם בְּחֲנוּנִי נִסְדָּאוּ פַעְלִי:
 י אֲרֻבָּעִים שָׁנָה אֶקְוֶה בְּדוֹר וְאָמַר עִם תַּעֲזִי לִבִּי הָם
 11 וְהֵם לֹא־יָדְעוּ דְרָכָי: אֲשֶׁר־נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי בְּאִפִּי אִם־יִבְאֹן
 אֶל־מְנוּחָתִי:

PsAL. XCVI. צו

צו

2 א שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה שִׁיר חֲדָשׁ שִׁירוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־הָאָרֶץ: שִׁירוּ
 3 לַיהוָה בְּרָכוּ שְׁמוֹ בְּשָׁרוֹ מִיוֹם־לֵוִים יִשׁוּעָתוֹ: סִפְרוּ
 4 בְּגוֹיִם כְּבוֹדוֹ כְּכֹל־הַעֲמִים נִפְלְאוֹתָיו: כִּי גָדוֹל יְהוָה
 ה וּמַהֲגֵל מְאֹד נֹרָא הוּא עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִים: כִּי כָל־אֱלֹהֵי
 6 הָעַמִּים אֱלִילִים וַיהוָה שָׁמַיִם עָשָׂה: הוֹדוּ־הָדָר לִפְנֵי
 7 עֹז וְתִפְאֶרֶת בְּמִקְדָּשׁוֹ: הָבוּ לַיהוָה מִשְׁפָּחוֹת עַמִּים הָבוּ
 8 לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד וְעֹז: הָבוּ לַיהוָה כְּבוֹד שְׁמוֹ שְׂאו־מְנוּחָה
 9 וּבֹאוּ לַחֲצֹרוֹתָיו: הִשְׁתַּחֲנוּ לַיהוָה בְּהִדְרַת־קֹדֶשׁ חִילוּ
 י מִפְּנֵי כָל־הָאָרֶץ: אָמְרוּ בְּגוֹיִם וַיהוָה מֶלֶךְ אֶת־תְּכוֹן תָּכַל
 11 כָּל־תְּמוֹט יָדִין עַמִּים בְּמִישְׁרִים: יִשְׁמְחוּ הַשָּׁמַיִם וְתִגַּל
 12 הָאָרֶץ יִרְעֶם הָאָדָם וּמִלְּאוּ: יַעֲלֹ שָׁדַי וְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־בּוֹ אוֹ
 13 יִרְנֶנּוּ כָל־עֲצֵי־יָעַר: לִפְנֵי יְהוָה כִּי בָא בָא לְשֹׁפֵט הָאָרֶץ
 יִשְׁפֹּט תָּכַל בְּצֶדֶק וְעַמִּים בְּאִמּוֹנָתוֹ:

PsAL. XCVII. צז

צז

2 א יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ תִּגַּל הָאָרֶץ יִשְׁמְחוּ אֲנִים רַבִּים: עֲנֹן וְעָרְפֶּל
 3 סָבִיבוּ צֶדֶק וּמִשְׁפָּט מִכּוֹן כְּסָאוֹ: אֵשׁ לִפְנֵי תִלְדָּה
 4 וְתִלְהֹט סָבִיב צָרוֹ: הָאִירוּ בְּרָקָיו תָּכַל רָאֵתָה וְתִחַל
 ה הָאָרֶץ: הָרִים כְּדוֹנָג נִמְסּוּ מִלִּפְנֵי יְהוָה מִלִּפְנֵי אֲדוֹן כָּל־
 6 הָאָרֶץ: הִגִּידוּ הַשָּׁמַיִם צֶדֶקוֹ וּרְאוּ כָל־הָעַמִּים כְּבוֹדוֹ:
 7 יִבְשׁוּ כָל־עֲבָרֵי פֶסֶל הַמִּתְהַלְּלִים בְּאֱלִילִים הַשֹּׁתְחוֹרִלֹו

כל

8 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, *art* high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

11 Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

12 Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous: and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

PSALM XCVIII.

1 A psalm. O sing unto the Lord a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

2 The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the nations.

3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

4 Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

5 Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of song.

6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the Lord, the king.

7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

8 Let the floods clap *their* hands: let the hills be joyful together.

9 Before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

PSALM XCIX.

1 The Lord reigneth; let the peoples tremble: he sitteth *between* the cherubim; let the earth be moved.

2 The Lord *is* great in Zion; and he *is* high above all the peoples.

3 Let them praise thy great and terrible name; *for it is* holy.

4 The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

5 Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his footstool; *for he is* holy.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name; they called upon the Lord, and he answered them.

7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance *that* he gave them.

8 Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their deeds.

9 Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the Lord our God *is* holy.

8 כָּל־אֱלֹהִים: שָׁמְעָה וַתִּשְׁמָח | צִיּוֹן וַתִּגְלָנָה בְּנוֹת יְהוּדָה
9 לְמַעַן מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ יְהוָה: כִּירְאַתָּה וַיְהוֹה עָלֶיךָ עַל־כָּל־
הָאָרֶץ מֵאֵד נְעִלִית עַל־כָּל־אֱלֹהִים: אֶהְבִּי יְהוָה שְׁנָאֹי
11 רַע שָׁמַר נַפְשׁוֹת חֲסִידָיו מִיַּד רָשָׁעִים וַצִּילָם: אֹרֶךְ יָרֵעַ
12 לַצַּדִּיק וּלְיֹשְׁרֵי־לֵב שִׁמְחָה: שִׁמְחוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּיהוָה וַהֲדוּ
לְזִכְרֵךְ קִדְשׁוֹ:

צח

PSAL. XCVIII. צח

מִזְמוֹר שִׁירוֹ לַיהוָה | שִׁיר הָדָשׁ כִּי־נִפְלְאוֹת עָשָׂה הוֹשִׁיעָה א
לֹי יָמֵינוּ וְזָרַע קִדְשׁוֹ: הוֹדִיעַ יְהוָה יְשׁוּעָתוֹ לְעֵינֵי חַגּוּזִים
2 גִּלָּה צַדִּיקָתוֹ: זָכַר חֲסִדוֹ | וַאֲמוֹנָתוֹ לְבֵית יִשְׂרָאֵל רָאוּ
3 כָּל־אֲפֹסֵי־אֶרֶץ אֵת יְשׁוּעַת אֱלֹהֵינוּ: הֲרִיעוּ לַיהוָה כָּל־
הָאָרֶץ פִּצְחוּ וּרְנְנוּ וְזָמְרוּ: וּזְמְרוּ לַיהוָה בְּכִנּוֹר בְּכִנּוֹר ה
וְקוֹל וּמְרָח: בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת וְקוֹל שׁוֹפָר הֲרִיעוּ לִפְנֵי | הַמֶּלֶךְ
6 יְהוָה: יִרְעַם הַיָּם וּמִלֵּאֹ תִבֵּל וַיִּשְׁבִּי בָּהּ: נִהְרֹת יִמְחָאוּ
7 בָּהּ יַחַד הַתְּרִים וּרְנְנוּ: לִפְנֵי־יְהוָה כִּי־בֹא לִשְׁפֹט הָאָרֶץ
8 יִשְׁפֹט תִּבֵּל בַּצֶּדֶק וְעֲמִים בְּמִישָׁרִים:

צט

PSAL. XCIX. צט

יְהוָה מֶלֶךְ יִרְנְנוּ עַמִּים יֵשֶׁב כְּרוּכִים תִּנּוּט הָאָרֶץ: יְהוָה א
בְּצִיּוֹן גָּדוֹל וָרֵם הוּא עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּים: יוֹדוּ שְׁמֶךָ גָּדוֹל
3 וְנוֹרָא קְדוֹשׁ הוּא: וְעַן מֶלֶךְ מִשְׁפָּט אֶהְבֵּ אֶתָּה פּוֹנֵנֶת
4 מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל מִשְׁפָּט וְצַדִּיקָה בִּיעֲקֹב | אֶתָּה עֲשִׂית: רֹזְמָמוֹ ה
יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּ לַהֲדָם רִגְלָיו קְדוֹשׁ הוּא: מֹשֶׁה
6 וְאַהֲרֹן בִּבְהַנְיוּ וְשִׁמְאוֹל בִּקְרָאֵי שְׁמוֹ קִרְאִים אֶל־יְהוָה
וְהוּא יַעֲנֵם: בַּעֲמֹד עָנָן יַדְבֵּר אֲלֵיהֶם שִׁמְרוּ צִדְתּוֹ וְחֹק
7 נִתְּדָלְמוּ: יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֶתָּה עֲנִיתָם אֵל גִּשָּׁא הֵייתָ לָהֶם
8 וְנָתַם עַל־עֲלִילוֹתָם: רֹזְמָמוֹ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְׁתַּחֲוּ לַהֲדָר
9 קִדְשׁוֹ כִּי־קְדוֹשׁ יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ:

PSALM C.

1 A psalm of praise. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.

2 Serve the Lord with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

3 Know ye that the Lord he *is* God: *it is* he *that* hath made us, and not we ourselves; *we are* his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, *and* into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, *and* bless his name.

5 For the Lord *is* good; his mercy *is* everlasting; and his truth *endureth* to all generations.

PSALM CI.

1 A psalm of David. I will sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 I will give heed to the way of the perfect: O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk within my house in the integrity of my heart.

3 I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work of them that turn aside; *it* shall not cleave to me.

4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked *person*.

5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath an high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.

6 Mine eyes *shall be* upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve me.

7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house: he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

PSALM CII.

1 A prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed, and pour-
eth out his complaint before the Lord.

2 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto thee.

3 Hide not thy face from me in the day *when* I am in trouble; incline thine ear unto me: in the day *when* I call answer me speedily.

4 For my days are consumed like smoke, and my bones are burned as an hearth.

5 My heart is smitten, and withered like grass; so that I forget to eat my bread.

6 By reason of the voice of my groaning my bones cleave to my skin.

7 I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owl of the desert.

8 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house top.

9 Mine enemies reproach me all the day; *and* they that are mad against me are sworn against me.

10 For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping,

11 Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down.

12 My days *are* like a shadow that inclineth: and I am withered like grass.

PSAL. C. ק

א ² מִזְמוֹר לַתּוֹדָה הִרְעִיז לַיהוָה בְּלִדְהָאָרֶץ: עֲבָדוּ אֶת־יְהוָה
 בְּשִׂמְחָה בָּאוּ לִפְנֵי בְרִנָּה: דָּעוּ כִּי־יְהוָה הוּא אֱלֹהִים
 הוּא עָשָׂנוּ וְלֹא אֲנַחְנוּ עָמּוּ וְצֹאן מִרְעִיתוֹ: בָּאוּ שְׁעָרָיו
 ה בַּתּוֹדָה חֲצֵרְתּוֹ בַּתְּהִלָּה הוֹדוּ לוֹ בִּרְכוּ שְׁמוֹ: כִּי־טוֹב
 יְהוָה לַעֲוֹלִים חֲסִדּוֹ וְעֲדִדְרָר וְדָר אֲמוֹנָתוֹ:

PSAL. CI. קא

א לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר חֲסִדּוֹמִשְׁפָּט אֲשִׁירָה לַיהוָה אֹמְרָה:
 אֲשַׁכִּילָהּ | בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִים מָתִי תָבוֹא אֵלַי אֶתְהַלֵּךְ בְּתוֹם־
 לִבִּי בִקְרֹב בֵּיתִי: לֹא־אֲשִׁית | לִנְגֵד עֵינֵי דְבַר־בְּלִיעַל
 עֲשֹׂה־סִטִּים שְׁנֵאתִי לֹא יִדְבֹק בִּי: לִבִּי עָקַשׁ יִסּוֹר מִמֶּנִּי
 ה רָע לֹא אָרַע: מְלוֹשְׁנִי בִפֶּתֶר | רַעְיוֹ אוֹתוֹ אֲצַמִּית גְּבוּה־
 עֵינִים וְרָחֵב לִבִּי אֵתוֹ לֹא אוֹכֵל: עֵינִי | בְּנֹאֲמֵי־אָרֶץ
 לְשֹׁבֵת עֲמָדֵי הַלֵּךְ בְּדֶרֶךְ תָּמִים הוּא יִשְׁרָתֵנִי: לֹא־יִשָּׁב |
 בִּקְרֹב בֵּיתִי עֲשֵׂה רִמְיָה דְבַר שְׁקָרִים לֹא־יִפּוֹן לִנְגֵד עֵינִי:
 לְבִקְרִים אֲצַמִּית כְּלִיר־שַׁע־אָרֶץ לְהַכְרִית מַעֲרִי־יְהוָה
 כַּל־פְּעָלִי אוֹן:

PSAL. CII. קב

א ² תַּפְלָה לַעֲנִי כִי־עֲטַף וּלְפָנַי יְהוָה יִשְׁפֹךְ שִׁיחוֹ: יְהוָה
 שְׁמֵעָה תַּפְלָתִי וְשִׁוְעָתִי אֵלֶיךָ תָבוֹא: אֶל־תִּסָּתֵר פָּנֶיךָ |
 מִמֶּנִּי בְּיוֹם צָר־לִי הִטָּה־אֵלַי אֲוֶנֶךָ בְּיוֹם אֶקְרָא מִהֵרָ עֲנֵנִי:
 כִּי־כָלוּ בַעֲשָׁן יָמַי וְעֲצֻמוֹתַי כְּמוֹקֵד נִחְרוּ: הוֹפָה בַעֲשֹׁב
 וַיִּבֶשׁ לִבִּי כִי שָׁכַחְתִּי מֵאֲכֹל לֶחֶם: מִקּוֹל אֲנָחְתִּי דִבְקָה
 עֲצָמִי לְבָשָׁרִי: דָּמִיתִי לְקֶאֱת מִדְּבַר הָיִיתִי בְּכּוֹס חֲרָבוֹת:
 שָׁקַדְתִּי וְאֶהְיֶה כַּצִּפּוֹר בּוֹרֵד עַל־גִּגַּי: כְּלִידִיּוֹם חֲרָפוֹנִי
 י אוֹיְבֵי מְהוֹלָלִי בִי נִשְׁבְּעוּ: כִּי־אֶפֶר כִּלְחָם אֶכְלָתִי וְשִׁקּוֹנִי
 בִּבְכִי מִסִּכְתִּי: מִפְּנֵי־עֲמָךְ וְקִצְפְּךָ כִי נִשְׁאֲתִנִּי וְתִשְׁלִיכֵנִי:

ימי

13 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever; and thy remembrance unto all generations.

14 Thou shalt arise, *and* have mercy upon Zion: for it is time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.

15 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.

16 So the nations shall fear the name of the Lord, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

17 When the Lord shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

18 He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise *his* prayer.

19 This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.

20 For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth;

21 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to loose those that are appointed to death;

22 To declare the name of the Lord in Zion, and his praise in Jerusalem;

23 When the peoples are gathered together, and the kingdoms, to serve the Lord.

24 He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened my days.

25 I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days: thy years *are* throughout all generations.

26 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens *are* the work of thy hands.

27 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, they shall be changed:

28 But thou *art* the same, and thy years shall have no end.

29 The children of thy servants shall abide, and their seed shall be established before thee.

PSALM CIII.

1 A *psalm* of David. Bless the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, *bless* his holy name.

2 Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

5 Who satisfieth thy old age with good *things*; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

8 The Lord *is* merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plentiful in mercy.

9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep *his* anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

11 For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

12 As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

13 Like as a father pitieth *his* children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we *are* dust.

12 יְמֵי כָצַל נַטְוִי וְאֲנִי כַעֲשֵׁב אִיבֶשׁ׃ וְאַתָּה יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם
 13 תֵּשֵׁב וְיִכְרֹךְ לְדָר וְדָר׃ אַתָּה תִּקּוּם תִּרְחֹם צִיּוֹן כִּרְעַת
 14 לְחַנּוּנָהּ כִּי־בָא מִזֶּעַד׃ כִּי־רָצוּ עֲבָדֶיךָ אֶת־אֲבִנֶיהָ וְאֶת־
 16 עֲפָרָהּ יִחַנּוּ׃ וַיִּירָאוּ גוֹיִם אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה וְכָל־מַלְכֵי הָאָרֶץ
 17 אֶת־כְּבוֹדֶךָ׃ כִּי־בָנָה יְהוָה צִיּוֹן נִרְאָה בְּכַבּוֹד׃ פָּנָה אֶל־
 18 תַּפְלַת הָעֲרָעָר וְלֹא כֹזֶה אֶת־תַּפְלָתָם׃ תִּכְתֹּב וְאֵת לְדָר
 19 אַחֲרָיו וְעַם נִבְרָא יִהְלִי־הָ׃ כִּי־הִשְׁקִיף מִמְרוֹם קִדְשׁוֹ כ־
 21 יְהוָה מִשְׁמַיִם אֶל־אֶרֶץ הַבֵּיט׃ לְשֹׁמֵעַ אֲנִיכָת אֲסִיר לִפְתָּח
 22 בְּנֵי תַמּוּתָהּ׃ לְסֹפֵר בְּצִיּוֹן שֵׁם יְהוָה וְתַהֲלִתוֹ בִּירוּשָׁלַם׃
 23 בַּהֲקִבֵּץ עַמִּים יַחְדּוֹ וּמִמְלָכוֹת לַעֲבֹד אֶת־יְהוָה׃ עֲנֶה
 24 בְּדֶרֶךְ כְּחוֹ קֶצֶר יָמַי׃ אֲמַר אֵלַי אֶל־תַּעֲלֵנִי בַּחֲצֵי יָמַי כ־
 26 בְּדוֹר דּוֹרִים שְׁנוֹתֶיךָ׃ לִפְנֵים הָאָרֶץ יִסְדֹת וּמַעֲשֵׂה יְדֶיךָ
 27 שָׁמַיִם׃ הִמָּה ׀ יֵאבְדּוּ וְאַתָּה תַעֲמֹד וְכָל־ס כִּפְגֵּד יִבְלּוּ
 28 כְּלָבוֹשׁ תַּחֲלִיפֻם וְיִחַלְפוּ׃ וְאַתָּה־הוּא וְשְׁנוֹתֶיךָ לֹא יִתְמוּ׃
 29 בְּנִי־עֲבָדֶיךָ יִשְׁכּוּנוּ וְזֶרַע־ם לִפְנֶיךָ יִבּוּ׃

קנ PSAL. CIII.

1 לְדָוִד ׀ בָּרְכֵי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה וְכָל־קִרְבִּי אֶת־שֵׁם קִדְשׁוֹ׃ א־
 2 בָּרְכֵי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה וְאֶל־תִּשְׁכְּחוּ כָל־גְּמוּלוֹי׃ הִסְלַח
 3 לְכָל־עֲוֹנֵי הָרָפָא לְכָל־תַּחֲלוּאֵיכִי׃ הַגּוֹאֵל מִשַּׁחַת חַיִּיכִי
 4 הַמַּעֲטָרְכִי חֶסֶד וְרַחֲמִים׃ הַמִּשְׁבִּיעַ בְּטוֹב עֲדֶיךָ תַתְּחַדֵּשׁ
 5 כְּנֹשָׁר נַעֲוִיכִי׃ עֲשֵׂה צְדָקוֹת יְהוָה וּמִשְׁפָּטִים לְכָל־
 6 עֲשׂוּקִים׃ יוֹדִיעַ דְּרָכָיו לְמֹשֶׁה לְבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל עֲלִילוֹתָיו׃
 7 רַחוּם וְחַנּוּן יְהוָה אֲרָךְ אֲפִים וְרַב־חֶסֶד׃ לֹא־לִנְצַח יָרִיב
 8 וְלֹא לְעוֹלָם יִמּוֹר׃ לֹא בַחֲטָאוֹנוֹ עָשָׂה לָנוּ וְלֹא כַעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ
 9 גָּמַל עָלֵינוּ׃ כִּי בִגְבוּהַ שָׁמַיִם עַל־הָאָרֶץ גָּבַר חֲסִדּוֹ עַל־
 11 יִרְאָיו׃ בִּרְחֹק מִזֶּרֶחַ מִמַּעַרְב הִרְחִיק מִפְּנֵי אֶת־פְּשָׁעֵינוּ׃
 12 בִּרְחֹם אָב עַל־בָּנִים רַחֵם יְהוָה עַל־יִרְאָיו׃ כִּי־הוּא יָדַע
 14

יִצְרֵנו

15 As *for* man, his days *are* as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercy of the Lord *is* from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

18 To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath established his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

21 Bless ye the Lord, all *ye* his hosts; *ye* ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

22 Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

PSALM CIV.

1 Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty.

2 Who coverest *thyself* with light as *with* a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

4 Who maketh winds his messengers; flaming fire his ministers;

5 Who laid the earth upon her foundations, *that* it should not be removed for ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as *with* a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They went up by the mountains; they went down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, *which* run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, *which* sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

15 And wine *that* maketh glad the heart of man, *and* oil to make *his* face to shine, and bread *which* strengtheneth man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord are full of *sap*; the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

17 Where the birds make their nests: *as for* the stork, the fir trees *are* her house.

18 The high hills *are* a refuge for the wild goats; *and* the rocks for the conies.

טו יצִרְנוּ זָכוֹר בִּרְעַפּוֹת אֲנַחְנוּ: אָנוֹשׁ כַּחֲצִיר יָמָיו כִּצִּיץ
 16 הַשָּׂדֶה בֶּן יָצִיץ: כִּי רוּחַ עֲבָדָה־כּוֹ וְאִינּוֹ וְלֹא־יִבִּירֵנוּ
 17 עוֹד מְקוֹמוֹ: וַחֲסֹד יְהוָה | מַעֲוִלָם וְעַד־עוֹלָם עַל־יִרְאֵיו
 18 וְצַדִּיקָתוֹ לִבְנֵי בָנִים: לְשִׁמְרֵי בְרִיתוֹ וּלְזִכְרֵי פִקְדּוֹ
 19 לַעֲשׂוֹתָם: יְהוָה בְּשָׁמַיִם הִכִּין כִּסְאוֹ וּמַלְכוּתוֹ בְּכָל־
 כ מַשְׁלָה: בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה מִלְּאֲכָיו גִּבְרֵי כַח עֲשֵׂי דְבָרוֹ לְשִׁמְעַ
 21 בְּקוֹל דְּבָרוֹ: בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה כָּל־צַבָּאוֹ מִשְׁרָתָיו עֲשֵׂי רָצוֹנוֹ:
 22 בָּרְכוּ יְהוָה | כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו בְּכָל־מְקוֹמוֹת מִמְּשַׁלְתּוֹ בָּרְכֵי
 נַפְשֵׁי אֶת־יְהוָה:

Psal. CIV. קד

קד

א בָּרְכֵי נַפְשֵׁי אֶת־יְהוָה יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי גִבְלֹת מְאֹד הוֹד יְהוָה
 2 לְבָשֶׁת: עֲמָה אֹר כַּשְׁלֵמָה נֹטָה שָׁמַיִם פִּירֵיעָה:
 3 הַמְקַרֶּה בָּמִים עֲלִיּוֹתָיו הַשֶּׁם עֲבִים רְכוּבוֹ הַמְהַלֵּךְ עַל־
 4 בְּנֵי־רוּחַ: עֲשֵׂה מִלְּאֲכָיו רוּחוֹת מִשְׁרָתָיו אֵשׁ לֶהֱטֹ:
 ה יִסְד־אֶרֶץ עַל־מְכוּנֶיהָ בַּל־תִּמְוֹט עוֹלָם וְעַד: תְּהוֹם
 6 כַּלְבוֹשׁ כִּסִּיתוֹ עַל־הָרִים יַעֲמֹד־מַיִם: מִן־גִּיעַרְתָּ יוֹסֹן
 8 מִן־קוֹל רֶעֱמָךְ יַחֲפֹז: יַעֲלוּ הָרִים יִרְדּוּ בִקְעוֹת אֶל־
 9 מְקוֹם נָח | יִסְדֹת לָהֶם: גְּבוּל־שִׁמְתָּ בַל־יַעֲבֹרוּן בַּל־יִשְׁכּוּ
 י לְכִסִּית הָאָרֶץ: הַמְשַׁלַּח מַעֲיָנִים בְּנַחֲלִים בֵּין הָרִים
 11 יַהֲלִיֶּקֶן: יִשְׁכּוּ כָל־חִיתָיו שִׁדֵּי יִשְׁבְּרוּ פְּרָאִים צִמְאִם:
 12 עֲלִיהֶם עוֹד־הַשָּׁמַיִם יִשְׁכּוּן מִבֵּין עֶפְאִים יַתְנוּ־קוֹל:
 13 מִשְׁקֵה הָרִים מַעֲלִיּוֹתָיו מִפְּרֵי מַעֲשֵׂיךָ תִּשְׁבַּע הָאָרֶץ:
 14 מִצְמִיחַ חֲצִיר | לְבִהְמָה וְעֹשֶׁב לְעֹבֶדֶת הָאָדָם לְחֹצִיא
 טו לֶחֶם מִן־הָאָרֶץ: וַיֵּן | יִשְׁמַח לְבַב־אָנוֹשׁ לְהַצְחִיל פָּנָיו
 16 מִשְׁמֵן וְלֶחֶם לְבַב־אָנוֹשׁ יִסְעֹד: יִשְׁבְּעוּ עֲצֵי יְהוָה אֲרָנֵי
 17 לְבָנוֹן אֲשֶׁר נֹטַע: אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם צִפְרִים יִקְנֶנּוּ חֲסִידָה
 18 בְּרוּשִׁים בֵּיתָה: הָרִים הַגְּבוּהִים לַיַּעֲלִים סְלָעִים מַחֲסֵה

לשפנים

19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep *forth*.

21 The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labour until the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

25 *So* is this great and wide sea, wherein *are* things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships: *there is* that leviathan, *whom* thou hast made to play therein.

27 These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give *them* their meat in due season.

28 *That* thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

31 The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever: the Lord shall rejoice in his works.

32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

34 Let my meditation be agreeable unto him: I will be glad in the Lord.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CV.

1 O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the peoples.

2 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

7 *He is* the Lord our God: his judgments *are* in all the earth.

8 He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word *which* he commanded to a thousand generations.

9 Which *covenant* he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;

10 And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel *for* an everlasting covenant:

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance:

12 When they were *but* a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it.

13 When they went from one nation to another, from *one* kingdom to another people;

19 לַשָּׁפְנִים: עָשָׂה יָרֵחַ לְמוֹעֲדִים שֶׁמֶשׁ יָדַע מְבוֹאוֹ: תָּשֶׁת-
 21 הַשָּׁד נִדְחֵי לַיְלָה בְּדַתְרָמָשׁ בְּלִחְתֵּי-יַעַר: הַכַּפִּירִים
 22 שְׂאֲנִים לַטָּרֶף וּלְבִקֵּשׁ מֵאֵל אֲכָלִם: תִּזְרַח הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ יֶאֱסֹפֶן
 23 וְאֶל-מְעוֹנֹתָם יִרְבֹּצִין: יֵצֵא אָדָם לַפַּעַל וּלְעִבְדָתוֹ עֲדִי-
 24 עָרֵב: מְהִירָבּוּ מִעֲשֵׂיָדָה יְהוָה בָּלֵם בְּחֻכְמָה עֲשִׂיתָ
 26 מְלָאָה הָאָרֶץ קִנְיָנֶיךָ: נָהָה הַיָּם גְּדוֹל וּרְחֹב יָרֵים שָׁם כִּה
 27 רָמַשׁ וְאֵין מִסְפָּר חַיּוֹת קִטְנוֹת עִם-גְּדִלּוֹת: שָׁם אֲנִיּוֹת
 28 יִהְלְכִין לְוִיתָן וְהִיצִרְתָּ לְשֹׁחֲקֵבּוֹ: בָּלֵם אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
 29 לָתֵת אֲכָלָם בְּעֵתוֹ: תִּתֵּן לָהֶם יִלְקִטֹּן תַּפְתַּח יָרֵךְ יִשְׁבַּעֲוֶן
 31 טוֹב: תַּסְתִּיר פִּנְיֶךָ וַיִּבְהֲלֹן תַּסְתֵּר רוּחָם יִנְּעֹזוּ וְאֶל-עַפְרָם
 32 יִשׁוּבִין: תִּשְׁלַח רוּחֶךָ וַיִּבְרָאוּ וַתַּחֲדֹשׁ פָּנֵי אֲדָמָתָה: יְהִי
 33 כְבוֹד יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם יִשְׁמַח יְהוָה בְּמַעֲשָׂיו: הַמְבִיט לָאָרֶץ
 34 וַתִּרְעַד יָגַע בַּהֲרִים וַעֲשָׂנוּ: אֲשִׁירָה לַיהוָה בַּחַיִּי אֹמְרָה
 35 לֹאֲלֹהֵי בְּעוֹדִי: יַעֲרֵב עָלָיו שִׁיחֵי אֲנֹכִי אֲשַׁמַּח בִּיהוָה:
 יִתְמוּ חַטָּאִים מִדֶּה־אָרֶץ וּרְשָׁעִים עוֹד אֵינִם בָּרָכִי גִבְשִׁי לָהֶם
 אֶת-יְהוָה קִלְלוּהָ:

קה

Psalm CV. קה

2 חֲדָדוּ לַיהוָה קִרְאוּ בְשִׁמּוֹ הוֹדִיעוּ בְּעֲמִים עֲלִילוֹתֵינוּ שִׁירֵנוּ א
 3 לוֹ וּמְרוּ-לוֹ שִׁיחוּ בְּכָל-נִפְלְאוֹתֵינוּ: הִתְהַלְלוּ בְשֵׁם קִדְשׁוֹ
 4 יִשְׁמַח לֵב מִבִּקְשֵׁי יְהוָה: דִּרְשׁוּ יְהוָה וְעוֹז בִּקְשׁוֹ פָּנֵינוּ
 5 תִּמְדִּד: וּזְכְּרוּ נִפְלְאוֹתָיו אֲשֶׁר-עָשָׂה מִפֶּתִיו וּמִשְׁפִּטֵּי-פִיו
 6 זָרַע אֲבָרָהֶם עֲבָדוּ בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב בַּחֲרִירֹו: הוּא יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ
 7 בְּכָל-הָאָרֶץ מִשְׁפָּטָיו: וְזָכַר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ דְּבַר צוּרָה
 8 לְאַלְף דּוֹר: אֲשֶׁר בָּרַת אֶת-אֲבָרָהֶם וּשְׁבֹעַתוֹ לְיִשְׁחָק:
 9 וַיַּעֲמִידָהּ לְיַעֲקֹב לְחֹק לְיִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרִית עוֹלָם: לֵאמֹר לָךְ
 11 אֶתֵּן אֶת-אָרֶץ כְּנָעַן חֵבֶל נַחֲלָתְכֶם: בְּהוֹיֹתָם מִתִּי מִסְפָּר
 12 בְּמַעַט וְגֵרִים בָּהֶם: וַיִּתְּהִלְכוּ מִגּוֹי אֶל-גּוֹי מִמַּמְלָכָה אֶל-
 13

- 14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reprov'd kings for their sakes;
- 15 *Saying*, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.
- 16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.
- 17 He sent a man before them, *even* Joseph, *who* was sold for a servant:
- 18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:
- 19 Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.
- 20 The king sent and loosed him; *even* the ruler of peoples, and let him go free.
- 21 He made him Lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:
- 22 To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.
- 23 Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourn'd in the land of Ham.
- 24 And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies.
- 25 He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his servants.
- 26 He sent Moses his servant; *and* Aaron whom he had chosen.
- 27 They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.
- 28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.
- 29 He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.
- 30 Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.
- 31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, *and* lice in all their borders.
- 32 He gave them hail for rain, *and* flaming fire in their land.
- 33 He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees of their borders.
- 34 He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number.
- 35 And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.
- 36 He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.
- 37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and *there was* not one feeble *person* among their tribes.
- 38 Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.
- 39 He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.
- 40 *The people* asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.
- 41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places *like* a river.
- 42 For he remembered his holy promise, *and* Abraham his servant.
- 43 And he brought forth his people with joy, *and* his chosen with gladness:
- 44 And gave them the lands of the nations: and they inherited the labour of the people;
- 45 That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CVI.

- 1 Praise ye the Lord, O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.
- 2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord? *who* can shew forth all his praise?

14 עַם אַחֵר: לֹא־הֵנִיחַ אֲדָם לַעֲשֹׂקָם וַיּוֹכַח עֲלֵיהֶם מַלְאָכִים:
 טו אֶל־תִּגְעוּ בְּמִשִּׁיחִי וְלֹנְבִיאִי אֶל־תִּרְעוּ: וַיִּקְרָא רָעֵב עַל־
 16 הָאָרֶץ כָּל־מִטְהַלְחֵם שָׁבֵר: שְׁלַח לִפְנֵיהֶם אִישׁ לַעֲבֹד
 18 נִמְכָּר יוֹסֵף: עָנָו בְּכַבֵּל רִגְלָיו בְּרוֹל בָּאָה נִפְשׁוֹ: עַד־
 19 כַּעַת בְּאֲדֹבָרוֹ אִמְרַת יְהוָה צִרְפָּתָהּ: שְׁלַח מַלְאָךְ וַיִּתִּירָהּ
 21 מִשָּׁל עַמִּים וַיַּפְתָּחָהּ: שָׁמוּ אֲדוֹן לְבֵיתוֹ וּמִשָּׁל בְּכָל־
 22 קִנְיָנוֹ: לֹא־סָר שָׁרֵיו בְּנִפְשׁוֹ וּזְקִנָיו יַחֲכֹם: וַיָּבֹא יִשְׂרָאֵל
 23 מִצֻּרִים וַיַּעֲלֵב גֵּר בְּאֶרֶץ־חָם: וַיַּפֵּר אֶת־עַמּוֹ מֵאֵד
 כה וַיַּעֲצֵמָהּ מִצֻּרֵי: הִפְךָ לָבָם לִשְׂנֹא עַמּוֹ לְהַתְנַכֵּל
 26 בַּעֲבָדָיו: שְׁלַח מִשָּׁה עֲבָדוֹ אֶהְרֹן אֲשֶׁר־בָּחַר בּוֹ: שָׁמוּ
 27 בָם דְּבָרֵי אֱתוֹתָיו וּמִפְתִּים בְּאֶרֶץ חָם: שְׁלַח חֲשָׁד וַיַּחֲשֹׁד
 28 וְלֹא מָרוּ אֶת־דְּבָרָיו: הִפְךָ אֶת־מִימֵיהֶם לָדָם וַיָּמָת
 29 לִאֲתִידָנָתָם: שָׁרֵץ אֲרָצָם צִפְרֹדִיעִים בְּחֻדְרֵי מַלְכוּתָם:
 31 אָמַר וַיָּבֹא עָרֹב כְּנִים בְּכָל־גְּבוּלָם: נָתַן גִּשְׁמֵיהֶם בָּרָד
 32 אֵשׁ לְהַכּוֹת בְּאֲרָצָם: וַיִּדְּגִפְּנֻם וַתֵּאֱנָתֶם וַיִּשְׁכַּר עֵץ גְּבוּלָם:
 33 אָמַר וַיָּבֹא אַרְבֶּה וַיִּלַּק וְאֵין מִסְפָּר: וַיֹּאכַל כָּל־עֵשֶׂב
 34 בְּאֲרָצָם וַיֹּאכַל פְּרֵי אֲדָמָתָם: וַיִּדְּ כָל־בְּכוֹר בְּאֲרָצָם
 36 רִאשִׁית לְכָל־אוֹנֶם: וַיּוֹצִיָאם בְּכֶסֶף וַזָּהָב וְאֵין בִּשְׁבָטָיו
 37 כּוֹשֵׁל: שָׁמַח מִצֻּרִים בַּצֵּאתָם כִּי־נִפְל פְּחָדָם עֲלֵיהֶם:
 39 מִפְּרֵשׁ עָנָן לְמִסְךְ וְאֵשׁ לְהָאִיר לַיְלָה: שָׁאֵל וַיָּבֹא שָׁלוֹ
 41 וְלָחֶם שָׁמַיִם יִשְׁבִּיעַם: פָּתַח צֹר וַיַּנּוּבוּ מִיָּם הִלְכּוּ בַּצִּיּוֹת
 42 נָהָר: כִּי זָכַר אֶת־דְּבַר קִדְּשׁוֹ אֶת־אַבְרָהָם עֲבָדוֹ:
 43 וַיּוֹצֵא עַמּוֹ בִּשְׁשׁוֹן בְּרָנָה אֶת־בְּחִירָיו: וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם אֲרָצוֹת
 44 מִה גּוֹיִם וַעֲמַל לְאֻמִּים יִירָשׁוּ: בַּעֲבוּר וַיִּשְׁמְרוּ חֻקּוֹ וַתּוֹרָתוֹ
 וַיַּצְרוּ הִלְלוּיָהּ:

PsAL. CVI. קו

קו

2 א הִלְלוּיָהּ | הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לַעֲוִלָם חֲסָדוֹ: מִי

ימלל

3 Blessed *are* they that keep judgment, *and* he that doeth righteousness at all times.

4 Remember me, O Lord, with the favour *that thou bearest unto thy people*: O visit me with thy salvation;

5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.

6 We have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt; they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies; but rebelled at the sea, *even* at the Red Sea.

8 Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make his mighty power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness.

10 And he saved them from the hand of him that hated *them*, and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

11 And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words; they sang his praise.

13 They soon forgot his works; they waited not for his counsel:

14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert.

15 And he gave them their request; but sent leanness into their soul.

16 They envied Moses also in the camp, *and* Aaron the saint of the Lord.

17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, and covered the company of Abiram.

18 And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the wicked.

19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten image.

20 Thus they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass.

21 They forgot God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, *and* terrible things by the Red Sea.

23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy *them*.

24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they believed not his word:

25 But murmured in their tents, *and* hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord.

26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them to overthrow them in the wilderness:

27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves also unto Baal-peor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked *him* to anger with their deeds: and the plague broke in upon them.

30 Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment; and *so* the plague was stayed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness unto all generations for evermore.

32 They angered *him* also at the waters of Meribah, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:

33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

34 They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the Lord commanded them:

35 But they were mingled among the nations, and learned their works.

36 And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.

יִמְלֹל גְבוּרֹת יְהוָה יִשְׁמִיעַ כָּל־תְּהִלָּתוֹ: אֲשֶׁר־י שְׁמִרִי 3
 מִשְׁפָּט עֲשֵׂה צְדָקָה בְּכָל־עֵת: וְכֹרֵנִי יְהוָה בְּרָצוֹן עֲמֹךְ 4
 פָּקֵדֵנִי בִישׁוּעָתֶךָ: לִרְאוֹת בְּחִירֶיךָ לְשִׁמְחָה 5
 בְּשִׁמְחַת גּוֹיֶךָ לְהַתְהַלֵּל עִם־נַחֲלָתֶךָ: חֲטֵאוֹנוֹ עִם־אֲבוֹתֵינוּ 6
 הֶעֱוִינוּ הִרְשַׁעְנוּ: אֲבוֹתֵינוּ בְּמִצְרִים וְלֹא־הִשְׁפִּילוּ נַפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ 7
 לֹא וְכָרוּ אֶת־רֹב חֲסָדֶיךָ וַיִּמְרוּ עֲלֵינוּ בְּיַם־סוּף: וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם 8
 לְמַעַן שְׁמוֹ לְחֹדֶיעַ אֶת־גְּבוּרָתוֹ: וַיַּנְעֵר בְּיַם־סוּף וַיַּחַרֵּב 9
 וַיּוֹלִיכֵם בְּתַהֲמוֹת כַּמֶּדְבָּר: וַיּוֹשִׁיעֵם מִיַּד שׂוֹנֵא וַיִּגְאָלֵם 10
 מִיַּד אוֹיֵב: וַיַּכְסִּימוּם צָרֵיהֶם אַחֵר מֵהֶם לֹא נוֹתֵר: 11
 וַיֹּאמְרוּ בְּדַבְּרֵי וַיִּשְׁירוּ תְהִלָּתוֹ: מִהֲרוּ שִׁכְחוּ מַעֲשָׂיו לֹא־ 12
 חֲכוּ לַעֲצָתוֹ: וַיִּתְּאוּ תַאֲוָה בַּמֶּדְבָּר וַיִּנְסוּ־אֵל בִּישִׁימוֹן: 13
 וַיִּתֵּן לָהֶם שְׂאֵלָתָם וַיִּשְׁלַח רִצּוֹן בְּנִפְשָׁם: וַיִּקְנְאוּ לְמֹשֶׁה 14
 בַּמַּחֲנֶה לְאַהֲרֹן קָדוֹשׁ יְהוָה: תִּפְתַּח־אֶרֶץ וּתְבַלַּע דָּתָן 15
 וְחָבֵם עַל־עֲדַת אֲבִירָם: וּתְבַעַר־אֵשׁ בְּעֲדָתָם לְהָבִיהָ 16
 תִּלְהַט רַשָּׁעִים: יַעֲשׂוּ־עֵגֹל בַּחֲרֹב וַיִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְמַסְכָּה: 17
 וַיִּמְרוּ אֶת־כְּבוֹדָם בְּתַבְנִית שׁוֹר אֲכָל עֵשֶׂב: שִׁכְחוּ אֵל 18
 מוֹשִׁיעֵם עֲשֵׂה גְדֻלּוֹת בְּמִצְרַיִם: גִּפְלֹאת בְּאֶרֶץ חָם 19
 נִזְרָאוֹת עַל־יַם־סוּף: וַיֹּאמֶר לְהַשְׁמִידָם לִוְיִי מֹשֶׁה בַּחֲרוֹ 20
 עַמֶּד בַּפָּרִץ לִפְנֵינוּ לְהַשִּׁיב חַמְתּוֹ מִהַשְׁחִית: וַיִּמָּאֲסוּ 21
 בְּאֶרֶץ חֲמֹדָה לֹא־הֹאמְרוּ לְדַבְּרוֹ: וַיִּרְגְּזוּ בְּאַהֲלֵיהֶם לֹא כֹה 22
 שְׁמָעוּ בְּקוֹל יְהוָה: וַיִּשְׂא יָדוֹ לָהֶם לְהַפִּיל אוֹתָם בַּמֶּדְבָּר: 23
 וּלְהַפִּיל זֶרַעם בְּנוֹיִם וּלְזֵרוֹתָם בְּאֶרְצוֹת: וַיַּצְמְרוּ לְבַעַל 24
 פֶּעֶז וַיֹּאכְלוּ זִבְחֵי מֵתִים: וַיַּכְעִיסוּ בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם וּתְפָרִץ־ 25
 בָּם מִגִּפָּה: וַיַּעֲמֵד פִּינָחָם וַיַּפְלֵל וַתַּעֲצֹר הַמַּגִּפָּה: לֹא 26
 וַתַּחֲשֹׁב לוֹ לַצְדָּקָה לְדָר וְדָר עַד־עוֹלָם: וַיַּקְצִיפוּ עַל־מִי 27
 מִרִּיבָה וַיִּרְע לְמֹשֶׁה בְּעִבְרוֹם: בִּי־הִמְרוּ אֶת־רוּחוֹ וַיִּבְשָׂא 28
 בִּשְׁפָתָיו: לֹא־הִשְׁמִידוּ אֶת־הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר אָמַר יְהוָה 29
 לָהֶם: וַתַּעֲרֹכוּ בְנוֹיִם וַיִּלְמְדוּ מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם: וַיַּעֲבְדוּ אֶת־ 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36

37 Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,

38 And shed innocent blood, *even* the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

39 Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a whoring with their own deeds.

40 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

41 And he gave them into the hand of the nations; and they that hated them ruled over them.

42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand.

43 Many times did he deliver them; but they provoked *him* with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.

44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:

45 And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives.

47 Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the nations, to give thanks unto thy holy name, *and* to triumph in thy praise.

48 Blessed *be* the Lord God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the Lord.

FIFTH BOOK.

PSALM CVII.

1 O Give thanks unto the Lord, for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2 Let the redeemed of the Lord say *so*, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way; they found no city to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

6 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he delivered them out of their distresses.

7 And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

8 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, *being* bound in affliction and iron;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High:

12 Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and *there was* none to help.

13 Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he saved them out of their distresses.

14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

37 עֲצִיבֵיהֶם וַיְהִי לָהֶם לְמוֹקֵשׁ׃ וַיִּזְכְּחוּ אֶת־בְּנֵיהֶם וְאֶת־
 38 בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם לְשָׂדִים׃ וַיִּשְׁכְּחוּ דָם נָקִי דַם־בְּלִיָּהֶם וּבְנוֹתֵיהֶם
 39 אֲשֶׁר זָכְרוּ לְעַצְבִּי כִנְעַן וַתַּחֲנֹף הָאָרֶץ בְּדָמִים׃ וַיִּטְמְאוּ
 מ בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם וַיִּזְנוּ בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם׃ וַיַּחַר־אַף יְהוָה בְּעַמּוֹ
 41 וַיִּתְּעַב אֶת־נַחֲלָתוֹ׃ וַיִּתְּנֵם בְּיַד־גּוֹיִם וַיִּמְשְׁלוּ בָהֶם
 42 שֹׁנְאֵיהֶם׃ וַיִּלְחָצוּם אוֹיְבֵיהֶם וַיִּכְנְעוּ תַּחַת יָדָם׃ פְּעָמִים
 43 רַבּוֹת יַצִּילֵם וְהִמָּה יִמְרוּ בַּעֲצָתָם וַיִּמְכּוּ בַּעֲוֹנָם׃ וַיִּרְא
 מָה בָּעֵר לָהֶם בְּשִׁמְעוֹ אֶת־רִנָּתָם׃ וַיִּזְכֹּר לָהֶם בְּרִיתוֹ
 46 וַיִּנָּחֶם כְּרַב חֲסִדוֹ׃ וַיִּתֵּן אוֹתָם לְרַחֲמִים לִפְנֵי כָל־
 47 שׂוֹבֵיהֶם׃ הוֹשִׁיעֵנו יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְקַבְּצֵנוּ מִן־חַגְּבוּיִם
 48 לְהוֹדוֹת לְשֵׁם קְדֹשְׁךָ לְהַשְׁתַּבַּח בְּתוֹחֲלָתְךָ׃ בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה וְ
 אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מִן־הָעוֹלָם וְעַד הָעוֹלָם וְאָמַר כָּל־הָעָם
 אָמֵן הַלְלוּהָ׃

ספר חמישי

LIBER QUINTUS.

PsAL. CVII. קו

קו

2 אֲהָדוּ לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חֲסִדוֹ׃ יֹאמְרוּ גְּאוּלֵי יְהוָה
 3 אֲשֶׁר גָּאֵלָם מִיַּד־צָר׃ וּמֵאֲרָצוֹת קַבְּצָם מִמִּזְרָח וּמִמְּעַרְב
 4 מִצָּפוֹן וּמִיָּם׃ תַּעֲזוּ בַּמִּדְבָּר בִּישִׁימוֹן הֲרֹךְ עֵיר מוֹשָׁב לֹא
 5 מִצָּאוּ׃ רַעֲבִים גַּם־צִמְאִים נַפְשָׁם בָּהֶם תַּתְּעַשֶּׂה׃ וַיַּצַּעֲקוּ
 6 אֱלֹהֵיהֶם בָּעֵר לָהֶם מִמַּצּוֹקוֹתֵיהֶם יַצִּילֵם׃ וַיִּדְרִיכֵם
 7 בְּהֲרֹךְ יִשְׁרָה לְלַכֵּת אֶל־עֵיר מוֹשָׁב׃ יוֹדוּ לַיהוָה חֲסִדוֹ
 8 וְנִפְלְאוֹתָיו לִבְנֵי אָדָם׃ כִּי־הִשְׁבִּיעַ נֶפֶשׁ שֹׁקֶקָה וּנֶפֶשׁ
 9 יָרַעְכָה מִלֹּא־טוֹב׃ יֹשְׁבֵי חֶשֶׁךְ וְצַלְמוֹת אֲסִירֵי עֲנִי וּבְרוּלִ׃
 10 כִּי־הִמְרוּ אֶמְרֵ־אֵל וַעֲצָתָם עָלֵינוּ נָאֲצוּ׃ וַיִּכְנַע בַּעֲמַל לִבָּם
 11 כָּשְׁלוּ וַאֲזִין עוֹר׃ וַיַּעֲקוּ אֱלֹהֵיהֶם בָּעֵר לָהֶם מִמַּצּוֹקוֹתֵיהֶם
 12

יושיעם

15 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

17 Fools because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

19 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, *and* he saveth them out of their distresses.

20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered *them* from their destructions.

21 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

23 They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters;

24 These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep.

25 For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and all their wisdom vanisheth.

28 Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

31 Oh that *men* would praise the Lord *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

32 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground;

34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

35 He turneth the wilderness into a pool of water, and dry ground into watersprings.

36 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation;

37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

39 Again, they are diminished and brought low through oppression, misery, and sorrow.

40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, *where there is no way*.

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh *him* families like a flock.

42 The righteous shall see *it*, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

43 Whoso *is* wise, and will observe these *things*, even they shall understand the lovingkindness of the Lord.

PSALM CVIII.

1 A song *or* psalm of David.

2 O God, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.

וישועם: ויציאם מחשך וצלמות ומוסרותיהם ינתק: 14
 יורו ליהוה חסדו ונפלאותיו לבני אדם: כרשבר דלתות 15
 נחשת ובריתו ברזל גדע: אולים מדרך פשעם 16
 ומעונותיהם יתענו: כל־אכל תתעב נפשם ויגיעו עד־ 17
 שער־מוות: ויצעקו אליהוה בצר להם ממצוקותיהם 18
 וישועם: ישלח דברו וירפאם וימלט משחיתותם: כ 19
 יורו ליהוה חסדו ונפלאותיו לבני אדם: ויזבחו זבחי 20
 תודה ויספרו מעשיו ברנה: יורדי הים באניות עשי 21
 מלאכה במים רבים: תמה ראו מעשי יהוה ונפלאותיו 22
 במצולה: ויאמר ויעמד רוח סערה ותרוזם גליו: כה 23
 יעלו שמים יורו תהומות נפשם ברעה תתמוגג: 24
 יתוגו ויגיעו בשבור וכל־חכמתם תתבלע: ויצעקו אל־ 25
 יהוה בצר להם וממצוקותיהם ויציאם: יקם סערה 26
 לדממה ויחשו גליהם: וישמחו כירישתקו וינחם אל־ 27
 מחוז הפעם: יורו ליהוה חסדו ונפלאותיו לבני אדם: 28
 וירוממוהו בקהל עם ובמושב זקנים יהללוהו: ישם 29
 נהרות למדבר ומצאי מים לצמאון: ארץ פרי למלחה 30
 מרעת יושבי בה: ישם מדבר לאנס־מים וארץ ציד לה 31
 למצאי מים: ויושב שם רעבים ויבוננו עיר מושב: 32
 ויזרעו שדות ויטעו כרמים ויעשו פרי תבואה: ויברכם 33
 וירבו מאד ובהמתם לא ימעיט: וימעטו וישחו מעצר 34
 רעה ויגזו: שפך בוז על־נדיבים ויתעם בתהו לא־ 35
 דרך: וישגב אביון מעוני וישם כצאן משפחות: יראו 36
 ישרים וישמחו וכל־עולה קפצה פיה: מרחקם וישמר־ 37
 אלה ויתבוננו חסדי יהוה: 38

קח PSAL. CVIII. קח

שיר מזמור לדוד: נכון לבי אלהים אשירה ואמרה א־ 39
 א־

3 Awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.

4 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the peoples: and I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

5 For thy mercy is great above the heavens: and thy truth *reacheth* unto the skies.

6 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth;

7 That thy beloved may be delivered: save *with* thy right hand, and answer me.

8 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

9 Gilead is mine; Manasseh is mine; Ephraim also is the strength of mine head; Judah is my lawgiver;

10 Moab is my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over Philistia will I triumph.

11 Who will bring me into the strong city? who hath led me unto Edom?

12 Hast not thou cast us off, O God? and thou goest not forth, O God, with our hosts.

13 Give us help from trouble: for vain is the help of man.

14 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM CIX.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David. Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise;

2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue.

3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause.

4 For my love they are my adversaries: but I *give myself* unto prayer.

5 And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.

6 Set thou a wicked man over him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

7 When he shall be judged, let him be condemned: and let his prayer become sin.

8 Let his days be few; *and* let another take his office.

9 Let his children be fatherless, and his wife a widow.

10 Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them seek *their bread* out of their desolate places.

11 Let the creditor seize all that he hath; and let the strangers spoil his labour.

12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto him: neither let there be any to favour his fatherless children.

13 Let his posterity be cut off; *and* in the generation following let their name be blotted out.

14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the Lord; and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.

15 Let them be before the Lord continually, that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

16 Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the broken in heart.

17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him.

18 As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

3 אֶת־כְּבוֹדִי: עֹרָה הַגָּבֹל וּכְנֹז אַעֲרֶה שָׁחַר: אֹדֶךְ
 4 הַבָּעִיִּים | יְהוָה וְאֹמְרֶךְ בְּלֹא־מִים: כִּי־גָדַל מַעַל־שָׁמַיִם
 6 חֲסִידֶךָ וְעַד־שָׁחֲקִים אִמְתָּךְ: רִמָּה עַל־שָׁמַיִם אֱלֹהִים
 7 וְעַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדֶךָ: לִמְעַן יִחַלְצִין יְדִידֶךָ הוֹשִׁיעָה
 8 יְמִינֶךָ וַעֲנֵנוּ: אֱלֹהִים | דְּבַר בְּקִדְשׁוֹ אֲעִלֶּנָּה אֲחַלֶּקְהָ שָׁכֶם
 9 וְעַמְּךָ סִבּוֹת אִמְרָד: לִי גִלְעָד | לִי מִנְשָׁה וְאַפְרַיִם מְעוֹז
 10 יִרְאֵשִׁי יְהוּדָה מַחֲקָקִי: מוֹאָב | סִיר רַחֲצִי עַל־אֲדָמָה
 11 אֲשַׁלֵּךְ נַעֲלִי עָלַי פִּלֶּשֶׁת אֲתָרוּעָה: מִי יִכְלֵנִי עִיר מִבְּצָר
 12 מִי נָתַן עַד־אֲדָמָה: הֲלֹא־אֱלֹהִים וְנַחֲתָנוּ וְלֹא־תִצָּא אֱלֹהִים
 13 בַּצָּבָאֲתָנוּ: הִבֵּה־לָנוּ עֲזָרָת מִצָּר וְשֹׂא תְשׁוּעַת אֲדָמָה:
 14 בְּאֱלֹהִים נַעֲשֶׂה־חֵיל וְהוּא יָבוֹם צָרֵינוּ:

Psal. CIX. קט

קט

2 אֶל־מִנְצָח לְדָוִד מִזְמוֹר אֱלֹהֵי תְהִלָּתִי אֶל־תַּחֲרֹשׁ: כִּי פִי
 3 רָשָׁע וּפִי־מִרְמָה עָלַי פָּתְחוּ דְּבָרוֹ אֱתִי לְשׁוֹן שָׁקֶר: וְדִבַּרְתִּי
 4 שִׁנְאָה סִבְבֹּנִי וַיִּלְחַמּוּנִי חֲנָם: תַּחַת־אֶהְבֵּתִי יִשְׁמְנוּנִי
 5 וְאֲנִי תַפְלָה: וַיִּשְׁמִי עָלַי רָעָה תַחַת טוֹבָה וְשִׁנְאָה תַחַת
 6 אֶהְבֵּתִי: הַפֶּקֶד עָלָיו רָשָׁע וְשָׁטָן יַעֲמֵד עַל־יְמִינוֹ:
 7 בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ יֵצֵא רָשָׁע וְתַפְלָתוֹ תִּהְיֶה לְחַטָּאָה: יְהוֹיִימוֹ
 8 מַעֲשִׂים פִּקְדָּתוֹ יִקַּח אַחֵר: יְהוֹי־בָנִי יִתּוּמִים וְאַשְׁתּוֹ
 9 אֶל־מָנָה: וְנוֹעַ יְנוֹעוּ בָנָיו וְשִׁאלוּ וְדָרְשׁוּ מִחֲרָבוֹתֵיהֶם:
 10 יִנְקֹשׁ נִוְשָׁה לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר־לָהּ וּבָזוּ וְגִירִים יִגְעוּ: אֶל־יְהוֹי־לָהּ
 11 מִשָּׁךְ חֶסֶד וְאֶל־יְהוֹי חֲזוֹן לִיתוּמָיו: יְהוֹי־אַחֲרִיתוֹ לְהַכְרִית
 12 בְּדוֹר אַחֵר יִמַּח שָׁמָּה: יִזְכֹּר | עֵינִי אֲבִתּוֹ אֶל־יְהוָה
 13 וְחַטָּאת אֲמֹז אֶל־תִּמְחָ: יְהוֹי נִגְדֵי־יְהוָה תָּמִיד וּבְכָרָת
 14 מֵאָרֶץ וּבְכָרָם: יַעַן אֲשֶׁר וּלֹא־זָכַר עֲשׂוֹת חֶסֶד וַיִּרְדֵּף אִישׁ־
 15 עֵנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן וּנְכָאָה לִבִּי לְמוֹתָת: וַיֹּאחֲזֵב קָלְלָה וְתִבְוֹאָה
 16 וְלֹא־חָפֵץ בְּבִרְכָּה וְתִרְחַק מִמֶּנִּי: וַיִּלְבָּשׁ קָלְלָה כְּמָדוֹ

ותבא

19 Let it be unto him as the garment *which* covereth him, and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.

20 *Let this be* the reward of mine adversaries from the Lord, and of them that speak evil against my soul.

21 But do thou for me, O God the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy *is* good, deliver thou me.

22 For I *am* poor and needy, and my heart is wounded within me.

23 I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust.

24 My knees are weak through fasting; and my flesh faileth of fatness.

25 I became also a reproach unto them: *when* they looked upon me they shook their heads.

26 Help me, O Lord my God: O save me according to thy mercy:

27 That they may know that this *is* thy hand; *that* thou, Lord, hast done it.

28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice.

29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame, and let them cover themselves with their own confusion, as with a mantle.

30 I will greatly praise the Lord with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.

31 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save *him* from those that condemn his soul.

PSALM CX.

1 A psalm to David. The Lord saith unto my master, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

3 Thy people offer themselves willingly in the day of thy power: in the beauties of holiness, from the womb of the morning, thou hast the dew of thy youth.

4 The Lord hath sworn, and he will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

5 The Lord at thy right hand shall crush kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the nations, he shall fill *the places* with dead bodies: he shall crush heads over a wide-spread country.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

PSALM CXI.

1 Praise ye the Lord, I will praise the Lord with *my* whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and *in* the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

3 His work *is* honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the Lord *is* gracious and full of compassion.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the nations.

7 The works of his hands *are* verity and judgment: all his *com-*mandments *are* sure.

19 וְתָבֵא כַמִּים בְּקֶרְבִּי וְכַשְׁמֵן בְּעֲצָמוֹתַי: תְּהִי־לִי כְבֹד
 יַעֲטֶה וְלִמּוֹחַ תִּמְיֵד יַחְגְּרֶה: וְאֵת אִפְעַלְת שְׁטִי מֵאֵת יְהוָה כ
 21 וְהַדְּבָרִים רָעַע עַל־נַפְשִׁי: וְאַתָּה יְהוָה אֲדֹנִי עֲשֵׂה־אֵתִי
 22 לִמְעַן שִׁמְךָ בִּי־טוֹב חֲסִדְךָ הַצִּילֵנִי: בִּי־עֲנִי וְאַבְיֹן אֲנִי
 23 וְלִבִּי חָלַל בְּקֶרְבִּי: כָּצַל בְּנִטּוֹתַי נִהַלְכְּתִי נִנְעַרְתִּי
 24 כְּאַרְבֶּה: בְּרָכִי כְּשֶׁלוֹ מִצּוֹם וּבִשְׂוִי כַחַשׁ מִשְׁמֵן: וְאַנִּי כה
 26 הֵיטִי חֶרֶפָה לָהֶם יִרְאוּנִי יִנְיַעוּן רֹאשָׁם: עֲזָרְנִי יְהוָה
 27 אֱלֹהֵי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כְּחִסְדְּךָ: וַיִּדְעוּ בִי־יָדְךָ וְאֵת אֵתָּה יְהוָה
 28 עֲשִׂיתָה: יִקְלֹל־הַמָּוֶה וְאַתָּה תִּבְרַךְ קִמּוֹ וַיִּבְשּׁוּ וַעֲבָדְךָ
 29 יִשְׁמַח: יִלְבְּשׁוּ שׂוֹמְנֵי בִלְמָה וַיַּעֲטוּ כַמְעִיל בְּשִׁתָּם: אֲוִדָה ל
 31 יְהוָה מֵאֵד בְּפִי וּבַתּוֹדָה רַבִּים אֶהְלֵלוּ: בִּי־עֲמֵד לִימִין
 אֲבִיּוֹן לְהוֹשִׁיעַ מִשְׁפָּטִי נַפְשׁוֹ:

Psal. CX. קי

קי
 לְדָוִד כְּזִמּוֹר נָאִם יְהוָה וּלְאֲדֹנִי שָׁב לִימִינִי עַד־אֲשִׁירָא
 2 אֵיבִיד הָרָם לְהַגְלִיד: מִטָּה עָוָד יִשְׁלַח יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן רִדָּה
 3 בְּקֶרֶב אֵיבִיד: עֲמֹךְ נִדְבַת בָּיִם חִילְךָ בַּהֲדַר־יִקְדָּשׁ
 4 מִרְחֹם מִשְׁחָר לֹךְ טַל יִלְדָּתְךָ: נִשְׁבַּע יְהוָה וְלֹא יִנָּחֵם
 5 אֶת־הַכֹּתֵן לְעוֹלָם עַל־דְּבָרְתִּי מִלִּבִּי־צָדֵק: אֲדֹנִי עַל־ה
 6 יִמְיִנְךָ מִחֵץ בָּיִם־אִפּוֹ מִלִּכִּים: יָדִין בְּנוֹיִם מְלֹא גִּיּוֹת
 7 מִחֵץ רֹאשׁ עַל־אֶרֶץ רַבָּה: מִנְחַל בִּדְרֹךְ יִשְׁתָּה עַל־כֵּן
 יָרִים רֹאשׁ:

Psal. CXI. קיא

קיא
 הַלְלוּ־יָהּ אֲוִדָה יְהוָה בְּכָל־לֵב בְּסוֹד יִשְׁרָיִם וְעֲדָה: א
 2 גְּדִלִים מַעֲשֵׂי יְהוָה דְּרוֹשִׁים לְכָל־חַפְצֵיהֶם: הוֹדִי־וְהַדֵּר
 3 פָּעִלוֹ וְצִדְקָתוֹ עֲמַדַת לְעַד: וְכֹר עֲשֵׂה לְנַפְלָאֲתָיו חֲנוּן
 4 וְרַחֻם יְהוָה: טָרַף נָתַן לִירָאָיו יוֹפֵר לְעוֹלָם בְּרִיתוֹ: כח
 5 מַעֲשֵׂיו הַגִּיד לְעַמּוֹ לְתֵת לָהֶם נַחֲלַת גּוֹיִם: מַעֲשֵׂי יָדָיו
 6 אֲמַת וּמִשְׁפָּט נְאֻמִּים כָּל־פְּקוּדָיו: סְמוּכִים לְעַד לְעוֹלָם

8 They stand fast for ever and ever, *and are* done in truth and uprightness.

9 He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend *is* his name.

10 The fear of the Lord *is* the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do *his commandments*: his praise endureth for ever.

PSALM CXII.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Blessed *is* the man *that* feareth the Lord, *that* delighteth greatly in his commandments.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

3 Wealth and riches *shall be* in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: *he is* gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

5 Good is a man that sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with judgment.

6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see *his desire* upon his enemies.

9 He hath lavished, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour.

10 The wicked shall see *it*, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

PSALM CXIII.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord, praise the name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the name of the Lord from this time forth and for evermore.

3 From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the Lord's name *is* to be praised.

4 The Lord *is* high above all nations, *and* his glory above the heavens.

5 Who *is* like unto the Lord our God, who dwelleth on high.

6 Who humbleth *himself* to behold *the things that are* in heaven, and in the earth!

7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, *and* lifteth the needy out of the dunghill;

8 That he may set *him* with princes, *even* with the princes of his people.

9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house, *and to be* a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXIV.

1 When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language;

2 Judah was his sanctuary, *and* Israel his dominion.

3 The sea saw *it*, and fled: Jordan was driven back.

4 The mountains skipped like rams, *and* the little hills like lambs.

5 What *ailed* thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? thou Jordan, *that* thou wast driven back?

6 Ye mountains, *that* ye skipped like rams; *and* ye little hills, like lambs?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob;

9 עֲשׂוּם בְּאֵמֶת וַיִּשָּׁר׃ פְּדוּת וּשְׁלַח לַעֲמֹז צִנָּה לְעוֹלָם
י בְּרִיתוֹ קָדוֹשׁ וְנוֹרָא שְׁמוֹ׃ רִאשִׁית חֲכָמָה וּרְאֵת יְהוָה
שָׁכַל טוֹב לְכָל־עֲשִׂיהֶם תִּהְלֹתוֹ עֲמֶדֶת לָעַד׃

PsAL. CXII. קיב

קיב

א הִלְלוּהָ׃ אֲשֶׁר־אִישׁ יִרְאֵה אֶת־יהוָה בְּמִצּוֹתָיו חָפֵץ מֵאֵד׃
2 גְּבוּר בְּאֶרֶץ יְהוָה וְרָעוּ דוֹר יִשְׁרָאִים יִבְרָךְ׃ הוֹדוּ־עֲשֶׂה
3 בְּבֵיתוֹ וּצְדָקָתוֹ עֲמֶדֶת לָעַד׃ זָרַח בְּחֹשֶׁךְ אֹר לַיִּשְׁרָאִים
4 חֲנוּן וּרְחוּם וּצְדִיק׃ טוֹב־אִישׁ חוֹנֵן וּמְלִיכָה יִכְלָל דְּבָרָיו
5 בְּמִשְׁפָּט׃ כִּי־לְעוֹלָם לֹא־יָמוּט לִנְכַר עוֹלָם יְהוָה צְדִיק׃
6 מִשְׁמוּעָה רָעָה לֹא יִירָא נֶכֶן לָבו בְּטַח בִּיהוָה׃ סְמוּךְ
7 לָבו לֹא יִירָא עַד אֲשֶׁר־יִרְאֶה בְּצָרוֹ׃ פֹּר וְנָתַן לְאֲבִיוֹנִים
8 י צְדָקָתוֹ עֲמֶדֶת לָעַד קָרְנוֹ תִּרְוֶם בְּכָבוֹד׃ רָשָׁע יִרְאֶה וּ
9 וּבְעֵם שְׁנָיו יִחַרֵּק וְנָמַס תְּאוֹת רָשָׁעִים תֹּאבֵד׃

PsAL. CXIII. קיג

קיג

א הִלְלוּהָ׃ הִלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְהוָה הִלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה׃ יְהִי שֵׁם
2 יְהוָה מְבָרָךְ מִעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם׃ מִמְּזִרְח־שֶׁמֶשׁ עַד־מְבֹאֵי
3 מַהֲלָל שֵׁם יְהוָה׃ רָם עַל־כְּלָיוֹנִים וּיְהוָה עַל הַשָּׁמַיִם
4 כְּבוֹדוֹ׃ מִי כִיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ הַמְּגִבִּיהוּ לְשִׁבְתָּ׃ הַמְּשִׁפִּיל
5 לְרִאשֹׁת בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ׃ מְקִימֵי מַעַפֵּר דָּל מְאַשְׁפֵּת יָרִים
6 אֲבִיוֹן׃ לְהוֹשִׁיבֵי עַם־נְדִיבִים עַם נְדִיבֵי עַמּוֹ׃ מוֹשִׁיבֵי
7 עֲקָרֹת הַבָּיִת אִם־הַבָּנִים שְׂמֵחָה הִלְלוּהָ׃

PsAL. CXIV. קיד

קיד

א בְּצֵאת יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּצְרַיִם בֵּית יַעֲקֹב מֵעַם לֵעָו׃ הִיתָה
2 יְהוָה לְקָדְשׁוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל מִמִּשְׁלוֹתָיו׃ הֵימָּה רָאָה וַיִּגַּם הַיָּרְדֵּן
3 יִסָּב לְאַחֹר׃ הַהָרִים רָקְדוּ כְּאֵלִים גְּבָעוֹת כְּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃
4 מַהֲלָךְ הֵימָּה כִּי תִגַּם הַיָּרְדֵּן תִּסָּב לְאַחֹר׃ הַהָרִים
5 תִּרְקְדוּ כְּאֵלִים גְּבָעוֹת כְּבְנֵי־צֹאן׃ מִלִּפְנֵי אֲדוֹן חוֹלֵי

אֶרֶץ

8 Which turned the rock *into* a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.

PSALM CXV.

1 Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, *and* for thy truth's sake.

2 Wherefore should the nations say, Where *is* now their God?

3 But our God *is* in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

4 Their idols *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

5 They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

6 They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them; *so is* every one that trusteth in them.

9 O Israel, trust thou in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

10 O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, trust in the Lord: he *is* their help and their shield.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us: he will bless *us*; he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

13 He will bless them that fear the Lord, *both* small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

15 Ye *are* blessed of the Lord which made heaven and earth.

16 The heavens, *even* the heavens, *are* the Lord's; but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into the silence *of death*.

18 But we will bless the Lord from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the Lord.

PSALM CXVI.

1 I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice *and* my supplications.

2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon *him* as long as I live.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

4 Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord. I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

5 Gracious *is* the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God *is* merciful.

6 The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

8 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, *and* my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.

אֶרֶץ מִלִּפְנֵי אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב: הִתְפַּכֵּי הַצֹּר אֲנִים-מִים חֲלָמִישׁ 8
לְמַעֲנֵי-מָוִם:

קטו

PSAL. CXV. קטו

א לֹא לָנוּ יְהוָה לֹא-אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּי-לִשְׁמֹךְ תָּנוּ כְּבוֹד עַל-חֲסִדְךָ 8
עַל-אֲמַתְךָ: לָמָּה יֹאמְרוּ הַגּוֹיִם אִיהֶנָּא אֱלֹהֵיהֶם: 2
וְאֵלֵהֵנוּ בַשָּׁמַיִם כֹּל אֲשֶׁר-חָפֵץ עָשָׂה: עֲצִיבֵיהֶם כֶּסֶף 3
וְזָהָב מַעֲשֵׂה יְדֵי אָדָם: פִּה-לָהֶם וְלֹא יִדְבְּרוּ עֵינֵם לָהֶם 4
וְלֹא יִרְאוּ: אֲזִנִּים לָהֶם וְלֹא יִשְׁמְעוּ אֶף לָהֶם וְלֹא יִרְיֹחוּ: 5
יְדֵיהֶם וְלֹא יַמְיִשּׁוּן רַגְלֵיהֶם וְלֹא יִהְלְכוּ לֹא-יִהְיוּ 6
בְּגִדֵיהֶם: בְּמוֹתָם יִהְיוּ עֹשִׂיהֶם כֹּל אֲשֶׁר-בָּטַח בָּהֶם: 7
יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּטַח בַּיהוָה עֶזְרָם וּמִגֹּנָם הוּא: בֵּית אֲהֶרֶן 8
בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה עֶזְרָם וּמִגֹּנָם הוּא: יִרְאֵי יְהוָה בִּטְחוּ בַיהוָה 9
עֶזְרָם וּמִגֹּנָם הוּא: יְהוָה וְכָרְנוּ יִכְרֹךְ יִכְרֹךְ אֶת-בֵּית 10
יִשְׂרָאֵל יִכְרֹךְ אֶת-בֵּית אֲהֶרֶן: יִכְרֹךְ יִרְאֵי יְהוָה הַקְטָנִים 11
עַם-הַגְּדֹלִים: יִסַּף יְהוָה עֲלֵיכֶם עֲלֵיכֶם וְעַל-בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם: 12
בְּרוּכִים אַתֶּם לַיהוָה עֹשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ: הַשָּׁמַיִם שָׁמַיִם טו
לַיהוָה וְהָאָרֶץ נָתַן לִבְנֵי-אָדָם: לֹא הִמָּתִים יִהְלְלוּהָ 16
וְלֹא כָל-יִדְרֵי דוֹמָה: וְאַנְחֵנוּ וְנִכְרֹךְ יְהוָה מַעֲשֵׂה וְעַד- 17
עוֹלָם הַלְלוּהָ: 18

קטז

PSAL. CXVI. קטז

א אֲהַבְתִּי כִּי-יִשְׁמַע יְהוָה אֶת-קוֹלִי תַחֲנוּנִי: כִּי-הִטָּה 8
אָזְנוֹ לִי וּבִימֵי אֶקְרָא: אֶפְפוּנִי חֲבִלֵי-מוֹת וּמִצָּרֵי שְׁאוֹל 3
מִצָּאוֹנִי צָרָה וַיִּנָּן אֶמָּצָא: וּבִשְׁם-יְהוָה אֶקְרָא אָנָּה יְהוָה 4
מִלִּטָּה נִפְשִׁי: חֲנוּן יְהוָה וְצַדִּיק וְאֵלֵהֵנוּ מִרָחֶם: שֹׁמֵר 5
פֶּתָאִים יְהוָה דָּלַתִּי וְלִי יְהוֹשִׁיעַ: שׁוּבִי נַפְשִׁי לְמִנוּחֵי 6
כִּי-יְהוָה גָּמַל עָלַי: כִּי חֲלַצְתָּ נַפְשִׁי מִמוֹת אֶת-עֵינִי 7
מִדְּמָעָה אֶת-רַגְלִי מִדָּחִי: אֶתְהַלֵּךְ לִפְנֵי יְהוָה בְּאַרְצוֹת 8
הַחַיִּים

10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:

11 I said in my haste, All men *are* liars.

12 What shall I render unto the Lord *for* all his benefits toward me?

13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.

14 I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.

15 Precious in the sight of the Lord *is* the death of his saints.

16 O Lord, truly I *am* thy servant; I *am* thy servant, the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.

18 I will pay my vows unto the Lord in the presence of all his people,

19 In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVII.

1 O praise the Lord, all ye nations: praise him, all ye peoples.

2 For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the Lord *endureth* for ever. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVIII.

1 O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: because his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2 Let Israel now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.

4 Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, *and set me* in a large place.

6 The Lord *is* on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see *my desire* upon them that hate me.

8 *It is* better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.

9 *It is* better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes.

10 All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.

11 They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.

12 They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall: but the Lord helped me.

14 The Lord *is* my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation *is* in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

16 The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, *and* I will praise the Lord:

20 This is the gate of the Lord, into which the righteous shall enter.

11 הַחַיִּים: הָאֲמַנְתִּי כִּי אֲדַבֵּר אֲנִי עֲנִיתִי מֵאֵד: אֲנִי אָמַרְתִּי
 12 בַּחֲפוּז כָּל־הָאָדָם כָּזֹב: מִהֲאֲשִׁיב לַיהוָה כָּל־תַּגְמוֹלוֹתָיו
 13 עָלַי: כּוֹס־יְשׁוּעוֹת אֲשָׂא וּבִשֵּׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא: גִּדְרֵי לַיהוָה
 14 אֲשַׁלֵּם נִגְדָה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ: יִקָּר בְּעֵינֵי יְהוָה הַמּוֹתָהּ
 16 לַחֲסִידָיו: אָנָּה יְהוָה כִּי־אֲנִי עֲבָדְךָ אֲנִי עֲבָדְךָ בְּיָד־אֲמָתְךָ
 17 פָּתַחְתָּ לְמוֹסְרֵי: לֵךְ אֲפֹח וּבַח תּוֹדֶה וּבִשֵּׁם יְהוָה אֶקְרָא:
 18 גִּדְרֵי לַיהוָה אֲשַׁלֵּם נִגְדָה־נָּא לְכָל־עַמּוֹ: בַּחֲצֵרוֹת בֵּית
 19 יְהוָה בְּתוֹכְכִי יְרוּשָׁלַם הִלְלוּהָ:

Psalm CXVII. קיז

קיז

2 א הִלְלוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־גּוֹיִם שִׁבְחוּהוּ כָל־הָאֲמִים: כִּי גָבַר
 עָלֵינוּ חַסְדּוֹ וְאֲמַת־יְהוָה לְעוֹלָם הִלְלוּהָ:

Psalm CXVIII. קיח

קיח

2 א הִדְרֵי לַיהוָה כִּי־טוֹב כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ: יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל
 3 כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ: יֹאמַר־נָא בֵּית־אֱהֲרֹן כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ:
 4 יֹאמַר־נָא יְרֵאִי יְהוָה כִּי לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ: מִן־הַמֶּצַר
 6 קָרָאתִי יְיָ עֲנֵנִי בְּמִרְחַב יָהּ: יְהוָה לִי לֹא אֵירָא מִהֲ
 7 יַעֲשֶׂה לִּי אָדָם: יְהוָה לִי בַּעֲזָרִי וְאֲנִי אֶרְאֶה בְּשָׁנָאִי:
 8 טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת בִּיהוָה מִבְּטַח בָּאָדָם: טוֹב לַחֲסוֹת
 9 בִּיהוָה מִבְּטַח בְּגִדִּיכִים: כָּל־גּוֹיִם סִבְבּוֹנִי בִשֵּׁם יְהוָה
 11 כִּי אֲמִילָם: סִבּוֹנִי גַם־סִבְבּוֹנִי בִשֵּׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילָם:
 12 סִבּוֹנִי בְּדַבְרִים דַּעְבוּ כְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים בִּשֵּׁם יְהוָה כִּי אֲמִילָם:
 13 דָּחָה דָּחִיתַנִּי לְנֹפֶל וַיהוָה עֲזָרְנִי: עֲזַר וְחָמַדְתָּ יְיָ וַיהוִי
 14 לִי לִישׁוּעָה: קוֹל רִנָּה וִישׁוּעָה בְּאֶהְלִי צָדִיקִים יִמֵּן
 16 יְהוָה עֲשֵׂה חֵיל: יִמֵּן יְהוָה רֹמְמָה יִמֵּן יְהוָה עֲשֵׂה
 17 חֵיל: לֹא־אֲמוֹת כִּי־אֲחִיָּה וְאֶסְפֹּר מַעֲשֵׂי יְיָ: יִסֹּר
 18 יִסְרֵנִי יְיָ וְלִמּוֹת לֹא נִתְּנֵנִי: פֶּתַח־לִי שַׁעַר־צֶדֶק אֲבֹא
 19 כָּם אֹדֶה יְיָ: זֶה־הַשַּׁעַר לַיהוָה צָדִיקִים יָבֹאוּ בּוֹ:

אודך

21 I will praise thee: for thou hast answered me, and art become my salvation.

22 The stone *which* the builders refused is become the head *stone* of the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing; it *is* marvellous in our eyes.

24 This *is* the day *which* the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

25 Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

26 Blessed *be* he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.

27 God *is* the Lord, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, *even* unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou *art* my God, and I will praise thee: *thou art* my God, I will exalt thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

PSALM CXIX.

1 Blessed *are* perfect in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed *are* they that keep his testimonies, *and that* seek him with the whole heart.

3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast commanded *us* to keep thy precepts diligently.

5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.

9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed *thereto* according to thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.

11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

12 Blessed *art* thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

13 With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as *much as* in all riches.

15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, *that* I may live, and keep thy word.

18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

19 *I am* a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.

20 My soul breaketh for the longing *that it hath* unto thy judgments at all times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud *that are* cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

22 Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit *and* speak against me: *but* thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

24 Thy testimonies also *are* my delight *and* my counsellors.

25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word.

21 אוֹדֶה כִּי עֲנִיתָנִי וְתַהֲרִלִּי לִישׁוּעָה: אֲבֵן מַאֲסוֹ הַבּוֹנִים
 22 הִתְהַה לְרֹאשׁ פִּנְהָ: מֵאֵת יְהוָה תִּתְּנָה וְאֵת הַנִּפְלְאוֹת
 23 בְּעֵינָיו: וְהִרְחִיב עֵשֶׂה יְהוָה נִגְלָה וְנִשְׁמַחָה בּוֹ:
 24 אֲנִי יְהוָה הוֹשִׁיעָה נָא אֲנִי יְהוָה הַצִּלֵּיתָהּ נָא: בְּרוּךְ כֹּה
 26 הֵבֵא בָשֶׂם יְהוָה בְּרַכְנוּכֶם מִבֵּית יְהוָה: אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה
 27 וַיֹּאדָר לָנוּ אֶסְרִידְחָג בְּעֵבְתֶּיךָ עַד-קָרְנוֹת הַמּוֹקֵבֶת: אֱלֹהֵי
 28 אֲתָה וְאוֹדֶה אֱלֹהֵי אֱרוֹמְמוֹךְ: הוֹדִיו לִיהוָה בִּיטּוֹב כִּי
 29 לְעוֹלָם חֲסִדּוֹ:

קיט

PSAL. CXIX. קיט

2 אֲשֶׁר־יָמִיד־דָּרָךְ הַהֲלָכִים בְּתוֹרַת יְהוָה: אֲשֶׁר־יִצְרֵי א
 3 עֲדָתוֹ בְּכָל-לֵב יִדְרָשׁוּהוּ: אֵף לֹא-פָעִלוּ עוֹלָה בְּדַרְכָּיו
 4 הֲלָכוּ: אֲתָה צִוִּיתָה פִּקְדוֹךְ לִשְׁמֹר מֵאֵד: אֲחִלִּי יִכְנוּ
 6 דַּרְכֵי לִשְׁמֹר חֻקְךָ: אִזּוֹ לֹא-אֲבֹשׁ בְּהִבְטִי אֶל-כָּל-
 7 מִצְוֹתֶיךָ: אוֹדֶה בִּישׁוּר לֵבָב בְּלִמְדֵי מִשְׁפָּטִי צִדְקֶךָ:
 8 אֶת-חֻקְךָ אֲשֶׁמֶר אֶל-תַּעֲזֹבֵנִי עַד-מָאֵד: בִּמְהָ יִנְכַּה
 9 נֶעַר אֶת-אֲרָחוֹ לִשְׁמֹר כְּדִבְרֶךָ: בְּכָל-לִבִּי דִרְשָׁתִּיךָ אֶל-
 11 תִּשְׁגֵּנִי מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ: בְּלִבִּי צָפַנְתִּי אִמְרֹתֶיךָ לְמַעַן לֹא
 12 אֲחַטָּא-לָךְ: בְּרוּךְ אֲתָה יְהוָה לְמַדְנִי חֻקְךָ: בִּשְׁפָתִי
 13 סִפַּרְתִּי כָל מִשְׁפָּטֶי-פִּיךָ: בְּדָרָךְ עֲדוּתֶיךָ שִׁשְׁתִּי כַּעַל
 14 בְּלִי-הוֹן: בִּפְקוּדֶיךָ אֲשִׁיחָה וְאֶבִּיטָה אֶרְחֹתֶיךָ: בְּחֻקְתֶּיךָ
 16 אֲשַׁתַּעֲשֶׂע לֹא אֲשַׁכַּח דִּבְרֶךָ: גָּמַל עַל-עֲבֹדְךָ אֲחִיָּה
 17 וְאֲשַׁמְרָה דִּבְרֶךָ: גִּלְעִינִי וְאֶבִּיטָה נִפְלְאוֹת מִתּוֹרַתֶךָ:
 18 גֵּר אֲנִכִּי בָאָרֶץ אֶל-תִּסְתֵּר מִמֶּנִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ: גִּרְסָה נִפְשִׁי
 19 לְתַאֲבָה אֶל-מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ בְּכָל-עֵת: גַּעֲזַת וְדִים אֲרוּרִים
 21 הוֹשָׁנִים מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ: גֵּל מַעֲלֵי חֶרֶף וְכוֹז כִּי עֲדָתֶךָ נִצַּרְתִּי:
 22 גַּם יֹשְׁבוֹ שָׂרִים כִּי נִדְּבָרוּ עֲבֹדְךָ יֵשִׁיחַ בְּחֻקְךָ: גִּם-
 24 עֲדָתֶיךָ שִׁעֲשִׂעִי אֲנִשִּׁי עֲצָתִי: דִּבְכָּה לַעֲפֹר נִפְשִׁי כֵת

חיני

26 I have declared my ways, and thou answeredst me: teach me thy statutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works.

28 My soul droppeth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word.

29 Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously.

30 I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid *before me*.

31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O Lord, put me not to shame.

32 I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge my heart.

33 Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it *unto the end*.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with *my* whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight.

36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

37 Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; *and* quicken thou me in thy way.

38 Fulfil thy word unto thy servant, who *is devoted* to thy fear.

39 Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments *are* good.

40 Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.

41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O Lord, *even* thy salvation, according to thy word.

42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.

43 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

44 So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

45 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

47 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

49 Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

50 This *is* my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me.

51 The proud have had me greatly in derision: *yet* have I not declined from thy law.

52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord; and have comforted myself.

53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage.

55 I have remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night, and have kept thy law.

56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts.

57 *Thou art* my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

58 I intreated thy favour with *my* whole heart: be merciful unto me according to thy word.

59 I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

60 I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments.

61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me: *but* I have not forgotten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee because of thy righteous judgments.

63 I *am* a companion of all *them* that fear thee, and of them that keep thy precepts.

26 חֲנִי בְּדַבָּרְךָ: דָּרְכֵי סִפְרֹתַי וּתְעַנֵּנִי לְמַדְנִי חֻקְךָ:
 27 דָּרְךְ־פְּקוּדֶיךָ הִבֵּנִי וְאֲשִׁיחָה בְּנִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ: הִלְפָה
 28 נַפְשִׁי מִתּוֹנָה לְחֵנִי בְּדַבָּרְךָ: דָּרְךְ־שֹׁקֶר הִסֵּר מִמֶּנִּי
 ל וְתוֹרַתְךָ חֲנִי: דָּרְךְ אֱמוּנָה בִּחְרַתִּי מִשִּׁפְטֶיךָ שְׁוִיתִי:
 31 דִּבְקַמְתִּי בַעֲדוֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה אֶל־תִּבְיֹשְׁנִי: דָּרְךְ־מִצּוֹתֶיךָ אֲרוּץ
 32 כִּי תִרְחִיב לִבִּי: הוֹרֵנִי יְהוָה דָּרְךְ חֻקְךָ וְאַצְרְנָה
 34 עֶקֶב: הִבֵּנִי וְאַצְרָה תוֹרַתְךָ וְאַשְׁמְרָנָה בְּכָל־לֵב:
 36 הִדְרִיכֵנִי בְּנִתִּיב מִצּוֹתֶיךָ כִּי־כֹ חֲפָצְתִּי: הִט־לִבִּי אֶל־
 37 עֲדוֹתֶיךָ וְאֶל אֶל־בָּצַע: הֶעֱבֵר עֵינֵי מְרָאוֹת שׁוֹא בְּדַרְכְךָ
 38 חֲנִי: הִקֵּם לַעֲבֹדְךָ אֱמֶרְתָּךְ אֲשֶׁר לִירְאָתְךָ: הֶעֱבֵר
 מ חֲרָפְתִּי אֲשֶׁר יָגִדְתִּי כִּי מִשִּׁפְטֶיךָ טוֹבִים: הִנֵּה תֹאבְתִי
 41 לַפְּקוּדֶיךָ בַּצִּדִּיקְתְּךָ חֲנִי: וַיִּבְאֵנִי חֶסֶדְךָ יְהוָה
 42 תְּשׁוּעָתְךָ בְּאֱמֶרְתְּךָ: וְאַעֲנֶה חֲרָפִי דְבַר כִּי־בִטְחֹתִי
 43 בְּדַבָּרְךָ: וְאֶל־תִּצַּל מִפִּי דְבַר־אֱמֶת עַד־מָאֵד כִּי לְמִשְׁפָּטְךָ
 44 יִחְלָתִי: וְאַשְׁמְרָה תוֹרַתְךָ תָּמִיד לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: וְאַתְּהִלָּכָה
 46 בְּרַחֲבָה כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ דִּרְשָׁתִּי: וְאַדְבִּרָה בַּעֲדָתְךָ נֶגֶד
 47 מַלְכִּים וְלֹא אֲבוֹשׁ: וְאַשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע בְּמִצּוֹתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר אֲהַבְתִּי:
 48 וְאַשָּׂא כִּפִּי אֶל־מִצּוֹתֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר אֲהַבְתִּי וְאֲשִׁיחָה בְּחֻקְךָ:
 49 וְכִרְדִּבֶּר לַעֲבֹדְךָ עַל אֲשֶׁר יִחְלָתִי: וְאֵת נַחֲמֹתִי
 51 בַּעֲנִי כִּי אֱמַרְתָּ חֲתִנִּי: וְדִים הִלִּצְנִי עַד־מָאֵד מִתּוֹרַתְךָ
 52 לֹא נָטִיתִי: וְזָכַרְתִּי מִשִּׁפְטֶיךָ מְעוֹלָם וְיְהוָה וְאַתָּנַחֵם:
 53 וְלִעֲפָה אֲחֻנְתִּי מִרְשָׁעִים עֲזָבִי תוֹרַתְךָ: וְמִרוֹת הַיּוֹדִלִי
 54 חֻקְךָ בְּבֵית מְנוּרִי: וְזָכַרְתִּי בְּלִילָה שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה וְאַשְׁמְרָה
 56 תוֹרַתְךָ: וְאֵת הַיּוֹדֵה־לִּי כִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ נִצְרָתִי: חֻלְקִי
 58 יְהוָה אֱמִירָתִי לְשֹׁמֵר דְּבָרֶיךָ: חֲלִיתִי פֶּנֶךְ בְּכָל־לֵב
 59 חֲנִי בְּאֱמֶרְתְּךָ: חֲשַׁבְתִּי דָרְכִי וְאֲשִׁיבָה רַגְלִי אֶל־
 61 עֲדוֹתֶיךָ: חֲשַׁתִּי וְלֹא הִתְמַהֲמַהְתִּי לְשֹׁמֵר מִצּוֹתֶיךָ: חֲבִלִי
 62 רָשָׁעִים עֲזָרְנִי תוֹרַתְךָ לֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי: חֲצוֹת־לַיְלָה אֲקוּם

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord, according unto thy word.

66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

67 Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word.

68 Thou *art* good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

69 The proud have forged a lie against me: *but* I will keep thy precepts with *my* whole heart.

70 Their heart is as fat as grease; *but* I delight in thy law.

71 *It is* good for me that I have been afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes.

72 The law of thy mouth *is* better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.

73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

74 They that fear thee will see me and be glad; because I have hoped in thy word.

75 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments *are* right, and *that* thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be to comfort me, according to thy word unto thy servant.

77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law *is* my delight.

78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: *but* I will meditate in thy precepts.

79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies.

80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes; that I be not ashamed.

81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation: *but* I hope in thy word.

82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me?

83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; *yet* do I not forget thy statutes.

84 How many *are* the days of thy servant? when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

85 The proud have digged pits for me, which *are* not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments *are* faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

87 They had almost consumed me upon earth; but I forsook not thy precepts.

88 Quicken me after thy lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

89 For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven.

90 Thy faithfulness *is* unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all *are* thy servants.

92 Unless thy law *had been* my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

94 I *am* thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.

95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: *but* I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I have seen an end of all perfection: *but* thy commandment *is* exceeding broad.

97 O how love I thy law! it *is* my meditation all the day.

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they *are* ever with me.

63 לְהוֹדוֹת לָךְ עַל מִשְׁפָּטֵי צְדָקָה: חֶבֶר אָנִי לְכָל־אֲשֶׁר
 64 יֵרְאוֹךְ וּלְשִׁמְרֵי פְקוּדֶיךָ: חֲסִדְךָ יְהוָה מִלֵּאָה הָאָרֶץ
 65 חֶקֶךְ לַמִּדְנִי: טוֹב עָשִׂיתָ עִם־עַבְדְּךָ יְהוָה כְּדַבְּרְךָ: 66
 67 טוֹב טַעַם וְדַעַת לַמִּדְנִי כִּי בְמִצְוֹתֶיךָ הֵאֱמַנְתִּי: טוֹרֵם
 68 אֲעֲנֶה אָנִי שִׁגְגָּה וְעֲתָה אִמְרֹתֶךָ שְׁמֵרְתִּי: טוֹב־אֲתָה
 69 וּמַטִּיב לַמִּדְנִי חֶקֶךָ: טַפְלוֹ עָלַי שֶׁקֶר וָדִים אָנִי בְּכָל־
 70 לֵב. אֲצַר פְּקוּדֶיךָ: טָפַשׁ בַּחֲלָב לִבִּי אָנִי תוֹרַתְךָ ע
 71 שֶׁעָשִׂיתִי: טוֹב־לִי כִּי־עֲנִיתִי לְמִצְוַת אֱלֹהִים חֶקֶךָ: טוֹב־
 72 לִי תוֹרַת־פִּיד מֵאֱלֹפִי זָהָב וְכֶסֶד: יָדֶךָ עָשׂוּנִי וַיְכַוְנֵנִי
 73 הִבִּינִי וְאֱלֹמֶךָ מִצְוֹתֶיךָ: יֵרְאִיךָ יִרְאוּנִי וַיִּשְׁמְחוּ כִּי
 74 לְדַבְּרְךָ יִחְלָתִי: יָדַעְתִּי יְהוָה כִּי־צֶדֶק מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ וְאֱמוּנָה ע
 75 עֲנִיתָנִי: יִהְיֶנָּה חֲסִדֶּךָ לְנַחֲמֵנִי כְּאִמְרַתְךָ לְעַבְדְּךָ: יִבְאוּנִי
 76 רַחֲמֶיךָ וְאַחִיָּה כִּי־תוֹרַתְךָ שֶׁעָשִׂיתִי: יִבְשׂוּ וָדִים כִּי־שֶׁקֶר
 77 עָוֹתוֹנִי אָנִי אֲשִׁיחַ בִּפְקוּדֶיךָ: יָשׁוּבוּ לִי יִרְאִיךָ וַיִּדְעוּ עֲדֹתֶיךָ: 79
 80 יְהִירְלִבִּי תָמִים בַּחֶקֶךָ לְמִצְוַת לֹא אֲבוֹשׁ: 81
 82 לְתַשׁוּעָתְךָ נַפְשִׁי לְדַבְּרְךָ יִחְלָתִי: כָּלֹו עֵינִי לְאִמְרַתְךָ
 83 לֵאמֹר מִתִּי תִנַּחֲמֵנִי: כִּי־יְהִייתִי בְּנֹאֵד בְּקִיטוֹר חֶקֶךָ לֹא
 84 שִׁכַּחְתִּי: כִּמְה־יִמִּי־עַבְדְּךָ מִתִּי תַעֲשֶׂה בְּרֹדְפִי מִשְׁפָּט: 86
 87 כִּרְוִלִי וָדִים שִׁיחוֹת אֲשֶׁר לֹא כְּתוֹרַתְךָ: כָּל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ פ
 88 אֱמוּנָה שֶׁקֶר רִדְפוּנִי עֲזָרְנִי: בְּמַעַט כְּלוּנִי בָּאָרֶץ וְאָנִי
 89 לֹא־עָזַבְתִּי פְקוּדֶיךָ: בַּחֲסִדְךָ חִינִי וְאֲשַׁמְרָה עֲדוֹת פִּיד: 91
 92 לְעוֹלָם יְהוָה דִּבְרְךָ נֶצֶב בַּשָּׁמַיִם: לְדֹר וָדֹר אֱמוּנַתְךָ צ
 93 כּוֹנֵנֶת אֶרֶץ וַתַּעֲמֵד: לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ עָמְדוּ הַיּוֹם כִּי תִפְלֹ
 94 עַבְדְּךָ: לֹא־לִי תוֹרַתְךָ שֶׁעָשִׂיתִי אֹו אֲבָרְתִּי בְּעֵינִי: לְעוֹלָם
 95 לֹא־אֲשַׁכַּח פְּקוּדֶיךָ כִּי־בָם חִיִּיתִנִּי: לָךְ־אָנִי הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי כִּי
 96 פְקוּדֶיךָ דָּרַשְׁתִּי: לִי קִנּוּ רָשָׁעִים לְאַבְדֵּנִי עֲדֹתֶיךָ אֲתַבּוּנִי: צ
 97 לְכָל־תִּכְלָה רָאִיתִי בְּקֶן רַחֲבָה מִצְוֹתֶךָ מֵאֵד: מֵדֵה
 98 אֲדַבַּרְתִּי

אֲדַבַּרְתִּי

99 I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies *are* my meditation.

100 I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

102 I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste! *yea, sweeter* than honey to my mouth!

104 Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

105 Thy word *is* a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

106 I have sworn, and I will perform *it*, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

109 My soul *is* continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

110 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever: for they *are* the rejoicing of my heart.

112 I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, *even unto* the end.

113 I hate *vain* thoughts: but thy law do I love.

114 Thou *art* my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

115 Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

116 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit *is* falsehood.

119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth *like* dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

121 I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.

123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.

125 I *am* thy servant; give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

126 *It is* time for *thee*, Lord, to work: *for* they have made void thy law.

127 Therefore I love thy commandments above gold: *yea*, above fine gold.

128 Therefore I esteem all *thy* precepts *concerning* all *things* to be right: *and* I hate every false way.

129 Thy testimonies *are* wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 The entrance of thy words giveth light: it giveth understanding unto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.

132 Turn thou unto me, and be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy *name*,

- 98 אֶהְבֵּתִי תוֹרַתְךָ כָּל־הַיּוֹם הִיא שִׁיחֹתִי: מֵאִיבִי תִחַכְמֵנִי
99 מִצֹּתְךָ כִּי לְעוֹלָם הִיא־לִי: מִכָּל־מַלְמְדֵי הַשִּׁבְלֹתִי כִּי
ק עֲדוּתְךָ שִׁיחָה לִּי: מִזְקָנִים אֶתְבוֹנֵן כִּי פִקְנֶיךָ נִצְרָתִי:
101 מִכָּל־אַרְחָרְע כָּל־אֲתִי רִגְלִי לְמַעַן אֲשַׁמֵּר דְּבָרְךָ:
102 מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לֹא־סָרְתִי כִּי־אַתָּה הוֹרַתִּנִּי: מִהֲנִמְלָצוֹ לִחְפִּי
103 אִמְרַתְךָ מִדְּבַשׁ לִפִּי: מִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ אֶתְבוֹנֵן עַל־כֵּן שִׁנְאַתִּי
104 כָּל־אַרְחָ שִׁקָּר: נִרְ־לִרְגְלִי דְבָרְךָ וְאוֹר לְנֶתִיבֹתִי:
106 נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי וְאַקְיָמָהּ לִשְׁמֹר מִשְׁפָּטִי צְדָקָה: נִעֲנִיתִי עַד־
107 מֵאֵד יְהוָה חֲיִנִּי כְּדְבָרְךָ: נִדְּבֹת פִּי רָצוּהֵנָּה יְהוָה
108 וּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ לְמִדְנִי: נִפְשִׁי בְּכַפִּי תִמְוֹד וְתוֹרַתְךָ לֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי:
קִי נִתְּנִי רָשָׁעִים פֶּחַ לִי וּמִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ לֹא תָעִיתִי: נִתְּלַתִּי עֲדוּתְךָ
111 לְעוֹלָם כִּי־שִׁשּׁוֹן לִבִּי הֵמָּה: נִטִּיתִי לִבִּי לַעֲשׂוֹת חֲקֶיךָ
112 לְעוֹלָם עֲקֹב: סַעֲפִים שִׁנְאַתִּי וְתוֹרַתְךָ אֶהְבֵּתִי:
114 סִתְרִי וּמִגִּנִּי אֶתָּה לְדְבָרְךָ יִחַלְתִּי: סוּרוּ מִמֶּנִּי מְרָעִים
קטו וְאַצְרֶה מִצֹּת אֱלֹהִי: סִמְכֵנִי כְּאִמְרַתְךָ וְאַחִיָּה וְאַל־
116 תְּבִישְׁנִי מִשֹּׁכְרִי: סַעֲדֵנִי וְאוֹשַׁעַה וְאַשְׁעָה בְּחִנּוּךָ תִּמְוֹד:
117 סִלִּית כָּל־שׁוֹנִים מִחֲקוּךָ כִּי־שִׁקָּר תִּרְמִיתָם: סִינִים
118 קב הַשֶּׁבֶת כָּל־רָשָׁעִי־אַרְץ לֶכֶן אֶהְבֵּתִי עֲדוּתְךָ: סֶמֶר
119 מִפִּחְדְּךָ בְּשָׂרִי וּמִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ יִרְאֵתִי: עֲשִׂיתִי מִשְׁפָּט
121 וְצִדֵּק כָּל־תְּנִיחֵנִי לַעֲשׂוֹקִי: עָרֵב עֲבָדְךָ לְטוֹב אֶל־יַעֲשֻׁקָנִי
122 וְדִים: עֲנִי כָּל־וְלִישׁוּעָתְךָ וּלְאַמְרַת צְדָקָה: עֲשֵׂה עִם־
123 קבה עֲבָדְךָ כְּחֶסֶדְךָ וְחֲקִיקָה לְמִדְנִי: עֲבָדְךָ־אֲנִי הִבִּינֵנִי וְאַדְעָה
124 עֲדוּתְךָ: עֵת לַעֲשׂוֹת לִיהוָה הִפְרוּ תוֹרַתְךָ: עַל־כֵּן
126 אֶהְבֵּתִי מִצֹּתְךָ מִזֶּהֶב וּמִפָּז: עַל־כֵּן כָּל־פִּקּוּדֵי כָּל־
127 יִשְׁרָתִי כָּל־אַרְחָ שִׁקָּר שִׁנְאַתִּי: פְּלָאוֹת עֲדוּתְךָ
129 קל עַל־כֵּן נִצְרָתָם נִפְשִׁי: פֶּתַח־דְּבָרֶיךָ יָאִיר מִבֵּין פְּתִיִם:
131 פִּי פִּעֲרָתִי וְאַשְׁאַפָּה כִּי לְמִצֹּתְךָ יֶאֱבֹתִי: פִּגְה־אֲלִי
132

133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

134 Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law.

137 Righteous *art* thou, O Lord, and upright *are* thy judgments.

138 Thou hast commanded thy testimonies as righteous and very faithful.

139 My zeal hath consumed me, because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140 Thy word *is* very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.

141 I *am* small and despised: *yet* do not I forget thy precepts.

142 Thy righteousness *is* an everlasting righteousness, and thy law *is* the truth.

143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me: *yet* thy commandments *are* my delights.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies *is* everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.

145 I cried with *my* whole heart; hear me, O Lord: I will keep thy statutes.

146 I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

147 I rose early with the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.

148 Mine eyes awake before the *night* watches, that I might meditate in thy word.

149 Hear my voice according unto thy lovingkindness: O Lord, quicken me according to thy judgment.

150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law.

151 Thou *art* near, O Lord; and all thy commandments *are* truth.

152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever.

153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.

154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

155 Salvation *is* far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.

156 Great *are* thy tender mercies, O Lord: quicken me according to thy judgments.

157 Many *are* my persecutors and mine enemies; *yet* do I not decline from thy testimonies.

158 I beheld the transgressors, and was disgusted; because they kept not thy word.

159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy lovingkindness.

160 Thy word *is* true *from* the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments *endureth* for ever.

161 Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth great spoil.

163 I hate and abhor lying: *but* thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments.

165 Great peace have they which love thy law: and they shall have no stumbling.

166 Lord, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy commandments.

133 וְחַנּוּנִי כַּמִּשְׁפָּט לְאַהֲבֵי שְׁמֶךָ: פָּעַמִּי הֵבֵן בְּאַמְרֹתֶיךָ וְאַל־
 134 תִּשְׁלַט־כִּי כָל־אֵנוֹן: פָּדַנִי מִצַּשְׁק אָדָם וְאַשְׁמְרֵה פְּקוּדֶיךָ:
 135 פְּנִיךָ הָאֵר בְּעֶבְדְּךָ וְלִמְלִנִי אֶת־חֻקְךָ: פִּלְגֵי־מִים יִרְדּוּ
 136 עֵינַי עַל לֹא־שֹׁמְרוֹ תוֹרֹתֶיךָ: צִדִּיק אַתָּה יְהוָה וְיֹשֶׁר
 137 מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ: צִוִּית צֶדֶק עֲדוֹתֶיךָ וְאַמִּינָה מֵאֵד: צִמְתַּתִּנִּי
 138 קִנְיָתִי בִירֵשָׁכְחוֹ דְּבָרֶיךָ צָרִי: צְרוּפָה אִמְרֹתֶיךָ מֵאֵד קִמְ
 141 וְעִבְדְּךָ אֶהְבֶּה: צָעִיר אֲנִכִּי וְנִבְוָה פִּקְדֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי:
 142 צִדְקֹתֶיךָ צֶדֶק לְעוֹלָם וְתוֹרֹתֶיךָ אֱמֶת: צִרְיֹמְצוֹק מִצְאוֹנִי
 143 מִצּוֹתֶיךָ שִׁעֲשָׁעִי: צֶדֶק עֲדוֹתֶיךָ לְעוֹלָם הִבִּינִי וְאַחִיָּה:
 144 קָרָאתִי בְּכָל־לֵב עֲנֵנִי יְהוָה חֻקְךָ אֲצַרֶה: קָרָאתֶיךָ
 146 הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי וְאַשְׁמְרֵה עֲדוֹתֶיךָ: קִדְמֹתִי בְּנִשְׁפָּה וְאַשְׁוֹעֶה
 147 לְדְבָרֶיךָ יִחְלָתִי: קִדְמֹי עֵינֵי אֲשִׁמְרוֹת לְשִׁיחַ בְּאַמְרֹתֶיךָ:
 148 קוֹלִי שָׁמְעָה בְּחֶסֶדְךָ יְהוָה כַּמִּשְׁפָּט חֲנִינִי: קָרְבִּי רָדְפִי
 149 וְמָה מִתּוֹרֹתֶיךָ רַחֲקוֹ: קָרֹב אַתָּה יְהוָה וְכָל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ
 151 אֱמֶת: קִדְּם יִדְעֹתִי מִעֲדוֹתֶיךָ כִּי לְעוֹלָם יִסְדָּרָם:
 152 רָאֵה־עֵינַי וְחַלְצֵנִי בִּירֵתוֹרֹתֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי: רִיבָה רִיבִי
 153 וְגִאלֵנִי לֹא־מִרְתֶּיךָ חֲנִינִי: רְחֹק מִרְשָׁעִים יִשְׁוֹעָה בִּירְחֻקְךָ
 154 לֹא דָרָשׁוּ: רַחֲמֶיךָ רַבִּים יְהוָה כַּמִּשְׁפָּט חֲנִינִי: רַבִּים
 156 רָדְפִי וְצָרִי מִעֲדוֹתֶיךָ לֹא נָטִיתִי: רָאִיתִי בְּגִדִים וְאַתְּקוּמְטָה
 157 אֲשֶׁר אִמְרֹתֶיךָ לֹא שָׁמְרוּ: רָאֵה בִירְפָּקוּדֶיךָ אֶהְבֹּתִי
 158 יְהוָה בְּחֶסֶדְךָ חֲנִינִי: רָאֵשִׁידְבָּרְךָ אֱמֶת וְלְעוֹלָם כָּל־
 159 מִשְׁפָּט צִדְקֶיךָ: שָׁרִים רָדְפוּנִי חָנָם וְמִדְבָּרֶיךָ פָּחַד
 161 לִבִּי: שֶׁשׁ אֲנִכִּי עַל־אַמְרֹתֶיךָ כְּמוֹצֵא שָׁלָל רַב: שִׁקָּר
 162 שָׁנֵאתִי וְאַתְעַבֶּה תוֹרֹתֶיךָ אֶהְבֹּתִי: שִׁבְעַ בַּיּוֹם הִלְלֹתֶיךָ
 163 עַל מִשְׁפָּטִי צִדְקֶיךָ: שְׁלוֹם רַב לְאַהֲבֵי תוֹרֹתֶיךָ וְאֵין לְמוֹקֶסֶה
 166 מִכְּשׁוֹל: שִׁבְרֹתִי לִישׁוּעֹתֶיךָ יְהוָה וּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ עֲשִׂיתִי: שִׁמְרָה
 167 גִּפְשִׁי עֲדוֹתֶיךָ וְאַהֲבֵם מֵאֵד: שִׁמְרֹתִי פְּקוּדֶיךָ וְעֲדוֹתֶיךָ כִּי
 168 כָל־

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways *are* before thee.

169 Let my cry come near before thee, O Lord: give me understanding according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

171 My lips shall utter praise, for thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 My tongue shall speak ~~of~~ thy word: for all thy commandments *are* righteousness.

173 Let thine hand help me; for I have chosen thy precepts.

174 I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord; and thy law *is* my delight.

175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.

176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep; seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.

PSALM CXX.

1 A song of degrees. In my distress I cried unto the Lord, and he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips, *and* from a deceitful tongue.

3 What shall the deceitful tongue give unto thee? or what shall it add unto thee?

4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of broombrush.

5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mesech, *that* I dwell in the tents of Kedar!

6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.

7 I *am* for peace: but when I speak, they *are* for war.

PSALM CXXI.

1 A song of degrees. I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence shall my help come?

2 My help *cometh* from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

5 The Lord *is* thy keeper: the Lord *is* thy shade upon thy right hand.

6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

PSALM CXXII.

1 A song of degrees of David. I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

2 Our feet have stood within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:

4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the Lord.

5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

169 כִּלְדָּרְכִי נִגְדָה: תִּקְרַב רַנְתִּי לִפְנֵיךָ יְהוָה כְּדָרְךָ
 קצ
 171 הַבִּינֵנִי: תָּבוֹא תַחֲנִנִי לִפְנֵיךָ בְּאִמְרַתְךָ הַצִּילֵנִי: תִּבְעֶנָה
 172 שִׁפְתֵי תְהַלֶּה בִּי תִלְמְדֵנִי חֻקֶּיךָ: תַּעַן לִשְׁוֵנִי אִמְרַתְךָ בִּי
 173 כָּל־מִצְוֹתֶיךָ צָדִיק: תִּהְרִידֶךָ לְעוֹרֵנִי בִּי פִקּוּדֶיךָ בְּחִרְתִּי:
 174 תִּאֲבֹתִי לִישׁוּעָתְךָ יְהוָה וְתוֹרַתְךָ שַׁעֲשְׁעֵי: תַּחֲרִיגְנִפְשִׁי
 קעה
 176 וְתַהַלֵּלֶךָ וּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ יַעֲזֹרֵנִי: תַּעֲשִׂי בְּשֵׁה אֲבֹד בְּקֶשׁ
 עֲבָדֶךָ בִּי מִצְוֹתֶיךָ לֹא שָׁכַחְתִּי:

PsAL. CXX. קכ

קכ

2 א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אֶל־יְהוָה בְּצִרְתָּהּ לִי קָרָאתִי וַיַּעֲנֵנִי: יְהוָה
 3 הַצִּילָה נַפְשִׁי מִשִּׁפְת־שֹׁקֵר מִלִּשׁוֹן רְמִיָּה: מִהֲדִיתָן לָךְ
 4 וּמִהֲיִסִּיף לָךְ לִשְׁוֹן רְמִיָּה: חֲצִי גִבּוֹר שְׁנוּנִים עִם גִּהְלִי
 ה רְתָמִים: אֹזֶיהֶלִי בִּיגְרַתִּי מִשֹּׁךְ שָׁכַנְתִּי עִם־אֲהָלֵי בָדָר:
 6
 7 רַבַּת שָׁכְנֵה־לָּהּ נַפְשִׁי עִם שׁוֹנֵא שָׁלוֹם: אֲנִי־שָׁלוֹם וְכִי
 אֲדַבֵּר הַמָּה לַמַּלְחָמָה:

PsAL. CXXI. קכא

קכא

א שִׁיר לַמַּעֲלוֹת אֲשָׂא צִינִי אֶל־הַהָרִים מֵאֵין יָבוֹא עֲזָרִי:
 2
 3 עֲזָרִי מֵעַם יְהוָה לַעֲשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ: אֶל־יִתְּנָן לְמוֹט רִגְלֶךָ
 4 אֶל־יָנוּם שִׁמְרֶךָ: הִנֵּה לֹא־יָנוּם וְלֹא יִישָׁן שׁוֹמֵר יִשְׂרָאֵל:
 ה יְהוָה שֹׁמְרֶךָ יְהוָה צִלְּךָ עַל־יָד וּמִיָּנֶה: יוֹמָם הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ
 6
 7 לֹא־יִכְבֶּה וּלְרַח בִּלְיָלָהּ: יְהוָה יִשְׁמְרֶךָ מִכָּל־רָע יִשְׁמֹר
 8 אֶת־נַפְשְׁךָ: יְהוָה יִשְׁמֹר־צִאתְךָ וּבּוֹאֶךָ מֵעַתָּה וְעַד־עוֹלָם:

PsAL. CXXII. קכב

קכב

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד שִׁמְחָתִי בְּאִמְרִים לִי בֵּית יְהוָה נִלְךָ:
 2
 3 עֲמֻדוֹת הָיוּ רִגְלָיו בְּשַׁעְרֶיךָ יְרוּשָׁלַם: יְרוּשָׁלַם הַבְנוּיָה
 4 כְּעִיר שֶׁהִכְרַה־לָּהּ יַחֲדוּ: שָׁשִׂם עָלָיו שְׁבָטִים שְׁבִט־יָהּ
 ה עֲזוֹת לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לְהוֹדוֹת לִשְׁם יְהוָה: בִּי שָׁמָּה יֵשְׁבוּ
 6 כִּסְאוֹת לְמִשְׁפַּט כִּסְאוֹת לְבֵית דֹּדֶךָ: שְׁאֵלוּ שָׁלוֹם יְרוּשָׁלַם

יְשֻׁלִּי

7 Peace be within thy walls, *and* prosperity within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace *be* within thee.

9 Because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.

PSALM CXXIII.

1 A song of degrees. Unto thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

2 Behold, as the eyes of servants *look* unto the hand of their masters, *and* as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so our eyes *wait* upon the Lord our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, *and* with the contempt of the proud.

PSALM CXXIV.

1 A song of degrees of David. If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, now may Israel say;

2 If *it had not been* the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us:

3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:

4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

5 Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

6 Blessed *be* the Lord, who hath not given us *as* a prey to their teeth.

7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

8 Our help *is* in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

PSALM CXXV.

1 A song of degrees. They that trust in the Lord *shall be* as mount Zion, *which* cannot be removed, *but* abideth for ever.

2 As the mountains *are* round about Jerusalem, so the Lord *is* round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

4 Do good, O Lord, unto *those that be* good, and to *them that are* upright in their hearts.

5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: *but* peace *shall be* upon Israel.

PSALM CXXVI.

1 A song of degrees. When the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream,

יִשְׁלְחוּ אֶת־הַבָּיִד: וְהִירְשָׁלוֹם בְּחִילָךְ שְׁלוֹה בְּאַרְמוֹתֶיךָ: 7
לְמַעַן אֶתֵּן וְרַעֲי אֶדְבָּרֶה־נָּא שְׁלוֹם בָּךְ: לְמַעַן בֵּית־יְהוָה 8
אֱלֹהֵינוּ אֲבַקְשָׁה טוֹב לָךְ: 9

קבג

Psal. CXXIII. קבג

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אֶלֶיךָ נִשְׁאֲתִי אֶת־עֵינִי הַיּוֹשֵׁבִי בַשָּׁמַיִם: א
הִנֵּה כְּעֵינִי עֹבְרִים אֶל־יָד אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם כְּעֵינִי שֹׁפְחָה אֶל־יָד 2
גְּבֻרָתָהּ כִּן עֵינֵינוּ אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַד שִׁיחַנְנוּ: חֲנֻנוּ יְהוָה 3
חֲנֻנוּ כִּי־רַב שָׁכַעְנוּ בּוֹ: רַב־תְּ שִׁבְעָה־לָּהּ נַפְשֵׁנוּ הִלְעַנּוּ 4
הַשְּׂאֲנָנִים הַבּוֹי לְגִּזְיוֹנִים:

קכד

Psal. CXXIV. קכד

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְדָוִד לִילֵי יְהוָה שְׁהִיָּה לָנוּ יְאֻמֶּר־נָא א
יִשְׂרָאֵל: לֹלֵא יְהוָה שְׁהִיָּה לָנוּ בְּקוֹם עָלֵינוּ אָדָם: אֲזִי 2
חַיִּים בְּלָעֵנוּ בַּחֲרוֹת אַפָּם בָּנוּ: אֲזִי הַמָּיִם שָׁטְפוּנוּ נַחֲלָה 3
עָבַר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ: אֲזִי עָבַר עַל־נַפְשֵׁנוּ הַמָּיִם הַזֵּדוֹנִים: ו
בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה שֶׁלֹּא גָתְנוּ טָרֶף לְשֹׁנֵיהֶם: נַפְשֵׁנוּ בְּצַפּוֹר 6
נִמְלְטָה מִפֶּחַח יוֹקְשִׁים הַפֶּחַח לְשֹׁפָר וְאֶנְחֵנוּ נִמְלְטָנוּ: עוֹרֵנוּ 7
בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה עֲשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ: 8

קכה

Psal. CXXV. קכה

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת הַבְּמִתִּים בִּיהוָה בְּהִרְצִיּוֹן לֹא־יִמוּט א
לְעוֹלָם יֵשֵׁב: יְרוּשָׁלַם הָרִים סָבִיב לָהּ וַיְהִיָּה סָבִיב 2
לְעַמּוֹ מַעֲתָה וְעַד־עוֹלָם: כִּי לֹא יָנוּחַ שִׁבְט הָרָשָׁע עַל־ 3
גֹּבֶל הַצַּדִּיקִים לְמַעַן לֹא־יִשְׁלְחוּ הַצַּדִּיקִים בְּעוֹלָתָהּ
יְדֵיהֶם: הִיטִיבָה יְהוָה לְטוֹבִים וְלִישָׁרִים בְּלִבּוֹתָם: 4
וְהַמִּטִּים עָקֵל־קִלּוֹתָם וְיִלִּיכֶם יְהוָה אֶת־פַּעְלֵי הָאֵן שְׁלוֹם ה
עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל:

קכו

Psal. CXXVI. קכו

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת בְּשׁוּב יְהוָה אֶת־שִׁיבַת צִיּוֹן הָיוּנוּ בְּחִלְמִים: א

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the nations, The Lord hath done great things for them.

3 The Lord hath done great things for us; *whereof* we are glad.

4 Turn again our captivity, O Lord, as the streams in the south.

5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, scattering the seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves *with him*.

PSALM CXXVII.

1 A song of degrees for Solomon. Except the Lord build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh *but* in vain.

2 *It is* vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: *for* so he giveth his beloved in sleep.

3 Lo, children *are* in heritage of the Lord: *and* the fruit of the womb *is his* reward.

4 As sorrows *are* in the hand of a mighty man; so *are* children of the youth.

5 Happy *is* the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

PSALM CXXVIII.

1 A song of degrees. Blessed *is* every one that feareth the Lord: that walketh in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: happy *shalt* thou *be*, and *it shall be* well with thee.

3 Thy wife *shall be* as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round about thy table.

4 Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the Lord.

5 The Lord shall bless thee out of Zion: and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, *and* peace upon Israel.

PSALM CXXIX.

1 A song of degrees. Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say:

2 Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back: they made long their furrows.

4 The Lord *is* righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

5 Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.

6 Let them be as the grass *upon* the housetops, which withereth afore it groweth up:

7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand: nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom.

2 אִזְּמֹלָא שְׂחֹק פִּינוּ וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ רָנָה אִזְּמֹלָא בְּנוֹיִם הַגְדִּיל
3 יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִם־אֱלֹהִים הַגְדִּיל יְהוָה לַעֲשׂוֹת עִמָּנוּ הַיּוֹנוֹ
4 שְׂמִיחִים שׁוֹבֵה יְהוָה אֶת־שִׁבּוֹתֵנוּ כְּאִפְיָקִים בְּנוֹבִי
5 הַחֲרָעִים בְּדַמְעָה בְּרִנָּה יִקְצְרוּ הַלֹּדֶד יִלְדֹּ וּבִכְהָ נִשְׂא
6 מִשְׁדֵּי־הַחֲרָע בְּאֵיבָא בְּרִנָּה נִשְׂא אֶלְמֹתָיו

קכו Psal. CXXVII. קכו

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת לְשִׁלְמָה אִם־יְהוָה לֹא־יִבְנֶה בֵּית שׁוֹא
עֲמָלוֹ בּוֹנוֹ בּוֹ אִם־יְהוָה לֹא־יִשְׁמְרֵ־עִיר שׁוֹא וְשָׁקֵד
2 שׁוֹמֵר שׁוֹא לָכֶם וּמִשְׁפִּימִי כֹּיִם מֵאֲחֵרֵי־שִׁבֹּת אֲכָלִי לֶחֶם
3 הַעֲצָבִים בֶּן יִתָּן לִידִידוֹ שִׁנְאִי הִנֵּה נִחַלֶּת יְהוָה בְּנוֹיִם
4 שָׁכַר פְּרִי הַבֶּטֶן כַּחֲצִים בִּידֵי־גִבּוֹר בֶּן בְּנֵי הַנְּעוּרִים
ה אֲשֶׁרִי הַגִּבּוֹר אֲשֶׁר מָלָא אֶת־אֲשַׁפְתּוֹ מִדָּם לֹא־יִבְשׁוּ כִּי־
יִדְבְּרוּ אֶת־אֵיבָיִם בַּשָּׁעַר

קכח Psal. CXXVIII. קכח

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת אֲשֶׁרִי כָל־יִבְרָא יְהוָה הַהֲלֹךְ בְּדַרְכָּיו
2 יִנִּיעַ בַּפִּיד כִּי תֹאכַל אֲשֶׁרִיד וְטוֹב לִּי אֲשֶׁתִּיד בְּנִפְן
3 פְּרִיָּה בִּירְבֹּתִי בִיתִיד בְּנִיד כִּשְׁתִּלִּי וְיִתִּים סָבִיב לְשִׁלְחָנִיד
4 הִנֵּה כִּי־בֶן יִכְרֶד גִּבּוֹר יִבְרָא יְהוָה יִבְרַכְךָ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן
5 וְרָאָה בְּטוֹב יְרוּשָׁלַם כָּל יְמֵי חַיִּיד וְרָאָה־בְּנוֹיִם לְבִנְיִיד
6 שְׁלֹום עַל־יִשְׂרָאֵל

קכט Psal. CXXIX. קכט

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת רַבַּת צָרָרוֹנִי מִנְּעוּרֵי יֹאמַר־נָא יִשְׂרָאֵל
2 רַבַּת צָרָרוֹנִי מִנְּעוּרֵי גַם לֹא־יִבְלֹוּ לִי עַל־גִּבִּי חֲרָשׁוֹ
3 חֲרָשִׁים הָאֵלִיכוּ לְמַעֲנוֹתָם יְהוָה צָדִיק קָצַץ עֲבוֹת
4 רְשָׁעִים יִבְשׁוּ וְיִסָּנוּ אַחֲזֹר כָּל שְׁנְאֵי צִיּוֹן יִהְיוּ כַּחֲצִיר
5 גִּגֹּת שִׁקְדָּמַת שִׁלְחַ יִבֹּשׁ שְׁלֹא מָלָא כִּפּוֹ קוֹצֵר וְחִצְנוֹ
7

מעמר

8 Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the Lord *be* upon you: we bless you in the name of the Lord.

PSALM CXXX.

1 A song of degrees. Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord.

2 Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

3 If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

4 But *there is* forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

5 I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

6 My soul *waiteth* for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: *I say, more than* they that watch for the morning.

7 Let Israel hope in the Lord: for with the Lord *there is* mercy, and with him *is* plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

PSALM CXXXI.

1 A song of degrees of David. Lord, my heart is not haughtily, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too wonderful for me.

2 Surely I have calmed and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul *is* even as a weaned child.

3 Let Israel hope in the Lord from henceforth and for ever.

PSALM CXXXII.

1 A song of degrees. Lord, remember David, *and* all his afflictions:

2 How he swore unto the Lord, *and* vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob;

3 Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed;

4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes, *or* slumber to mine eyelids,

5 Until I find out a place for the Lord, an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah: we found it in the fields of the wood.

7 We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest; thou, and the ark of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness; and let thy saints shout for joy.

10 For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face of thine anointed.

11 The Lord hath sworn *in* truth unto David; he will not turn from it: Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

13 For the Lord hath chosen Zion; he hath desired *it* for his habitation.

מַעֲמָר: וְלֹא אָמְרוּ. הָעֹבְרִים בְּרַבְתִּי-יְהוָה אֲלֵיכֶם בִּרְכֵנוּ 8
אֶתְכֶם בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה:

קל

PsAL. CXXX. קל

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלֹת מִמַּעַמְקִים קָרָאתִיךָ יְהוָה: אֲדֹנָי שְׁמַעָה א 2
בְּקוֹלִי תִהְיֶינָה אָזְנוֹךָ בְּשִׁבּוֹת לְקוֹל תַּחֲנוּנִי: אִם-עֲוֹנוֹת 3
תִּשְׁמְרֶינָה אֲדֹנָי מִי יַעֲמֹד: כִּי-עַמְּךָ הִסְלִיחָה לְמַעַן תִּזְכָּר: 4
קִנֵּיתִי יְהוָה קִוְיָה נַפְשִׁי וְלִדְבָרוֹ הוֹחֵלְתִּי: נַפְשִׁי לֹא-דָנִי ה 5
מִשְׁמָרִים לְבַקֵּךְ שְׁמָרִים לְבַקֵּךְ: יַחַל יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל-יְהוָה 6
כִּי-עַם-יִרְדָּה הַחֹסֶד וְהַרְבֵּה עִמּוֹ פְדוּת: וְהוּא יַפְדֶּה אֶת- 7
יִשְׂרָאֵל מִכָּל עֲוֹנוֹתָיו: 8

קלא

PsAL. CXXXI. קלא

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלֹת לְדָוִד יְהוָה. לֹא-נִגְבַּה לְבִי וְלֹא-דָמּוּ עֵינַי א 2
וְלֹא-הִלַּכְתִּי. בְּגִדְלוֹת וּבִנְפִלְאוֹת מִמֶּנִּי: אִם-לֹא שְׁוִיתִי ו 3
וְדוֹמָמְתִּי נַפְשִׁי בְּגִמְלָה עָלַי אֲמֹ בְּגִמְלָה עָלַי נַפְשִׁי: יַחַל 3
יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל-יְהוָה מַעֲתָה וְעֵד-עוֹלָם:

קלב

PsAL. CXXXII. קלב

שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלֹת זְכוּר־יְהוָה לְדָוִד אֵת כָּל-עֲוֹנוֹתָיו: אֲשֶׁר א 2
נִשְׁבַּע לַיהוָה נָדָר לְאֹבִיר יַעֲקֹב: אִם-אֲבֹא בְּאֵהָל בֵּיתִי 3
אִם-אֶעֱלֶה עַל-עֵרֶשׁ יְצוּעֵי: אִם-אֶתֵּן שְׁנַת לַעֲיִנִי לְעַפְעָפִי 4
תְּנוּמָה: עַד-אֲמַצֵּא מָקוֹם לַיהוָה מִשְׁכְּנֹת לְאֹבִיר ה 5
יַעֲקֹב: הִנֵּה שְׁמַעְנוּהָ בְּאַפְרָתָה מִצְאֲנוּהָ בְּשִׁדְי־יַעֲר: 6
נִבְוָאָה לְמִשְׁכְּנֹתָיו נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְהֵדָם רִגְלָיו: קוּמָה יְהוָה 7
לְמִנוּחֹתֶךָ אֲתָה וְאַרְצֶךָ עוֹד: כַּהֲנִיךָ יִלְבַּשׁ-צֶדֶק וַחֲסִידֶיךָ 8
יִרְנְנוּ: בַּעֲבוּר דָּוִד עֲבַדְךָ אֶל-תֵּשֶׁב פָּנֶי מִשִּׁיחֶךָ: נִשְׁבַּע- 9
יְהוָה. לְדָוִד אֱמֶת לֹא-יָשׁוּב מִמֶּנָּה מִפְּרִי בִטְנֶךָ אֲשִׁית 10
לְכֶסֶף-לָךְ: אִם-יִשְׁמְרוּ בְּנֶיךָ. בְּרִיתִי וְעֵדְתִּי וְזוֹ אֶלְמָדָם 11
נִסְבְּנוּהֶם עַד-יָעֵד יֵשְׁבוּ לְכֶסֶף-לָךְ: כִּי-בִתֵּר יְהוָה 12
כִּי-בִתֵּר יְהוָה 13

בציון

14 This *is* my rest for ever: here will I dwell; for I have desired it.

15 I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

16 I will also clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

17 There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

18 His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself shall his crown glitter.

PSALM CXXXIII.

1 A song of degrees of David. Behold, how good and how pleasant *it is* for brethren to dwell together in unity!

2 *It is* like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, *even* Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

3 As the dew of Hermon, *and as the dew* that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, *even* life for evermore.

PSALM CXXXIV.

1 A song of degrees. Behold, bless ye the Lord, *all ye* servants of the Lord, which by night stand in the house of the Lord.

2 Lift up your hands *in* the sanctuary, and bless the Lord.

3 The Lord that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion.

PSALM CXXXV.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of the Lord; praise *him*, O ye servants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God,

3 Praise the Lord: for the Lord *is* good: sing praises unto his name; for *it is* pleasant.

4 For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself, *and* Israel for his peculiar treasure.

5 For I know that the Lord *is* great, and *that* our Lord *is* above all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, *that* did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.

8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast.

9 *Who* sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

10 Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan:

12 And gave their land *for* an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

13 Thy name, O Lord, *endureth* for ever; *and* thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations.

14 For the Lord will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

14 בָּצִיִן אֹהֶל לְמוֹשֶׁה לֵּוֹ: וְאֶת־מִנוּחָתִי עֲדִיעֶד פֶּה אֲשֹׁב
 טו כִּי אוֹתִידָה: אִידָה בֶּרֶךְ אֲבִירָה אֲבִיוֹנִיהָ אֲשָׁפִיעַ לָחֶם:
 16 וְכִהְיֶה אֶלְבִּישׁ יִשָּׁע נְחִסִּידָה רִנָּן יִרְנָנוּ: שֶׁם אֲצַמִּיחַ
 17 בָּרֶן לְדָוִד עֲרֻכָתִי נֹר לְמִשְׁחִי: אוֹיְבֵי אֶלְבִּישׁ בִּשְׁת
 18 וְעָלִיו יִצִּיץ נֹר:

קלג Psal. CXXXIII.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלֹת לְדָוִד הֵנָּה מִהֲטוֹב וּמִהֲנָעִים שִׁבְתָּ אֲחִים
 2 גַּם־יִחִיד: בְּשֶׁמֶן הַטּוֹב | עַל־הָרֹאשׁ יִדָּד עַל־הַזָּקֵן וְקָדַד
 3 אֶהְרֵן שִׁירָד עַל־פִּי מִדּוֹתָיו: בְּטִל־חֶרֶמוֹן שִׁירָד עַל־הַרְבֵּי
 צִיּוֹן כִּי שֶׁם | צִוָּה יְהוָה אֶת־הַבְּרָכָה חַיִּים עַד־הָעוֹלָם:

קלד Psal. CXXXIV.

א שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלֹת הֵנָּה וּבָרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה כָּל־עַבְדֵי יְהוָה הַעֲמִידִים
 2 בְּבֵית־יְהוָה בְּלִילֹת: שְׁאוּ־יְדֵכֶם קֹדֶשׁ וּבָרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה:
 3 יְבָרְכֵךְ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן עֲשֵׂה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ:

קלה Psal. CXXXV.

א הַלְלוּהָ | הַלְלוּ אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה הַלְלוּ עַבְדֵי יְהוָה: שְׁעֵמִידִים
 2 בְּבֵית יְהוָה בְּחִצְרוֹת בֵּית אֱלֹהֵינוּ: הַלְלוּהָ בִּרְטוֹב
 4 יְהוָה וּמְרוּ לִשְׁמוֹ כִּי נָעִים: בִּירְעָק בְּחִרְלֹ יְהוָה יִשְׂרָאֵל
 ה לִסְגָלָתוֹ: כִּי אֲנִי יָדַעְתִּי בִּיגְדוֹל יְהוָה וְאֶדְלִינוּ מִכָּל־
 6 אֱלֹהִים: כָּל אֲשֶׁר־חָפֵץ יְהוָה עֲשֵׂה בְּשָׁמַיִם וּבָאָרֶץ בַּיּוֹמִים
 7 וּבְלַיְתָה־מוֹת: מַעֲלָה נִשְׂאִים מִקְצֵה הָאָרֶץ בָּרִקִּים לְמַטֵּר
 8 עֲשֵׂה מוֹצֵא רוּחַ מֵאוֹצְרוֹתָיו: שֶׁהִכָּה בְּכוֹרֵי מִצְרַיִם
 9 מֵאֲדָם עַד־בְּהֵמָה: שָׁלַח אֹתוֹת וּמִפְתִּים בְּתוֹכֵכִי מִצְרַיִם
 י בְּפִרְעֹה וּבְכָל־עַבְדָּיו: שֶׁהִכָּה גִּוִּים רַבִּים וְהִרְגַּם מְלָכִים
 11 עֲצוּמִים: לְסִיחוֹן מֶלֶךְ הָאֱמֹרִי וְלָעֹז מֶלֶךְ הַבָּשָׁן וְלִכְלָל
 12 מִמְּלָכֹת בְּנֶעֱזַן: וְנָתַן אֶרֶצָם נַחֲלָה נַחֲלָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל עַמּוֹ:
 13 יְהוָה שִׁמֵּךְ לְעוֹלָם יְהוָה וּבָרַךְ לְדָוִד־דָּוִד: כִּי־יִבְרַךְ יְהוָה
 14

15 The idols of the nations *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not;

17 They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there *any* breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them shall be like unto them: every one that trusteth in them.

19 Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron:

20 Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: ye that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.

21 Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXXXVI.

1 O Give thanks unto the Lord; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

4 To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

6 To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

7 To him that made great lights: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

10 To him that smote Egypt in their firstborn: for his mercy, *endureth* for ever:

11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy, *endureth* for ever:

12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

13 To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

14 And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

15 But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

16 To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

17 To him which smote great kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

19 Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

20 And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

21 And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

22 *Even* an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

עֲמֹ וְעַל־עֲבָדָיו יִתְנַחֵם: עֲצֵבֵי הַגּוֹיִם בַּסֶּף וְהֵב מַעֲשֵׂה טו
 יְדֵי אֱדָם: פֶּה לָהֶם וְלֹא יִדְבְּרוּ עֵינִים לָהֶם וְלֹא יִרְאוּ: 16
 אֹנֵנִם לָהֶם וְלֹא יֵאָוִנוּ אֶף אִי־יִשְׁרָיִחַ בִּפְיָהֶם: בְּמוֹהֶם 17
 יִהְיוּ עֲשִׂיהֶם כָּל אֲשֶׁר־בָּטַח בָּהֶם: בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל בָּרְכוּ 18
 אֶת־יְהוָה בֵּית אֶהֱרֹן בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה: בֵּית הַלֵּוִי בָרְכוּ כ
 אֶת־יְהוָה וְרֹאֵי יְהוָה בָּרְכוּ אֶת־יְהוָה: בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה מִצִּיּוֹן 21
 שֹׁכֵן יְרוּשָׁלַם הַלְלוּהָ:

קלו

PSAL. CXXXVI. קלו

הוֹדוּ לַיהוָה בְּרִטּוֹב כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: הוֹדוּ לְאֱלֹהֵי א
 הָאֱלֹהִים כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: הוֹדוּ לְאֱדָנֵי הָאֲדָנִים כִּי 3
 לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לַעֲשֵׂה נִפְלְאוֹת גְּדֻלוֹת לְבָדּוֹ כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם 4
 חֲסָדּוֹ: לַעֲשֵׂה הַשָּׁמַיִם בְּתִכּוּנָהּ כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: ה
 לְרוֹקַע הָאָרֶץ עַל־הַמַּיִם כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לַעֲשֵׂה אוֹרִים 6
 גְּדֻלִּים כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: אֶת־הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ לְמַמְשֶׁלֶת בַּיּוֹם 7
 כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: אֶת־הַיָּרֵחַ וְכּוֹכָבִים לְמַמְשֶׁלֶת בַּלַּיְלָה 8
 כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לְמַכָּה מִצְרַיִם בְּבִכּוֹרֵיהֶם כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם י
 חֲסָדּוֹ: וַיּוֹצֵא יִשְׂרָאֵל מִתּוֹכָם כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: בֵּינָה 11
 חֹזֶקָה וּבִנְרוֹעַ נְטוּיָה כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לְגֹזֵר יַם־סוּף 12
 לְגֹזֵרִים כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: וְהַעֲבִיר יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּתוֹכָוּ כִּי 13
 לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: וְנָעַר פְּרָעָה וַחֲלָו בַּיַּם־סוּף כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם טו
 חֲסָדּוֹ: לְמוֹלִיד עַמּוֹ בַּמִּדְבָּר כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לְמַכָּה 16
 מַלְכִּים גְּדֻלִּים כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: וַיַּהֲרֹג מַלְכִּים אֲדִירִים 17
 כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: לְסִיחוֹן מֶלֶךְ הָאֲמֹרִי כִי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: 18
 וְלַעֲוֹן מֶלֶךְ הַבָּשָׁן כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: וַנִּתֵּן אֶרֶץ לְנַחֲלָה כ
 כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: נַחֲלָה לְיִשְׂרָאֵל עֲבָדָו כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם 21
 חֲסָדּוֹ: שִׁבְשַׁבְּלָנוּ וְכָר לָנוּ כִּי לַעֲוֹלָם חֲסָדּוֹ: וַיַּפְרִקֵנוּ 22
 מִצְרַיִם 23
 24

מצרינו

25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

PSALM CXXXVII.

1 By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, whom we remembered Zion.

2 We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.

3 For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us *required of us* mirth, *saying*: Sing us *one of the songs of Zion*.

4 How shall we sing the Lord's song in a strange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget *her cunning*.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

7 Remember, O Lord, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem; who said, *Rase it, rase it, even to the foundation thereof*.

8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy *shall he be*, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

9 Happy *shall he be*, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the rock.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

1 A *psalm* of David. I will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, *and* emboldenedst me *with* strength in my soul.

4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord, when they hear the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord: for great *is* the glory of the Lord.

6 Though the Lord be high: yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

8 The Lord will perfect *that which* concerneth me: thy mercy, O Lord, *endureth* for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

PSALM CXXXIX.

1 To the chief musician, a *psalm* of David. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known *me*.

2 Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

3 Thou searchest out my walking and my lying down, and art acquainted *with* all my ways.

4 For *there is* not a word in my tongue, *but*, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

כה מצרינו כי לעולם חסדו: נתן לחם לכל־בשר כי לעולם
26 חסדו: תודו לאל השמים כי לעולם חסדו:

קלו Psal. CXXXVII.

א על־נהרות | בכל שם ישבנו גם־כבינו בזכרנו את־ציון:
2 על־ערכים בתוכה תלינו פגורותינו: כי שם | שאלנו
3 שובינו דבר־שיר ותוללנו שמחה שירו לנו משיר ציון:
4 איך נשיר את־שיר־יהוה על אדמת נכר: אם־אשכח
6 ירושלם תשכח ימיני: תדבק לשוני | לחבי אם־לא
אֶפְרָכִי אם־לא אעלה את־ירושלם על ראש שמחתי:
7 זכר יהוה | לבני אדום את יום ירושלם האמרים ערו |
8 ערו עד היסוד בה: בת־בבל השוודה אשרי שישלם
9 לך את־גְּמוּלְךָ שגמלת לנו: אשרי | שיאחו ונפץ את־
על־ליך אל־הסלע:

קלח Psal. CXXXVIII.

א לךוד | אודך בכל־לבי נגד אלהים אומרך: אשתחוה |
2 אל־היכל קדשך ואודה את־שִׁמְךָ על־חסדך ועל־אִמְתְּךָ
3 כִּי־הִגַּדְתָּ עַל־כָּל־שִׁמְךָ אִמְרְתָּ: ביום קראתי ותעֲנֵנִי
4 תרחבני בנפשי עז: יודוך יהוה כל־מַלְכ־אֶרֶץ כִּי־שָׁמְעוּ
ה אִמְרֵי־פִיד: וַיִּשְׁירוּ בְּדֶרֶךְ יְהוָה כִּי גָדוֹל כְּבוֹד יְהוָה:
6 כִּי־רַם יְהוָה וּשְׁפֹל יֵרָאֶה וְגִבוֹת מִמְּרָחַק יֵדַע: אם־אלך
7 בקרב צרה תִּהְיֶה עָלַי אִם אֶפְרָכִי תִשְׁלַח יָדְךָ ותוֹשִׁיעֵנִי
8 יִמְיָנְךָ: יְהוָה יֹאמַר בְּעַדִּי יְהוָה חֲסִדְךָ לְעוֹלָם מַעֲשֵׂי
יְדֶיךָ אֶל־תִּרְחַף:

קלט Psal. CXXXIX.

א לִמְנַצֵּחַ לְדוֹד מוֹמֹר יְהוָה חֲקַרְתִּי וַתִּדַּע: אַתָּה יָדַעְתָּ
2 שְׁבֹתִי וְקוֹמִי בְּנִתָּה לְרַעִי מִרְחֹק: אֲרֵחִי וְרַבְעִי וְרִיתִי
3 וְכָל־דֶּרֶכִּי הִסְכַּנְתָּה: כִּי אֵין מְלָא בְּלִשׁוֹנִי הֵן יְהוָה
4

5 Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

6 *Such knowledge is too wonderful for me: it is high, I cannot attain unto it.*

7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou *art* there: if I make my bed in the depth below, behold, thou *art there*.

9 *If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;*

10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light *are both alike to thee*.

13 For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.

14 I will praise thee; for I am fearfully *and* wonderfully made: marvellous *are* thy works; and *that* my soul knoweth right well.

15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, *and* curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

16 Thine eyes did see my undeveloped form; and in thy book are written all *my* destined days, when *as yet there was* none of them.

17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

18 *If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.*

19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

20 For they speak against thee wickedly, *and* thine enemies take *thy name* in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

23 Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

24 And see if *there be any* wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

PSALM CXL.

1 To the chief musician, a psalm of David.

2 Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man;

3 Which imagine mischiefs in *their* heart; continually are they gathered together *for* war.

4 They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders' poison *is* under their lips. Selah.

5 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent man; who have purposed to overthrow my steps.

6 The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords; they have spread a net by the wayside; they have set gins for me. Selah.

7 I said unto the Lord, Thou *art* my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O Lord.

8 O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation, thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.

9 Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked: further not his wicked device; *lest* they exalt themselves. Selah.

יִדְעַתְּ כֻלָּהּ: אֲחֹר וְקִדְם צִרְתָּנִי וְתִשֵּׁת עָלַי כַּפְּכָרָה: ה
 פְּלִאִיָּה דַעַת מִמֶּנִּי נִשְׁגְּבָה לֹא-אוֹכֵל לָהּ: אֲנִי אֶלֶף ⁶
 מְרוּחָךְ וְאֲנִי מִפְּנֵיךְ אֶבְרָחָה: אִם-אֶסְכֶּן שָׁמַיִם שָׁם אֶתָּה ⁷
 וְאֶצִּיעָה שְׂאוֹל הַנֶּדֶךְ: אֵשׁ אֶבְרִי-שֹׁחַר אֲשַׁכְנֶה בְּאַחֲרִית ⁸
 יָם: גַּם-שֵׁם יְדֶךָ תִּנְחֲנִי וְתֹאחֲזֵנִי יְמִינֶךָ: וְאָמַר אֶד-חֲשֹׁךְ ⁹
 יִשׁוּפְנִי וְלִילָה אֹר בְּעֵדְנִי: גַּם-חֲשֹׁךְ לֹא-יִחְשֹׁךְ מִמֶּךָ ¹⁰
 וְלִילָה כְּיוֹם יֵאָר כַּחֲשִׁיכָה בְּאוֹרָה: כִּי-רָאִתָּה קִנְיַת ¹¹
 כִּלְיֹתַי תִּסְכְּנִי בִבְטָן אִמִּי: אֹדְךָ עַל כִּי נִזְרָאוֹת נִפְלִיתִי ¹²
 נִפְלְאִים מַעֲשֵׂיךָ וְנִפְשִׁי יִדְעַת מְאֹד: לֹא-יִנְכַחַד עֲצָמִי ¹³
 מִמֶּךָ אֲשֶׁר-עֲשִׂיתִי בִסְתֵר רַקְמֹתַי בְּתַחְתּוֹת אֲרֶץ: גִּלְמִי ¹⁴
 רָאוּ עֵינֶיךָ וְעַל-סִפְרֶךָ כָּלֵם וַיִּתְּבוּ יָמִים יִצְרוּ וְלֹא אַחֲד ¹⁵
 בָּהֶם: וְלִי מִהִיָּקְרוּ רַעֲיֶךָ אֵל מֶה עֲצָמוֹ רֹאשֵׁיהֶם: ¹⁶
 אֶסְפָּרם מִחוּל יִרְבּוֹן הִקְצִיתִי וְעוֹדִי עִמָּךְ: אִם-תִּקְטֹל ¹⁷
 אֱלֹהֵי-רָשָׁע וְאֲנָשֵׁי דָמִים סוּרוּ מִנִּי: אֲשֶׁר יִמְרוּךְ לְמוֹמָה כ ¹⁸
 נִשְׂוֹא לְשׂוֹאֲעֶרְיָךְ: הֲלֹא-מִשְׁנֹאֵף יְהוָה אֲשֶׁנְּאוּבְתָקוֹמֶיךָ ¹⁹
 אֶתְקוּטִט: תִּכְלִית שְׂנֵאָה שְׂנֵאוֹתַי לְאִיכִים הָיוּ לִי: ²⁰
 חֲקֹרְנִי אֵל וְדַע לִבִּי בְּחֲנִי וְדַע שְׂרַעֲפִי: וְרָאָה אִם- ²¹
 יְדֶךָ עֲצֹב-בִּי וְנִחֲנִי בְּדֶרֶךְ עוֹלָם: ²²
 23
 24

קמ Psal. CXL.

קמ

לְמִנְצֶה מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד: חֲלַצְנִי יְהוָה מֵאֲדָם רַע מֵאִישׁ ¹
 חֲמָסִים תִּנְצֹרְנִי: אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ רָעוֹת בְּלִבָּם כְּלִיֹּם יְגוּרוּ ²
 מִלְחָמוֹת: שִׁנְנִי לְשׁוֹנִם כְּמוֹ-נֶחֱשׁ חֲמַת עֲכָשׁוּב תַּחַת ³
 שִׁפְתֵימוֹ סֵלָה: שְׁמַרְנִי יְהוָה מִיְּדֵי רָשָׁע מֵאִישׁ חֲמָסִים ה ⁴
 תִּנְצֹרְנִי אֲשֶׁר חָשְׁבוּ לְדַחּוֹת פְּעָמִי: טְמִיאוֹתֵי אִם פָּח לִי ⁵
 וְחִבְלִים פָּרְשׁוּ רֶשֶׁת לִיד-מַעְגַּל מְקַשִּׁים שְׁתוּרֵי סֵלָה: ⁶
 אֲמַרְתִּי לַיהוָה אֵלִי אַתָּה הָאֻנִּיָּה יְהוָה קוֹל תִּחְנוּנִי: ⁷
 יְהוָה אֲדֹנִי עַו יִשׁוּעָתִי סְכוּתָה לְרֹאשִׁי בְּיוֹם גִּשְׁק: אֵל ⁸
 9

תת

10 *As for* the head of those that compass me about, let the mischief of their own lips cover them.

11 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

12 Let not an evil speaker be established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow *him*.

13 I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted, *and* the right of the poor.

14 Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

PSALM CXLI.

1 A psalm of David. Lord, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee *as* incense; *and* the lifting up of my hands *as* the evening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips.

4 Incline not my heart to *any* evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

5 Let the righteous smite me, *it shall be* a kindness; and let him reprove me, *it shall be* as oil upon the head; let not my head refuse it: for even in their calamities shall my prayer continue.

6 When their judges are overthrown by the sides of the rock, they shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when one ploweth and breaketh the soil.

8 But mine eyes *are* unto thee, O God the Lord: in thee is my trust; leave not my soul destitute.

9 Keep me from the snares *which* they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity.

10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I withal escape.

PSALM CXLII.

1 Maschil of David: a prayer when he was in the cave.

2 I cried unto the Lord with my voice; with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication.

3 I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.

4 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

5 I looked on *my* right hand, and beheld, but *there was* no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord: I said, Thou *art* my refuge *and* my portion in the land of the living.

7 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.

י תתן יהוה מאוני רשע וממו אל־תפק ירמו סלה: ראש
 11 מסבי עמל שפתימו יכסומו: ימיטו עליהם גחלים
 12 באש יפלאם במהמדות בליקומו: איש לשון בליפון
 13 בארץ איש־חמס רע יצידנו למדהפת: ידעת כריעשה
 14 יהוה דין עני משפט אבינים: אך צדיקים יורו לשמו
 ישבו ישרים את־פניה:

PsAL. CXLI. קמא

קמא

א מזמור לדוד יהוה קראתך חושה לי האנינה קולי
 2 בקראי־לך: תבון תפלת קטרת לפניך משאת כפי
 3 מנחת־ערב: שיתת יהוה שמרה לפי נצרה על־דל
 4 שפתי: אל־תטלבי לךברורע להתעולל עללות וברשע
 ה את־אישים פעל־און ובל־אלהם במנעמיהם: יהלמני
 צדיק וחסד ויזכחני שמן ראש אל־יני ראשי כיעוד
 6 ותפלת ברעותיהם: נשמו ביד־סלע שפטיהם ושמעו
 7 אמרי כי נעמו: כמו פלח ובקע בארץ נפורו עצמינו
 8 לפי שאול: כי אליך יהונה אדני עיני בכה חפיתי אל־
 9 תער נפשי: שמרני מידי פח יקשו לי ומקשות פעלי
 י און: יפלו במבמריו רשעים יחד אנכי עראעבור:

PsAL. CXLII. קמב

קמב

א משקיל לדוד בהיותו במערה תפלה: קולי אלי־יהוה
 2 אזעק קולי אלי־יהוה אתחנן: אשפך לפני שחי צרתי
 4 לפני אגיד: בהתעטף עלי ורוחי ואתה ידעת נתיבתי
 ה בארחדו אהלך טמנו פח לי: הביט ימן וראה ואיד
 6 לי מקור אבד מנוס ממני אין דורש לנפשי: ועקתי
 אליך יהוה אמרתי אתה מחסי חלקי בארץ החיים:
 7 הקשיבה אל־דנתי כידלותי מאד הצילני מרדפי כי

אמצו

8 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

PSALM CXLIII.

1 A psalm of David. Hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, *and* in thy righteousness.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me is benumbed.

5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works; I muse on the work of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul *thirsteth* after thee, as a weary land. *Selah.*

7 Hear me speedily, O Lord: my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou *art* my God: thy spirit is good; lead me into a level country.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And in thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them that afflict my soul: for I *am* thy servant.

PSALM CXLIV.

1 A psalm of David. Blessed be the Lord my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, *and* my fingers to fight:

2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and *he* in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

3 Lord, what *is* man, that thou takest knowledge of him! *or* the son of man, that thou makest account of him!

4 Man is like to vanity: his days *are* as a shadow that passeth away.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and confound them.

7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children;

8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood.

9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery *and* an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

10 *It is he* that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

אֶמְצֵא מִמֶּנִּי: הוֹצִיָּאָה מִמִּסְגָּר נַפְשִׁי לְהוֹדוֹת אֶת־שִׁמְךָ 8
בִּי וּכְתֹרוּ צַדִּיקִים בִּי תִגְמַל עָלַי:

קמג

PSAL. CXLIII. קמג

מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד יְהוָה | שָׁמַע תְּפִלָּתִי הָאוֹנֶה אֶל־תַּחֲנוּנִי א
בְּאִמְנַתְךָ עֲנֵנִי בְּצַדִּיקְתְּךָ: וְאֶל־תִּבְּאוּ בְּמִשְׁפַּט אֶת־ 2
עַבְדְּךָ כִּי לֹא־יִצְדַּק לְפָנֶיךָ כָּל־חַי: כִּי רָחַף אוֹיֵב וּנְפָשִׁי 3
דָּבָא לָאָרֶץ חַיְתִּי הוֹשִׁיבֵנִי בְּמַחְשָׁבִים כַּמְתִּי עוֹלָם: 4
וְתַתְּעִטָּה עָלַי רוּחִי בְּתוֹכִי יִשְׁתַּוְּמַם לְבִי: זָכַרְתִּי יָמִים 4
מִקִּדְּמָה הִגִּיתִי כְּכֹל־פַּעֲלֶיךָ בְּמַעֲשֵׂה יְדֶיךָ אֲשׁוּחָח: פָּרַשְׁתִּי 6
יָדַי אֵלֶיךָ נַפְשִׁי | כְּבָאָרֶץ־עֵיפָה לֶךְ סֵלָה: מָה־רַע עֲנֵנִי | יְהוָה 7
כָּל־תִּהַר רוּחִי אֶל־תִּסְתֵּר פָּנֶיךָ מִמֶּנִּי וְנִמְשַׁלְתִּי עִם־יָרְדֵי 8
בְּזֹר: הִשְׁמִיעֵנִי בְּבִקְרָה | חֲסִדְךָ כִּי־בָרַךְ בְּטוּחַתִּי הוֹדִיעֵנִי 8
יָרְדְּדֵנוּ אֵלֶיךָ כִּי־אֵלֶיךָ נִשְׁאֵאתִי נַפְשִׁי: הִצִּילֵנִי מֵאֹיְבֵי 9
יְהוָה אֵלֶיךָ כַּסִּיתִי: לִמְדֵנִי | לַעֲשׂוֹת רְצוֹנְךָ כִּי־אֵתָּה אֱלֹהֵי 1
רוּחְךָ טוֹבָה תִּנְחֵנִי בָּאָרֶץ מִישׁוֹר: לִמְעַן־שִׁמְךָ יְהוָה 11
תַּחֲנִי בְּצַדִּיקְתְּךָ | וְתוֹצִיא מִצָּרָה נַפְשִׁי: וּבְחִסְדְּךָ תִּצְמִית 12
אֹיְבֵי וְהִאֲבֹדְתָּ כָּל־צָרָרִי נַפְשִׁי כִּי אֲנִי עַבְדְּךָ:

קמד

PSAL. CXLIV. קמד

לְדָוִד | בָּרוּךְ יְהוָה | צוּרֵי הַמִּלְחָמָה יְדֵי לִקְרָב אֲצַבְּעוֹתַי א
לְמִלְחָמָה: חֲסִדִּי וּמִצֻּדֹתַי מִשְׁנֵבִי וּמִפְלִטָּי־לִי מִגִּנִּי וּבֹו 2
חֲסִיתִי הִרְדֵּר עָמִי תַחְתִּי: יְהוָה מִדֵּ־אָדָם וְתִדְעֵהוּ בְךָ 3
אָנוּשׁ וְתַחֲשִׁבְהוּ: אָדָם לַהֲבֵל דָּמָה יָמָיו כַּצֵּל עוֹבֵר: 4
יְהוָה הִטֵּשְׁמִיד וְתִרְדַּ נַּע בַּהֲרִים וַעֲשֵׂנוּ: בְּרוּךְ בָּרַק 5
וְתַפִּיצֵם שֶׁלַח חֲצִיד וְתַהֲמֵם: שֶׁלַח יְדֶיךָ מִמְּרוֹם פָּצְנִי 6
וְהִצִּילֵנִי מִמֵּי־רַבִּים מִיַּד בְּנֵי נָכָר: אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבְר־ 8
שָׁוָא וַיִּמְנָם יָמִין שֶׁקֶר: אֱלֹהִים שִׁיר חֲדָשׁ אֲשִׁירָה לָךְ 9
בְּגִבֹּל עֲשׂוֹר אֲזַמְּרָה־לָךְ: הַטוֹתֵן תְּשׁוּעָה לְמַלְכִּים הַפּוֹצֵה 1

את־

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood:

12 That our sons *may be* as plants grown up in their youth; *that* our daughters *may be* as corner stones hewn *after* the fashion of a palace:

13 *That* our garners *may be* full, affording all manner of store: *that* our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets:

14 *That* our oxen *may be* strong to labour; *that there be* no breaking in, nor going out; *that there be* no complaining in our streets.

15 Happy *is that* people, that is in such a case: *yea*, happy *is that* people, whose God *is* the Lord.

PSALM CXLV.

1 David's *psalm* of praise. I will extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

3 Great *is* the Lord, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness *is* unsearchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

5 I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

6 And *men* shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.

7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord *is* gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

9 The Lord *is* good to all: and his tender mercies *are* over all his works.

10 All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall bless thee.

11 They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

13 Thy kingdom *is* an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion *endureth* throughout all generations.

14 The Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all *those that be* bowed down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

17 The Lord *is* righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord *is* nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

11 אֶת־דָּוִד עֲבָדוֹ מִחֶרֶב רָעָה: פָּצַנִי וְהַצִּילֵנִי מִיַּד בְּנֵי־נָכָר
 12 אֲשֶׁר פִּיהֶם דִּבְר־שׁוֹא וְיַמִּינָם יַמִּין שָׁקֶר: אֲשֶׁר בָּנִינוּ
 בְּנִטְעִים מְגִדָּלִים בְּנִצּוּרֵיהֶם בְּנוֹתֵינוּ כְּזוּיֹת מַחֲשָׁבוֹת
 13 תִּבְנִית הַיָּבֵל: מְזוּנֵנוּ מִלֵּאִים מִפִּיקִים מִן אֶל־עֵן צֹאנֵנוּ
 14 מֵאֲלִיפוֹת מְרֻבָּבוֹת בְּחוֹצוֹתֵינוּ: אֲלוֹפֵינוּ מִסִּבָּלִים אֵין
 טו פֶּרֶץ וְאֵין יוֹצֵאת וְאֵין צוּחָה בְּרַחֲבֹתֵינוּ: אֲשֶׁר־יֵהָעֵם
 שָׂכְבָה לוֹ אֲשֶׁר־יֵהָעֵם שִׁיחָה אֱלֹהֵי:

PsAL. CXLV. קמה

קמה

א תִּהְיֶה לְדָוִד אֲרוֹמָמָה אֱלֹהֵי הַמִּלֶּדֶ וְאֶבְרָכָה שְׁמֶךָ לְעוֹלָם
 2 וְעַד: בְּכָל־יוֹם אֶבְרָכְךָ וְאֶהְלֶלֶה שְׁמֶךָ לְעוֹלָם וְעַד:
 3 גָּדוֹל יְהוָה וּמִהֲלָל מְאֹד וְלִגְדָּלְתוֹ אֵין חֶקֶר: דָּוִד לְדָוִד
 4 ה יִשְׁבַּח מַעֲשֵׂיךָ וּגְבוּרָתֶיךָ יְיָהוֹ: חֲדָר כְּבוֹד הַיָּדָה וְדַבְּרִי
 6 גִּפְלֹאתֶיךָ אֲשִׁיחָה: וְעֲזוֹ נִזְרָאוֹתֶיךָ יֹאמְרוּ וּגְדָלוֹתֶיךָ
 7 אֲסַפְּרָנָה: זָכַר רַב־טוֹבֶךָ יִבְעִי וְצִדְקָתֶךָ יִרְנְנִי: חֲנּוּי
 8 וְרַחוּם יְהוָה אֲרֹךְ אֲפִים וּגְדוֹל־חֶסֶד: טוֹב־יְהוָה לְכָל
 9 יִרְחָמוּ עַל־כָּל־מַעֲשָׂיו: יוֹדֶה יְהוָה כָּל־מַעֲשֵׂיךָ וְחֲסִידֶיךָ
 11 יִבְרָכוּכָה: כְּבוֹד מַלְכוּתֶךָ יֹאמְרוּ וּגְבוּרָתֶךָ יִדְבָּרוּ: לְהוֹדִיעַ
 12 לְבָנֵי הָאָדָם גְּבוּרָתוֹ וְכְבוֹד הַבֵּר מַלְכוּתוֹ: מַלְכוּתֶךָ
 14 מַלְכוּת כָּל־עֲלָמִים וּמִמְשַׁלְתֶּךָ בְּכָל־דָּוִד וְדָר: סוֹמָךְ
 טו יְהוָה לְכָל־הַנִּפְלָאִים וְזִקְנָה לְכָל־הַבְּפוֹסִים: עֵינֵי כָל אֱלֹהִים
 16 יִשְׁבְּרוּ וְאַתָּה נֹתֵן־לָהֶם אֶת־אֲכָלָם בְּעֵתוֹ: פּוֹתַח אֶת־
 17 יָדְךָ וּמִשְׁבִּיעַ לְכָל־חַי רִצּוֹן: צִדִּיק יְהוָה בְּכָל־דִּרְכָּיו
 18 וְחֲסִיד בְּכָל־מַעֲשָׂיו: קָרוֹב יְהוָה לְכָל־קָרְאָיו לְכָל אֲשֶׁר
 19 יִקְרָאָהוּ בְּאֵמֶת: רִצּוֹן־יִרְאָיו יַעֲשֶׂה וְאַת־שׁוֹעֲתָם יִשְׁמַע
 כ וְיוֹשִׁיעִם: שׁוֹמֵר יְהוָה אֶת־כָּל־אֲהָבָיו וְאֶת כָּל־הַרְשָׁעִים
 21 יִשְׁמִיד: תִּהְיֶה יְהוָה יִדְבָּר־פִּי וַיִּכְרַךְ כָּל־בֶּשֶׂר שֵׁם
 קִדְשׁוֹ לְעוֹלָם וְעַד:

הללויה

PSALM CXLVI.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord, O my soul.

2 While I live will I praise the Lord: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

3 Put not your trust in princes, *nor* in the son of man, in whom *there is* no help.

4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.

5 Happy *is he* that *hath* the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope *is* in the Lord his God:

6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein *is*: which keepeth truth for ever:

7 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners:

8 The Lord openeth *the eyes of* the blind: the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down: the Lord loveth the righteous:

9 The Lord preserveth the strangers; he upholdeth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he subverteth.

10 The Lord shall reign for ever, *even* thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLVII.

1 Praise ye the Lord: for *it is* good to sing praises unto our God; for *it is* pleasant; *and* praise is comely.

2 The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

3 He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

4 He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by *their* names.

5 Great *is* our Lord, and of great power: his understanding *is* infinite.

6 The Lord upholdeth the meek: he bringeth the wicked down to the ground.

7 Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

9 He giveth to the beast his food, *and* to the young ravens which cry.

10 He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

11 The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

12 Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

13 For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace *in* thy borders, *and* filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commandment *upon* earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, *and* the waters flow.

19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

קמו

PsAL. CXLVI. קמו

2 הַלְלוּ־יָהּ הַלְלִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת־יְהוָה: אֲהַלֵּלָהּ יְהוָה בְּחַיִּי א
 3 אֲנַמְרָה לֵאלֹהֵי בְעוֹדִי: אֶל־תִּבְטְחוּ בִּגְדֵיכֶם בְּבֶךְ־אֲדָם |
 4 שֹׁאֵן לֹא תִשְׁעָה: תֵּצֵא רוּחוֹ יָשֹׁב לְאֲדָמָתוֹ כִּי־סֹם הָהוּא
 5 אֶבְרֹו עֲשִׂיתֵנִיו: אֲשֶׁר־י שֶׁאֵל יַעֲקֹב בְּעוֹרֹו שִׁבְרוּ עַרְלֵה
 6 יְהוָה אֱלֹהָיו: עֲשֵׂה | שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ אֶת־יְהוָה וְאֶת־כָּל־
 7 אֲשֶׁר־בָּם הַשֶּׁמֶר אֶמֶת לְעוֹלָם: עֲשֵׂה מִשְׁפָּט | לַעֲשׂוּקִים
 8 נָתַן לֶחֶם לָרַעֲבִים יְהוָה מִתִּיר אֲסוּרִים: יְהוָה | פָּקַח
 9 עֵינָיו יְהוָה וָקָף כְּפֹפִים יְהוָה אֱהָב צַדִּיקִים: יְהוָה | שֹׁמֵר
 אֶת־גֵּרִים יְתוֹם וְאֶלְמָנָה יַעֲזֹר וְדָרָךְ רַשְׁעִים יַעֲזוֹת: יִמְלֹךְ
 יְהוָה | לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹהֶיךָ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר הַלְלוּ־יָהּ:

קמו

PsAL. CXLVII. קמו

א הַלְלוּ־יָהּ | בְּרִטּוֹב וּמִרָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ כִּירְנָעִים נֶאֱוָה תִּהְיֶה: א
 2 בּוֹנֵה יְרוּשָׁלַם יְהוָה נִדְחֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יִכְנֶם: הַרְּפֹא לְשִׁבּוּרֵי
 3 לֵב וּמַחֲבֵשׁ לְעַצְבוֹתָם: מוֹנֶה מִסְפָּר לְכּוֹכָבִים לְכֹלָם
 4 שְׁמוֹת יִקְרָא: גָּדוֹל אֲדוֹנֵינוּ וְרַב־כֹּחַ לְתִבְּנוֹתָו אֵין מִסְפָּר: ה
 6 מַעֲזֵר עֲנִיִּים יְהוָה מִשְׁפִּיל רָשָׁעִים עַד־אָרֶץ: עֲנֵנו לַיהוָה
 7 בְּתוֹדָה וּמְרוֹ לֵאלֹהֵינוּ בְּכֹדֹר: הַמְכַסֶּה שָׁמַיִם | בְּעָנִים
 8 הַמְכִּין לָאָרֶץ מִסֵּר הַמַּצְמִיחַ הָרִים חֲצִיר: נוֹתֵן לַבְּהֵמָה
 9 לַחֲמָה לִבְנֵי עֹרֵב אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאוּ: לֹא כִגְבוּרַת הַפֹּס יַחֲפִץ
 11 לֹא־בִשּׁוּקֵי הָאִישׁ יִרְצֶה: רוּצֶה יְהוָה אֶת־יִרְאָיו אֶת־
 12 הַמִּיַּחֲלִים לַחֲסֵדוֹ: שִׁבְתִּי יְרוּשָׁלַם אֶת־יְהוָה הַלְלִי אֱלֹהֶיךָ
 13 צִיּוֹן: כִּירְחֹק בְּרִיתִי שְׁעָרֶיךָ בִּרְךָ בְּנֶיךָ בְּקִרְבֶּךָ: הַשֶּׁם־
 14 גְּבוּלֶךָ שָׁלוֹם חֵלֶב חַמִּים יִשְׁבִּיעֶךָ: הַשְׁלַח אֶמְרָתוֹ אָרֶץ
 16 עַד־מִהְרֶה יְרוּץ דְּבָרוֹ: הִנֵּתִן שֶׁלֶג בַּצֹּמֶר כְּפֹר כְּאֶפֶר
 17 פֹּחַד: מִשְׁלִיךְ קִרְחֹו כִּפְתִּים לִפְנֵי קִרְתּוֹ מִי יַעֲמֹד: יִשְׁלַח
 18 דְּבָרוֹ וַיִּמָּסֶם יִשָּׁב רוּחוֹ וַיִּלְדָּמִים: מִגִּיד דְּבָרוֹ לַיעֲקֹב
 19

חקיו

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: and *as for his judgments*, they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII.

1 Praise ye the Lord, Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that *be* above the heavens.

5 Let them praise the name of the Lord: for he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

7 Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

11 Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

12 Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

13 Let them praise the name of the Lord: for his name alone is excellent; his glory *is* above the earth and heaven.

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; *even* of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXLIX.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song, *and* his praise in the congregation of saints.

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

4 For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

6 *Let* the high praises of God *be* in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand;

7 To execute vengeance upon the nations *and* punishments upon the peoples;

8 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

9 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CL.

1 Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

כ חֲקִיו וּמִשְׁפָּטָיו לְיִשְׂרָאֵל: לֹא-עָשָׂה כֵן | לְכָל-גּוֹי וּמִשְׁפָּטִים
בְּלִידָעוֹת הַלְלוּהָ:

PsAL. CXLVIII. קמח

קמח

א הַלְלוּהָ | הִלְלוּ אֶת-יְהוָה מִדֹּשְׁמַיִם הַלְלוּהוּ בַּמְרוֹמִים:
2 הַלְלוּהוּ כָל-מַלְאָכָיו הַלְלוּהוּ כָל-צְבָאוֹ: הַלְלוּהוּ שֶׁמֶשׁ
3 וְיָרֵחַ הַלְלוּהוּ כָל-כּוֹכְבֵי אוֹר: הַלְלוּהוּ שְׁמֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם
4 ה' וְהַמִּים אֲשֶׁר | מֵעַל הַשָּׁמַיִם: יִהְלְלוּ אֶת-שֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי
5 הוּא צַה וְנִבְרָאוֹ: וַיַּעֲמִדֵם לָעֵד לְעוֹלָם חֲקֵי-נֶתָן וְלֹא
6 יַעֲבֹר: הִלְלוּ אֶת-יְהוָה מִדֹּהָאָרֶץ הַנִּינִים וּכְלֵי-תְהוֹמֹת:
7 אֵשׁ וְבָרָד שֶׁלֹּג וְקִיטּוֹר רוּחַ סַעֲרָה עֹשֶׂה דְבָרוֹ: הַהָרִים
8 י' וּכְלֵי-גִבְעוֹת עֵץ פָּרִי וְכָל-אֲרוֹמִים: הַחִיָּה וְכָל-בְּהֵמָה
9 רֶמֶשׂ וְצִפּוֹר כָּנָף: מַלְכֵי-אָרֶץ וְכָל-לְאֻמִּים שָׂרִים וְכָל-
10 שְׂפָטֵי אָרֶץ: בַּחוּרִים וְנַס־בְּתוּלֹת וְקָנִים עַם-נְעָרִים:
11 יִהְלְלוּ | אֶת-שֵׁם יְהוָה כִּי-נִשְׁגַּב שְׁמוֹ לְבָדּוֹ הוֹדוֹ עַל-אֹיֵץ
12 וּשְׁמִים: וַיֵּרָם קָרָן | לְעַמּוֹ תַּחֲלָה לְכָל-חֲסִידָיו לְבַנֵּי
13 יִשְׂרָאֵל עִם קָרְבּוֹ הַלְלוּהָ:

PsAL. CXLIX. קמט

קמט

א הַלְלוּהָ | שִׁירֵי לַיהוָה שִׁיר חֲדָשׁ תַּהֲלִיתוֹ בְּקִהֲל חֲסִידִים:
2 יִשְׂמַח יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּעֲשׂוֹי בְּנֵי-צִיּוֹן יִגִּילוּ בַּמֶּלֶךְ: יִהְלְלוּ שְׁמוֹ
3 בַּמַּחֲוֹל בְּתֵנָף וְכִנּוֹר וְזִמְרוּ-לוֹ: כִּי-רוֹצֶה יְהוָה בַּעֲמּוֹ וּפֹאֵר
4 ה' עֲנִוִּים בִּישׁוּעָה: וַיַּעֲלֵנוּ חֲסִידִים בְּכִבּוֹד וְרִנָּנוּ עַל-מִשְׁכַּבּוֹתָם:
5 רֹמְמוֹת אֵל בְּגִרוֹנָם וְהָרַב פִּיפּוּיֹת בְּיָדָם: לַעֲשׂוֹת
6 נִקְמָה בְּגוֹיִם תּוֹכַחוֹת בְּלֻאֲמִים: לְאַסֵּר מַלְכֵיהֶם בְּזָקִים
7 וְנִסְבְּדֵיהֶם בְּכַבְלֵי בְרוֹז: לַעֲשׂוֹת בָּהֶם | מִשְׁפָּט כְּתוֹב
8 הָדָר הוּא לְכָל-חֲסִידָיו הַלְלוּהָ:

PsAL. CL. קג

קג

א הַלְלוּהָ | הַלְלוּ-אֵל בְּקִדְשׁוֹ הַלְלוּהוּ בְּרִקְיעַ עוֹז: הַלְלוּהוּ
בְּגִבּוֹרָתוֹ

3 Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

4 Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

5 Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Praise ye the Lord.

3 בְּקִבּוּרֵי הַלְלוּהוּ בְּרֹב גִּדְלוֹ: הַלְלוּהוּ בְּתִקְעַ שׁוֹפָר
 4 הַלְלוּהוּ בְּנֶבֶל וְכִנּוֹר: הַלְלוּהוּ בְּתֶף וּמַחֲוֹל הַלְלוּהוּ
 5 בְּמִנִּים וְעֶגְבִּי: הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי־שֹׁמֶעַ הַלְלוּהוּ בְּצִלְצְלֵי
 6 תְּרוּעָה: כָּל הַנְּשָׁמָה תִּהְלֵל יְהוָה הַלְלוּהוּ:

ח ז ק

סכום פסוקי דספר תהלים אלפים וחמש מאות ועשרים ושבעה.
 וסימנו יי' אהבתי מעון ביתך ומקום משכן כבודך. וחציו
 ויפתחו בפיהם. וסדריו תשעה עשר. וסימנו המשביע בטוב עדיך:

BLOCH

